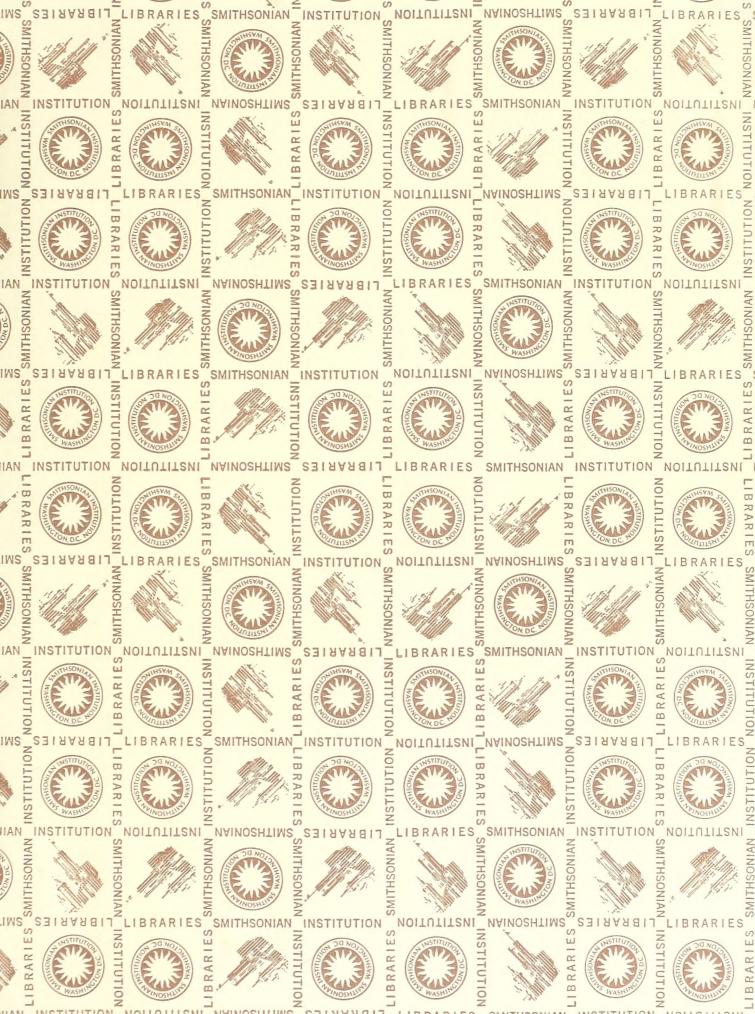
AM 101 S6634 CRLSSI







10 1 S6634 CRLS 8

# Smithsonian Year 1991 Supplement

Chronology and Appendixes



# Smithsonian Year 1991 Supplement

Chronology and Appendixes



# Contents

# Chronology 5

Appendix I. Members of the Smithsonian Councils, Boards, and Commissions, September 30, 1991 33

Appendix 2. Visits to Smithsonian Institution
Museums and Galleries in Fiscal Year 1991 45

Appendix 3. Academic, Research Training, and Internship Appointments and Research Associates in Fiscal Year 1991 46

Appendix 4. Publications of the Smithsonian Institution Press in Fiscal Year 1991 88

Appendix 5. Publications of the Staff of the Smithsonian Institution and Its Subsidiaries in Fiscal Year 1991 92

Appendix 6. The Smithsonian Institution and Its Subsidiaries, September 30, 1991 120

Appendix 7. Donors to the Smithsonian Institution in Fiscal Year 1991 144

Appendix 8. Contributing Members of the Smithsonian Institution in Fiscal Year 1991 197

Note: The arrangement of bureau and office listings within appendixes 1, 3, 5, 6, and 7 is not alphabetical but rather follows as closely as possible the organization of the Smithsonian Institution as shown on the next page.

The contents of this Supplement were produced from electronic files provided by the bureaus and offices.

# Smithsonian Institution

Establishment, Board of Regents, Executive Committee, and the Secretary

Office of the Secretary
Office of the Under Secretary
Office of the Inspector General
Office of the General Counsel

#### Research

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research International Center
National Zoological Park
Office of Fellowships and Grants
Office of Interdisciplinary Studies
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory
Smithsonian Environmental Research Center
Smithsonian Institution Archives
Smithsonian Institution Libraries
Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute

#### Museums

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Museums
Anacostia Museum
Archives of American Art
Arthur M. Sackler Gallery and Freer Gallery of Art
Conservation Analytical Laboratory
Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden
Institutional Studies Office
National Air and Space Museum
National Museum of African Art
National Museum of American Art

National Museum of American History
National Museum of the American Indian
National Museum of Natural History/National
Museum of Man
National Portrait Gallery
Office of Exhibits Central
Office of Horticulture
Office of Museum Programs
Office of the Registrar
Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

#### Public Service

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Service National Science Resources Center Office of Elementary and Secondary Education Office of Folklife Programs Office of Public Affairs Smithsonian Office of Wider Audience Development Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center

# External Affairs

Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs
National Demonstration Laboratory for Interactive
Educational Technologies
Office of Development
Office of Government Relations
Office of Special Events
Office of Telecommunications
Smithsonian Institution Press
Smithsonian Magazine
Air & Space/Smithsonian Magazine
Smithsonian National Associate Program
Smithsonian Resident Associate Program
"Smithsonian World"
Women's Committee of the Smithsonian Associates

#### Institutional Initiatives

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Institutional Initiatives National Museum of the American Indian National Campaign Office

## Finance and Administration

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Finance and Administration

# Affiliated Organizations

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts National Gallery of Art Reading Is Fundamental, Inc. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

# Chronology

The following listing is a representative selection of Smithsonian events during fiscal year 1991.

#### Fall

■ Special Project The Inter-Institutional Task Force on Cultural Pluralism was established by the Smithsonian, the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, the Library of Congress, and the National Gallery of Art to explore joint conferences, fellowships, teacher training programs, and other initiatives.

#### October

■ Meeting The National Museum of the American Indian held the first of II fiscal year 1991 consultations in Kahneeta, Warm Springs, Oregon. The consultations with Native Americans and others are designed to help the museum and its architectural consultants plan for the museum's new facilities on the National Mall and in Suitland, Maryland.

#### October

■ Collection Information The Mitre Corporation, under contract, began systems engineering for a new collection information system at the National Museum of Natural History.

#### October

■ Research A delegation from the National Museum of the American Indian and the Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs visited European museums with holdings of Native American collections.

#### October

■ Research In a landmark exchange of East-West time-keeping technology, Soviet-built atomic hydrogen maser clocks were brought to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to be compared for stability against similar devices built at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory for applications in space tracking, radio astronomy, and global navigation.

#### October

■ Publications Two brochures were published by the Office of Public Affairs—an updated version of "Resources at the Smithsonian for Native Americans" and a brochure on the Conservation Analytical Laboratory.

#### October

■ Exhibition The Smithsonian Institution Libraries opened its first public exhibition gallery with "Turning Over Old Leaves: A Sampler of Writings in the Smithsonian Institution Libraries," supported by the Smithsonian Special Exhibition Fund.

#### October

■ Publication The inaugural issue of the Newsletter on African American Archeology, the first of its kind, was published by the National Museum of Natural History.

#### October

■ International Project At the Museo Nacional David J. Guzman in San Salvador, Conservation Analytical Laboratory objects conservator Harriet Beaubien set up a conservation laboratory for treatment of artifacts excavated at Ceren, El Salvador, and gave museum staff and volunteers notes on cleaning finds and use of adhesives for ceramics.

#### October

■ Publicity/Marketing The Smithsonian National Associate Program successfully tested telemarketing as a

Contributing Membership fund-raising vehicle. The medium continued to be profitable in three fiscal year 1991 special fund-raising appeals.

#### October

■ Endowment The Smithsonian National Associate Program and the Office of Development confirmed the Institution's first James Smithson Society Endowed Life Members, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel D. Gilbert of Alexandria, Virginia.

#### October

■ Publication Sharing Innovation: Global Perspectives on Food, Agriculture, and Rural Development, the proceedings of the third world food and agriculture colloquium organized by the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, was published and distributed worldwide.

# October 1990-September 1991

■ Special Project The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Service and the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education participated in meetings with the Federal Coordinating Council on Science, Engineering, and Technology Committee on Education and Human Resources, which was established to coordinate the efforts of 16 federal agencies to address President Bush's goals for improving math and science education by the year 2000.

# October 1990-September 1991

■ Cultural Diversity The Smithsonian's various ethnic committees and its Women's Council received grants from the Smithsonian Educational Outreach Program to organize pan-Institutional ethnic and women's events for federally designated commemorations throughout the year.

#### October 1-27

■ Workshop The Smithsonian Institution Man and the Biosphere Biological Diversity Program conducted its second annual regional training workshop in Ecuador on biological diversity conservation and management of protected areas. The workshop involved more than 20 participants and 15 national and international instructors.

#### October 2

■ Visitor Three officials of The Netherlands—minister of welfare, health, and culture H. d'Ancona; director general for cultural affairs J. Reizenkamp; and third secretary of the royal embassy R. J. Sieben—visited the Conservation Analytical Laboratory.

# October 3

Appointment Secretary Adams announced his appointment of Carmen E. Turner, general manager of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, as under secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, effective mid-December.

#### October 4

Seminar The Office of Interdisciplinary Studies held the first in a series of staff seminars devoted to sharing information about Smithsonian research activities and identifying new ways to link research with exhibits and public programs.

#### October 5

■ Award The Office of Horticulture received two American Orchid Society awards.

#### October 5

■ Exhibition "Childe Hassam: An Island Garden Revisited" opened at the National Museum of American Art, showing landscapes by America's foremost impressionist painter.

#### October 5-6

■ Conference "Environmental Reporting: A Conference for Southern California Journalists" was held in Los Angeles, cosponsored by the Los Angeles Times, Island Press, and the Smithsonian through the Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs and the Office of Environmental Awareness.

# October 7

 Research The Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, in collaboration with staff from Harvard and
 Princeton universities, established the Center for Tropical Forest Science to coordinate long-term research on the ecology and management of tropical forests at sites around the world.

#### October 7

■ Staff Richard Louie, associate director of the Freer Gallery of Art and the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, died as the result of head injuries sustained in an accident. Mr. Louie, who joined the staff of the Freer Gallery of Art as assistant director in 1978, had served as associate director of the Freer and Sackler galleries since 1989.

#### October 10

■ Symposium With National Air and Space Museum conservator Edward McManus, Conservation Analytical Laboratory metallurgist Martha Goodway presented a symposium titled "Preserving America's Space Legacy for the Future" at the annual Materials Congress of ASM International. CAL research organic chemist Mary Baker spoke on her current research on the deterioration of the Gemini space suits.

#### October 10

■ Public Program "An Evening with Agnes de Mille" was held at the National Portrait Gallery. In this continuation of the gallery's living self-portrait series, Marc Pachter interviewed the distinguished pioneer of 20th-century choreography who is credited with changing the look of the American musical theater.

#### October II

■ Cultural Diversity The Office of Interdisciplinary Studies launched a two-year bimonthly seminar series on the theme of cultural diversity, designed to exemplify the nation's pluralism and discuss strategies to expand the cultural diversity policy at the Smithsonian.

# October II

■ Benefit A preview of "Images & Objects," Boston's first comprehensive art and design exposition, benefited the New England Regional Center of the Archives of American Art.

#### October 16-February 24, 1991

■ Exhibition Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design mounted "Mondo Materialis," an exhibition of

more than 100 diverse and innovative collage panels that explore both new and old materials. The panels were created by leading international architects and designers.

# October 17

■ Colloquium The fourth colloquium held in conjunction with the presentation of the World Food Prize at the Smithsonian, "Frontiers of Nutrition and Food Security," featured scientists from China, India, Botswana, Chile, and the Philippines. The colloquium was organized by the Office of Institutional Studies.

#### October 18

■ Exhibition "John Baldessari," a retrospective honoring a West Coast artist who is considered a seminal figure in the use of mass-media imagery to challenge conventional attitudes about art and contemporary culture, opened at the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden in its first East Coast venue in a national tour organized by the Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles.

#### October 18

■ Benefit The National Museum of American Art hosted its first benefit dinner at the Equitable Center in New York City for 250 guests and museum patrons.

#### October 18-19

Symposium "Application of Autoradiography to Research in Art History" brought together curators, art history professors, and conservators whose institutions have collections that they might wish to study using autoradiography. The symposium was organized by Ingrid Alexander, research art historian with the Conservation Analytical Laboratory, and funded by the Office of Fellowships and Grants.

#### October 19

Premiere The Smithsonian Resident Associate Program cosponsored the gala benefit world premiere of Dances with Wolves with the National Museum of the American Indian. Kevin Costner and other members of the cast and production attended the premiere.

#### October 19

■ Endangered Species Endangered red wolves were brought to the National Zoological Park to breed as part of a reintroduction program.

#### October 20

■ Premiere The Office of Quincentenary Programs, working with the Organization of American States, organized the opening for the Americas Film Festival, screening Yo, La Peor de Todas at Baird Auditorium, National Museum of Natural History, and hosting a reception in the museum's Great Hall.

#### October 22-24

■ Course A pilot course in a new subject area, "Mechanics of Materials and Structure of Cultural Objects," was organized and conducted at the Conservation Analytical Laboratory by Assistant Director for Conservation Research Marion Mecklenburg.

#### October 26

■ Symposium The Archives of American Art organized the symposium "Cult, Culture, and Consumers: Collecting the Work of Self-Taught Artists in Twentieth-Century America" in cooperation with the National Museum of American Art.

#### October 28-November 24

■ Milestone The Smithsonian Institution Man and the Biosphere Biological Diversity Program marked its fourth year of work in Bolivia with a regional training course on ecology, conservation, and management of biological diversity of protected areas, which included approximately 25 participants and 15 national and international instructors.

#### November

■ Cultural Diversity The Smithsonian celebrated National American Indian Heritage Month with a variety of performances, demonstrations, films, children's activities, and speakers, including Beatrice Medicine (Standing Rock Sioux) discussing "A Recurrent Theme: Women Are the Carriers of Indian Culture."

#### November

■ Agreement The Smithsonian Early Enrichment Center and IBM agreed to develop jointly a multimedia computer software package with a museum-based curriculum, using the many resources of the Smithsonian and giving special emphasis to multicultural education.

#### November

■ Exhibition The Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service opened "Moscow: Treasures and Traditions," a major exhibition of art objects from Moscow museums, in the International Gallery at the Smithsonian, one of only two U.S. venues. At the time of the opening, U.S.S.R. Minister of Culture Nicolai Gubenko visited the Smithsonian to discuss cooperative activities.

#### November

■ Awards The Smithsonian's underground museum, research, and educational complex and the Enid A. Haupt Garden, both of which opened in 1987, were selected for architectural honor awards by the Design Awards Program of the General Services Administration.

#### November-December

■ Cultural Diversity In response to Under Secretary Carmen Turner's request, the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Service organized two focus meetings, one on cultural pluralism (November 30) and the other on education (December 4).

#### November 1

■ Research Findings published in the November 1 issue of Nature by National Museum of Natural History geologist Kenneth Towe suggest that the evolution and worldwide use of oxygen respiration by early life forms began at least a billion years earlier than scientists previously believed.

#### November 1

■ Exhibition The Directions series of small-scale solo exhibitions at the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden was launched for the 1990—91 season with a selection of set-up color photographs of artificial land-scapes by the London-based artist Boyd Webb, followed by metaphoric stuffed-animal sculptures from the "Half

A Man" series by Mike Kelley of Los Angeles, and, during the summer of 1991, an installation on the theme of racism titled "What It's Like, What It Is #2," by the Massachusetts-based artist Adrian Piper.

#### November 2-4

■ Anniversary The centennial of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory and the sesquicentennial of the Harvard College Observatory, its partner in the Center for Astrophysics, were celebrated jointly with a scientific symposium and open house in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

# November 3-4

■ Symposium A two-day symposium, "The Modernist Impulse in the Landscape of Invention: Los Angeles Architecture, 1920–1990," was created by the Education Department of Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design. Participants discussed the effect of proponents of the International Style, who emigrated from Europe to Los Angeles in the 1920s and 1930s, on Southern California architecture.

#### November 6

■ Agreement The National Postal History and Philatelic Museum, a satellite of the National Museum of American History, was created with the signing of a joint agreement by Secretary Robert McC. Adams and Postmaster General Anthony M. Frank. The museum will open to the public in 1993 following a \$15.4 million renovation and construction program in the former Washington, D.C., main post office next to Union Station.

# November 7 and June 13

■ Collection Information The Office of Printing and Photographic Services opened the first on-line libraries of Smithsonian digital photographs in the Art Gallery Forum of CompuServe and the Photography Round Table of GEnie.

# November 7-8

■ Workshop A workshop cosponsored by the Office of Environmental Awareness and the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service brought together 20 experts on education, exhibitions, and solid waste to start planning an exhibition on the solid waste crisis.

#### November 9

■ Exhibition "Glassworks" opened at the Renwick Gallery, showing room-size works by artists challenged by this material.

#### November 9

■ Exhibition "Old Hickory: A Life Sketch of Andrew Jackson" opened at the National Portrait Gallery. Coorganized with the Tennessee State Museum, this exhibition included portraits of Andrew Jackson as soldier, hero, politician, and American icon. Members of his family, his "Kitchen Cabinet," and political friends and enemies were also represented. Sponsored in part by the Tennessee General Assembly, this was the last in a series of exhibitions celebrating the bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution.

#### November 9

Lecture To mark the 50th anniversary of the Battle of Britain, the National Air and Space Museum convened a panel of four RAF pilots and four Luftwaffe pilots to share their memories of the battle. The panel was moderated by Air Vice-Marshal Ron Dick.

#### November 10

■ Exhibition The National Air and Space Museum opened a new exhibit supporting the German V-2 rocket, examining this first ballistic missile in its broad historical and technological contexts.

#### November 11

■ High School Project The Office of Printing and Photographic Services hosted and cosponsored with the White House News Photographers Association the nation's only free high school seminar in still and video news photography.

# November 13

■ Colloquium Several members of Congress participated in a Woodrow Wilson Center Evening Dialogue entitled "Government, Power and Prophecy: Lessons of the Talmud for Our Time," in which renowned scholar

Rabbi Adin Steinsaltz analyzed how the ancient Talmud might illuminate contemporary understanding of the challenges of justice, statecraft, and authority.

#### November 13-14

■ Conference In collaboration with the Exxon Education Foundation, the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Service cosponsored a national teacher education conference in Washington, D.C.

# November 15

Regent Ira Michael Heyman, former chancellor of the University of California at Berkeley, became a member of the Smithsonian Board of Regents.

#### November 18

■ Exhibition "The Arts of China," a new installation featuring 228 masterworks of Chinese art dating from the fourth millennium B.C. into the 20th century, opened at the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery. Largely drawn from the gallery's permanent collection, the ancient ritual jades and bronzes, Buddhist sculpture and wall paintings, glass, lacquer, furniture, and paintings reflect the complex artistic heritage of China.

#### November 19

Seminar To observe International Literacy Year, the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies organized a day-long public seminar, "Issues of Literacy," in cooperation with the Washington, D.C., Public Library and PLAN, Inc. (Push Literacy Action Now).

#### November 22

■ Exhibition "Harlem: Photographs by Aaron Siskind, 1932–1940" opened at the National Museum of American Art, presenting a major new photography collection of the museum.

## November 27

■ Zuni Project At the Pueblo Cultural Center in Albuquerque, New Mexico, members of the Zuni Tribal Council were presented copies of 3,500 historic blackand-white photographs of their people and pueblo from the National Museum of Natural History's National Anthropological Archives. JoAllyn Archambault, director

of the museum's American Indian Program, made the presentation and a similar one the next day at the Tribal Building in Zuni, New Mexico.

#### November 27-30

■ Seminar The Smithsonian National Associate Program offered the Smithsonian Seminar "Update: Eastern Europe," attended by more than 100 Associates. Speakers included journalists Peter Jennings and Hedrick Smith.

#### November 28

■ Exhibition The Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden's 1990—91 series of WORKS site-specific projects, supported by a \$30,000 grant from the Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts, Inc., was launched with "Lawrence Wiener WORKS," a text piece developed by this Amsterdam-based American artist for the coffers above the third-floor escalator lobby. Later in the year, the collaborative team of Ann Hamilton and Kathryn Clark applied a translucent wax skin over the third-floor windows to create "view," a metaphor about extinction and loss.

#### November 29

Benefit The Archives of American Art cosponsored "An Artist's Christmas: Holiday Images by American Artists, 1880–1990" with Midtown Payson Galleries, New York City, to benefit the Archives' Oral History Program.

#### November 29

■ Visitor Panama Vice-President Arias Calderon visited the Smithsonian to discuss activities of the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Panama and other opportunities for Smithsonian-Panamanian cooperation.

# December

■ Project The Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center completed the first update of the Quadrangle Patrons' Register.

#### December

■ Publication The National Portrait Gallery published The Selected Papers of Charles Willson Peale and His Family, Volume 3: The Belfield Years, 1810–1820, edited by the gallery's Peale Family Papers Office staff, Lillian Miller, Sidney Hart, David Ward, and Rose Emerick. The third volume of this highly acclaimed series, arranged chronologically and accompanied by an introductory essay and annotations, illuminates Peale's personality, ideas, art, and activities as well as the art and culture of the United States during the early stages of its development.

#### December

■ Volunteers The Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center held its annual appreciation event for volunteer information specialists.

#### December

■ Acquisition The National Museum of African Art acquired an extraordinary Baga figure of a kneeling woman supporting a drum on her head. The Baga drum went on view as part of the museum's permanent collection in July.

#### December

■ Publication Climate and Moisture Variability in a Tropical Forest: Long Term Records from Barro Colorado Island, Panama, by Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute staff member D. M. Windsor, summarized and analyzed one of the longest climate records from any tropical locality. Rainfall in the area has significantly declined over the past 60 years, a finding that may prove to be of much broader geographical significance.

#### December

■ Meeting The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs cohosted delegations from Soviet Ministry of Culture for discussions with American art figures.

# December 1990-August 1991

■ Special Project The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs conducted a review of Smithsonian media activities and created the Media Review Board.

#### December 1990-August 1991

■ Quincentenary The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs and the Office of Quincentenary Programs coordinated the Smithsonian Institution's relationship to the television series "The Buried Mirror: Reflections on Spain and the New World by Carlos Fuentes."

#### December 1

■ Broadcast "The Louis Armstrong Jazz Trumpet Competition," hosted by Bill Cosby and coproduced by Radio Smithsonian and Washington, D.C., public radio station WETA-FM, presented two hours of highlights from this distinguished competition, which was held at the Smithsonian.

# December I and January 26

■ Special Events The Office of Development held two donor cultivation events in conjunction with the SITES exhibition "Moscow: Treasures and Traditions."

# December 5

■ High School Project The Education Department at Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design initiated Design Career-Day Programs with "Homes for the Homeless." High school students were given the chance to work with professional designers as they explored social issues and participated in design activities.

#### December 6

■ Awards Smithsonian News Service, a service of the Office of Public Affairs, won first, second, and third place and honorable mention awards in the Blue Pencil competition of the National Association of Government Communicators. A brochure on the Marine Station at Link Port, coproduced by OPA and Smithsonian Institution Press, won first place in the General Brochure category, and a news release on Smithsonian acquisitions in 1989 won honorable mention in the News Release category.

## December 11

■ Exhibition "Comparisons—An Exercise in Looking," an innovative exhibition pairing objects to hone visitors' appreciation of art, opened at the Hirshhorn

Museum and Sculpture Garden, proving so popular that its run was extended twice. The exhibition was supported in part by the Smithsonian Special Exhibition Fund.

#### December 14

■ Research The Office of International Relations and the Office of Sponsored Projects organized a grants forum for Smithsonian research staff to learn about the funding of international research and exchanges supported by the Council on International Exchange of Scholars, the International Research and Exchanges Board, the National Science Foundation, and the U.S. Agency for International Development.

# December 14

■ Exhibition "Carnera Portraits: Photographs from the National Portrait Gallery, London, 1839—1989" opened at the National Portrait Gallery. Likenesses of distinguished British personalities from the gallery's sister institution illustrated the development of portrait photography from the age of the daguerreotype to the present day. Key figures in British history—from Queen Victoria to the Beatles—were represented in works by leading British and American photographers. The exhibition was made possible by a grant from Mobil.

#### December 15

■ Announcement Friends of Asian Arts at the Freer and Sackler Galleries was established to encourage new interest in the galleries and to support their collections acquisition programs. Forty-two friends joined the membership group in its charter year, and their benefactions totaled \$65,500.

#### December 19

■ Exhibition "300 Years of American Papermaking" opened in the National Museum of American History's Hall of Graphic Arts. The exhibition commemorates the building of the first paper mill in the American colonies in 1690 near Germantown, Pennsylvania, by William Rittenhouse and his partners; the men and women who contributed to the industry's astonishing growth; and the manifold utilitarian and artistic uses of paper products.

#### December 19

■ Grant The Harry Winston Research Foundation announced a gift of \$1 million toward the complete renovation of the National Museum of Natural History's Geology, Gems, and Minerals Hall.

## December 24

■ Broadcast J.S. Bach's "Christmas Oratorio," coproduced by Radio Smithsonian and Washington station WETA-FM and featuring the Smithsonian Chamber Orchestra, was broadcast over public radio.

#### January

Exhibition The Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service added to its 1991 program the exhibitions "Songs of My People," "Capturing the Spirit: Portraits of Contemporary Mexican Artists," "Saynday was coming along...Silverhorn's Drawings of the Kiowa Trickster," and "Strength and Diversity: Japanese American Women, 1885–1990," thus continuing its commitment to presenting exhibitions that celebrate the many voices of the steadily growing multicultural society in the United States.

## January

■ Research A previously unknown species of beaked whale was discovered—a very rare event—off the coast of Peru by a team of scientists from the National Museum of Natural History, the Center for the Study of Cetaceans in Lima, and the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences in Belgium.

## January

■ Publicity/Marketing The Office of Public Affairs organized and implemented a comprehensive publicity plan in connection with the publication of the biography Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.: American that resulted in extensive publicity and the highest sales for any book published by Smithsonian Institution Press. Among General Davis's many local and network television appearances were those on "Good Morning, America" (ABC), "CBS This Morning" and "The World Today" (CNN).

# January

■ Award Smithsonian/Folkways Recordings won the American Library Association's award for Children's Notable Recordings in 1990 for the recording A Fish That's a Song: Songs and Stories for Children Inspired by the Hemphill Collection of the National Museum of American Art.

# January

■ Education The National Science Resources Center's Science and Technology for Children project began trial teaching two new units of hands-on science instruction—Weather and Me (grade 1) and Sounds (grade 3)—in Washington, D.C., public schools.

# January

■ Workshop In conjunction with the long-awaited national tour of the Anacostia Museum's exhibition, "The Real McCoy: African American Invention and Innovation," the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service held a preparatory workshop for educators, curators, content specialists, and representatives from host museums in the field.

# January

■ Research Researchers at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory's Whipple Observatory made the first confirmed detection of gamma rays from the Crab Nebula, thus establishing that object as a "standard candle" for ground-based observers.

# January

■ Special Project The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Service helped establish a pan-Smithsonian association with the Quality Education for Minorities Network to foster educational science programs for minorities and women.

# January-March

■ International Project The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs worked with the U.S. Agency for International Development to plan the U.S. position for the indigenous peoples section of an international forestry convention.

# January-September

International Project The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs served as consultant for federal agencies with respect to the 1992 United Nations Conference on Environment and Development. The office will cochair the Biodiversity Roundtable for the participation of nongovernmental organizations in the process.

# January I

New Facility The Infant and Toddler Center opened in the Arts and Industries Building for 30 children ranging in age from three months to two years. The Office of Design and Construction supervised design and construction.

# January 7

■ Milestone A full-page advertisement signed by celebrities from all walks of life appeared in the New York Times, the Washington Post, the Los Angeles Times, and the Chicago Tribune launching the fund-raising campaign for the Smithsonian's National Museum of the American Indian.

# January 14

■ Collection Information The Office of Horticulture began the cataloging onto laser disc of 20,000 glass and 35mm slides in the Archives of American Gardens.

#### January 16

■ Lecture A Woodrow Wilson Center session on "Lessons of Eastern Europe for China" featured world-renowned Chinese dissident Liu Binyan, who summarized the lesson of Eastern Europe for China. By demonstrating that the lines between these two reform movements were parallel, he depicted the 1989 political upheavals in Eastern Europe as a key and continuing source of influence in China.

# January 16

■ Awards The local chapter of the Society for Technical Communication honored a number of Office of Public Affairs products in its annual publications competition. Smithsonian News Service feature stories won three second-place awards and one third place; Research Reports won third place for the newsletter as a whole and for an individual story; a Torch article won a third-place award; and a brochure coproduced by OPA

and Smithsonian Institution Press on the Smithsonian Marine Station at Link Port won a second-place award.

#### January 17

■ Premiere A screening, panel discussion, and reception were held at the National Museum of American History celebrating the "Smithsonian World" season premiere program, "Gender: The Enduring Paradox."

#### January 20

■ Exhibition The Arthur M. Sackler Gallery exhibition "Paper and Clay from Modern Japan" offered the first public presentation of the gallery's growing collection of modern Japanese graphic arts and ceramics. Four potters designated as Japanese Living National Treasures were among the artists whose works were featured.

# January 21

■ Public Program The annual Martin Luther King, Jr., Birthday Celebration was sponsored by the Smithsonian's Cultural Education Committee at the National Museum of Natural History. Johnnetta Cole, president of Spelman College, delivered the keynote address on "The Struggle for Equity in American Education."

# January 23

■ Colloquium A Woodrow Wilson Center Evening Dialogue entitled "The Roles of the Congress and the Executive in the Formulation and Conduct of U.S. Foreign Policy" was particularly timely in the wake of the Persian Gulf War.

#### February

■ Publicity/Marketing The Office of Telecommunications concluded a distribution contract with Public Media, Inc., one of the foremost distributors of video programs, to market Smithsonian video products.

#### February

■ Exhibition The National Museum of African Art opened a new gallery devoted to small, innovative exhibitions on unique topics, generally focusing on a single object or theme. The first exhibition was "A Cloth of

Honor," a large, vibrantly colored cloth made by an Annang artist.

# February

■ Bequest The National Museum of American Art was named the major beneficiary of the estate of Florence Davis, widow of noted Washington, D.C., color school artist Gene Davis.

# February

Month events at the Smithsonian included an extensive press release on the exhibits, events, and special programs of seven museums and the Resident Associate Program. Paid radio advertisements were aired on four Washington, D.C., radio stations. Response calls resulted in more than 1,000 packets of Smithsonian information being sent to listeners. Memberships in RAP were purchased by OPA and given to listeners through a call-in promotion at radio station WHUR.

# February

■ Film A 50-minute film, Nagayati (Be in Peace), was produced by Peter Oud, Film and Photography for Development Work, for the National Museum of African Art. The film explores the arts and architecture of the Gabra nomads in northern Kenya, East Africa.

#### February-August

■ Public Programs The National Museum of African Art presented a series of free public programs on the Gullah people, a distinctive group of African Americans whose artistic traditions, customs, language, and folklore can be traced to West Africa. The series was held in conjunction with the exhibition "Paramount Chiefs of Sierra Leone: Photographic Portraits by Vera Viditz-Ward."

# February I

\*\*Opening The Experimental Gallery opened in the Arts and Industries Building. This new gallery will experiment with different exhibition styles and techniques. Inaugural exhibitions were "Project Face to Face," an exhibit about AIDS; "Principles of Flight"; and "Casitas: An Urban Cultural Alternative."

#### February I

■ Acquisition The Atlanta Interfaith Broadcasters presented the Anacostia Museum with 25 videotapes of church sermons, church and family histories, and individual oral history interviews. These materials have contributed to the museum's leadership in documenting African American religious tradition.

# February 2-March 3

■ Course The Smithsonian Institution Man and the Biosphere Biological Diversity Program and the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute held a regional training course in Panama on conservation of natural resources and the management of wildlands. The course included 23 participants and 15 national and international instructors.

# February 4

■ Announcement The Smithsonian Board of Regents approved the naming of the Freer Gallery of Art auditorium as the Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer Auditorium when the gallery reopens. The decision was made in recognition of a gift of more than \$1 million to renovate and equip the 300-seat auditorium and to provide for public programming. The donation came from Katharine Graham, chairman of the board of the Washington Post Company; the Philip L. Graham Fund; the Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer Foundation; and the Island Fund in the New York Community Trust.

# February 5

■ Lecture To celebrate Black History Month, the National Air and Space Museum invited Lt. Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., to talk about his extraordinary life, from enduring discrimination as the only black at West Point, to leading Tuskegee Airmen fighter squadrons during World War II, to his experiences as a general in the U.S. Air Force. An overflow audience of 1,500 attended.

# February 5 and February 7

Lectures In collaboration with the American Institute of Architects and the American Architectural Foundation, the Resident Associate Program celebrated the second annual Accent on Architecture Week, with I. M. Pei and his staff and director of the Louvre Michel Laclotte among the speakers.

# February 8

■ Exhibition "Winslow Homer in the 1890s: Prout's Neck Observed" opened at the National Museum of American Art, presenting Homer's late seascape masterworks.

# February 8

■ Facility Design The Office of Design and Construction completed design for the National Museum of the American Indian at the Old U.S. Custom House in New York City.

# February 12

■ Meeting The 12-member Japanese delegation of the SI-Bunkacho (Tokyo National Research Institute of Cultural Properties) arrived to begin four days of sessions with Smithsonian curators, conservators, and scientists, including participants from the Conservation Analytical Laboratory.

# February 13

■ Exhibition "Sigmar Polke," a full-fledged retrospective honoring this widely influential German artist who has exhibited frequently in Europe but seldom in the United States, opened its first East Coast venue at the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden in a national tour organized by the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art.

#### February 14

■ Course The Office of Museum Programs began its first museology training program for Smithsonian staff.

# February 14-15

■ Symposium With the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Office of International Relations sponsored a symposium on "Science in Africa" and a reception at the National Museum of African Art.

# February 15

■ Acquisition First Lady Barbara Bush gave the camouflage uniform shirt she wore during her November 1990

visit with American troops in the Persian Gulf to the National Museum of American History's Division of Armed Forces History, which also received prisoner-of-war uniforms worn by American servicewomen in the Persian Gulf War.

# February 17

■ Public Program The National Museum of American Art hosted 600 people at a parade and reception preceding the Washington, D.C., Chinese Lunar New Year parade in the museum's Chinatown neighborhood.

# February 21

■ Symposium "Smart Bricks, Useful Trash, and Elastic Chairs: Reinventing the Material World," a symposium devoted to the discussion of new materials, was held in conjunction with Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design's exhibition "Mondo Materialis."

# February 22-24

■ Benefit A preview of "USArt," an art exposition and sale of exclusively American art, benefited the West Coast Regional Center of the Archives of American Art.

#### February 26

■ Grant The American Chemical Society presented a \$5 million grant to the National Museum of American History for the major new exhibition "Science in American Life," scheduled to open in late 1993.

#### February 28

■ Acquisition The bronze portrait bust of Rosa Parks by sculptor Artis Lane was unveiled at the National Portrait Gallery. A gift of the Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc., the bust was presented in recognition of Rosa Parks's role as a civil rights leader. Her refusal to move to a seat in the back of a bus in Montgomery, Alabama, in 1955 sparked a national movement for racial justice.

#### March

■ Exhibition "African Reflections: Art from Northeastern Zaire," featuring several hundred extraordinary works by artists from the Mangbetu, Azande, and other peoples of northeastern Zaire, organized and sponsored by the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, went on view at the National Museum of African Art.

#### March

■ Membership The National Museum of the American Indian launched a highly successful series of test mailings for the museum's national membership program.

#### March

■ Publication The National Science Resources Center announced publication of the first units of hands-on science instruction from its innovative elementary science curriculum development project, Science and Technology for Children. One thousand educators, scientists, and representatives of scientific and educational organizations attended the NSRC's reception launching the units at the National Science Teachers Association annual meeting in Houston.

#### March

■ Exhibition The National Museum of the American Indian completed a series of three meetings with Native American artists, writers, and performers to review the concept for "Celebrations," one of the inaugural exhibitions of the museum's George Gustav Heye Center in New York City.

#### March

■ Research The Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute's project on domestication of the paca, a large tropical forest rodent, entered a new phase when two domesticated groups were turned over to a local farmer. The paca, a favorite local game animal, will provide an alternative protein source for small farmers.

#### March

■ Planning The Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service completed a staff-generated performance plan designed to strengthen its program mission and the role of cultural diversity in exhibition interpretation, format and evaluation.

#### March

■ Publication The Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center produced and distributed foreign language floor plans in French, German, Spanish, and Japanese to Smithsonian museums.

#### March

■ Exhibition A photo-text panel exhibit on Senegal and its cultural traditions, organized by the Office of Folklife Programs and originally mounted at the Festival of American Folklife, was displayed at Bethesda—Chevy Chase High School, Bethesda, Maryland.

#### March

■ Planning The firm of Venturi, Scott Brown & Associates began development of the architectural program for the National Museum of the American Indian facilities on the National Mall and in Suitland, Maryland.

#### March

Tultural Diversity Four multicultural versions of a portable exhibit with the theme "The Smithsonian Is for Everyone" were produced by the Office of Public Affairs with grants from the Special Exhibition Fund and the Educational Outreach Program. Highlighted were Asian American, African American, Native American, and Hispanic communities. The exhibits were used at the National Association of Hispanic Journalists, the National Association of Black Journalists, the Asian American Journalists Association, and the African American Museum Association. One generic version of the exhibit was produced featuring teenage visitors.

#### March I

New Facility The Office of Design and Construction began supervising the design of the 60,000-square-foot National Postal History and Philatelic Museum, a satellite of the National Museum of American History on the ground floor of the former city post office next to Union Station in Washington, D.C. Exhibit installation is scheduled for 1993.

#### March I

■ Appointment Steven Newsome was appointed the new director of the Anacostia Museum. He was previously director of the Banneker-Douglass Museum in Annapolis, Maryland, and chief of cultural and educational services for Maryland's Division of Historical and Cultural Programs.

#### March I

■ Grants Eleven Scholarly Studies awards were announced by the Office of Fellowships and Grants.

# March 3

■ Public Programs The National Zoological Park sponsored educational activities for the public in honor of Seal Day.

# March 4-25

■ Exhibition "Tirarlo a la Calle/Taking to the Streets," organized by the Office of Folklife Programs, went on exhibit at American University, Washington, D.C. The exhibition views the local Latino community through its annual festival.

#### March 5

■ Press Conference The new repatriation policy of the National Museum of the American Indian was announced and presented to the media by Secretary Robert McC. Adams and Richard West, director of the museum. Organized by the Office of Public Affairs, the conference resulted in major media coverage, including articles in the Washington Post, New York Times, and USA Today and a nationally syndicated Associated Press article.

#### March 7

■ Exhibition/Public Programs The Anacostia Museum responded to the AIDS crisis in the African American community by showing the video "When It Hits Home: Coming Out in the Age of AIDS" and mounting the photographic exhibit "Reaching the Other World: Portraits and Stories of Americans Fighting Drug Addiction and AIDS."

#### March 8-10

■ Meeting The Smithsonian National Board spring meeting was held in Los Angeles, with a special focus on the new demographics of the United States and how the Smithsonian could be positioned to serve the changing American and international publics.

# March 13

■ Species Survival The National Zoological Park's female Asian elephant, Shanti, was sent to Burnet Park Zoo in Syracuse, New York, for breeding.

# March 15

■ Exhibition "The West as America: Reinterpreting Images of the Frontier, 1820–1920" opened at the National Museum of American Art to a wave of national press attention and record attendance.

#### March 19

■ Visitor Service The National Air and Space Museum installed an electronic Visitor Information Center. The center's four kiosks are activated by the visitor to offer up-to-date information in seven languages and captioned English about exhibits and programs in the museum and at other Smithsonian bureaus; museum shops and restaurants in the area; and other Washington tourist attractions.

#### March 19

■ Symposium Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design sponsored an acclaimed symposium, "Design Narrative: Nature 2000," which looked at the change in human attitudes toward nature over the past century and what we must do to protect the environment from ourselves.

# March 20

■ Quincentenary The Office of Quincentenary Programs hosted the Washington, D.C., Quincentenary Roundtable at the National Museum of American Art. Local, regional, and national quincentenary organizations attended the meeting to give the group updates on their activities.

#### March 21

Announcement The National Aeronautics and Space Administration selected the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory to plan, develop, and operate the international science center that will receive, analyze, and archive data from the Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF), now scheduled for launch in 1998. The value of the contract is expected to be approximately \$87 million for the initial 10-year period of operation.

#### March 22-23

■ Meeting The Office of Folklife Programs and the George Washington University Folklife Association cosponsored the annual meeting of the Middle Atlantic Folklife Association focusing on "Mass-Mediating the Folk."

# March 25

\*\*Seminar\*\* The first in a series of "Ways of Knowing" staff seminars exploring the process of collaboration in different fields, organized by the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies, concentrated on the creative arts. Subsequent programs, in June and September, discussed the sciences and humanities and social science research.

#### March 26

■ Exhibition "The Cooper-Hewitt Collections: A Design Resource" opened at Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design to favorable reviews. The exhibition chronicles the formation of the museum's collection from 1897 to the present.

#### March 29

■ Conference The Office of Printing and Photographic Services sponsored a panel discussion, "Through North American Eyes," at the annual convention of the National Hispanic Journalists Association, New York City.

#### March 29

■ Exhibition Only a few weeks after the conclusion of the Persian Gulf War, the National Air and Space Museum opened a small exhibit on the role of air power in Operation Desert Storm, written by Richard Hallion, the museum's Lindbergh Professor.

# March 30

■ Symposium "The African-American Aesthetic in the Visual Arts and Postmodernism," organized by the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden with Howard University's College of Fine Arts, was presented in conjunction with the Washington, D.C., annual meeting of the National Conference of Artists. Papers by 10 distinguished scholars and artists were presented at the all-day symposium, which was made possible in part by the Smithsonian Educational Outreach Fund.

# Spring

■ Research A high-resolution imaging instrument built by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory for the ROSAT satellite made detailed observations of x-ray objects selected from the satellite's initial all-sky survey. Striking images of the Andromeda Galaxy suggest that x-ray sources there may be highly variable, since many seen a decade earlier by the Einstein Observatory had disappeared and other new sources now glowed brightly.

# April

■ Broadcast Radio Smithsonian joined forces with Washington, D.C., public radio station WETA-FM to present "Folk Masters: Traditional Music in the Americas," 13 one-hour programs featuring virtuosos of folk music in concert at Carnegie Hall.

# April

■ Public Program The Anacostia Museum sponsored "Straight Up: AIDS, Teens, and Denial," an outdoor health fair designed to provide teens with an opportunity to gain access to subject-related materials in a nonjudgmental environment. The health fair was featured on WJLA-TV news and radio stations WHUR and WKYS and attracted more than 500 junior and senior high school students.

#### April

■ Tour A members' art tour of museums and private collections in St. Louis and Kansas City was organized

by the New York Regional Center of the Archives of American Art.

# April

■ Volunteers The Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center held its annual appreciation event for behind-the-scenes volunteers.

# April

■ Exhibition The Smithsonian Institution Libraries opened "Nusantara: Lands and Peoples of Indonesia" in its exhibition gallery in conjunction with the international Festival of Indonesia. The exhibition was funded by the James Smithson Society.

# April 4-7, April 10-11

■ Conference The Office of Folklife Programs sponsored a conference, "Other Orients: Soviet and American Perspectives on Muslim and Middle Eastern Societies and Politics" with Dartmouth College and the Soviet Academy of Sciences in Hanover, New Hampshire, and at the Smithsonian.

# April 5

Exhibition "Magical Mixtures: Marisol Portrait
Sculpture" opened at the National Portrait Gallery. The
exhibition—the first museum show devoted to the portraits of the Venezuelan-American sculptor—included
21 images created between 1961 and 1989 of such internationally known figures as John Wayne, Georgia
O'Keeffe, Lyndon Johnson, and Bishop Desmond Tutu.

# April 6

■ Broadcast "Our Biosphere: The Earth in Our Hands," a one-hour film narrated by Robert Redford and focusing on the work of the Smithsonian's Marine Systems Laboratory, premiered on the Discovery Channel. The film was produced by the Smithsonian's Office of Telecommunications.

#### April 8

■ Workshop The Office of Museum Programs inaugurated the American Indian Museum Studies Program with a five-day workshop on planning and management of tribal cultural facilities.

# April 8

■ Award Julie Johnson Kidd, former chairman of the board of trustees of the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, was awarded the James Smithson Medal.

# April 8

■ Special Event The Office of International Relations hosted a reception for the acting secretary general of the International Council of Museums (ICOM) and members of the ICOM planning committee for the conference "What Museums for Africa: Heritage in the Future?"

# April 11

■ Special Event The Office of Development held a donor cultivation event in conjunction with the National Museum of American Art exhibition "Prout's Neck Observed: Winslow Homer in the 1890s."

# April II

■ Benefit Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design; Vitae Publishing; and Parsons School of Design hosted a tribute to Mrs. Henry Parish II and Albert Hadley of the interior design firm Parish-Hadley Associates, Inc. The event raised \$3,000 for the Parsons/Cooper-Hewitt Master's Degree Program in the History of Decorative Arts.

# April 12

■ Exhibition "Lenore Tawney Retrospective," showing the United States' foremost fiber artist, opened at the Renwick Gallery.

# April 15

■ Awards The Office of Fellowships and Grants offered 121 Smithsonian pre- and postdoctoral fellowships this year.

# April 15

■ Award Paul E. Ewald of Amherst College was awarded the first George E. Burch Fellowship. The award was announced by the Office of Fellowships and Grants.

# April 17

■ Lecture A Woodrow Wilson Center meeting on the foreign policy legacies of Woodrow Wilson featured U.S. Sen. Daniel Patrick Moynihan's address on the applicability of Wilsonian ideals to contemporary international conflicts.

# April 17

■ Lecture The Dalai Lama delivered his first Washington public address since receiving the 1989 Nobel Peace Prize. The lecture, organized by the Resident Associate Program, commemorated the International Year of Tibet. The event attracted more than 2,200 participants.

# April 19

■ Exhibition "Beyond the Java Sea: Art of Indonesia's Outer Islands" opened in the National Museum of Natural History Thomas Evans Gallery, continuing through July 14.

# April 19

■ Exhibition "Annie Leibovitz Photographs 1970–1990" opened at the National Portrait Gallery. Organized by the International Center of Photography, New York City, in conjunction with the gallery, this exhibition surveyed 20 years of Leibovitz's portraits of figures in American popular culture, from her earliest photojournalism for Rolling Stone to her present work for Vanity Fair.

# April 19-20

■ Symposium The fifth symposium of the American Committee for South Asian Art, "Current Research in South and Southeast Asian Art and Archaeology," was sponsored by the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery and the Freer Gallery of Art. The public symposium included papers by 66 scholars as well as museum visits and receptions.

# April 23-25

■ Course "Exhibition Materials," a new pilot course for exhibition designers organized by senior textile conservator Mary Ballard, was held at the Conservation Analytical Laboratory.

# April 24

■ Tour The Smithsonian National Associate Program's first Smithsonian Odyssey Tour, "Silver Cities of Mexico," departed.

# April 24

■ Announcement Jerome L. Greene, a New York attorney and art collector who has served on the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden's Board of Trustees since 1978, was elected as board chairman, succeeding Sydney Lewis, a 15-year board veteran who continues to serve as vice-chairman.

# April 26

■ Public Program More than 100 Washington, D.C., junior and senior high school students presented music and dance performances, poetry, essays, and works of art inspired by the life and genius of Duke Ellington to an overflow crowd in the National Museum of American History's Carmichael Auditorium, the triumphant finale of a Duke Ellington Youth Festival organized by the museum's Program in African American Culture.

# April 26-27

■ Conference As a newly elected member of the Association of Graduate Training Programs in the Conservation of Cultural Property, the Conservation Analytical Laboratory Furniture Conservation Training Program participated in the 17th Annual Conservation Training Programs Conference. Student John Driggers presented a paper, "The Use of Fluorescent Microscopy on a Gilt and Decorated Classical Revival Table: A Cautionary Tail."

# April 28-30

■ Planning A retreat sponsored by the Office of Environmental Awareness, held at the Donaldson Brown Center in Port Deposit, Maryland, initiated planning for a National Museum of Natural History exhibition on environmental issues that affect coastal and marine peoples and habitats.

#### April 29

■ Grant The Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute received a grant from the Hasselblad Foundation for the

purchase of an electron microscope, a research tool that will greatly enhance the capabilities of STRI's Center for Tropical Paleoecology.

# April 30

■ Cultural Diversity The opening event of the Smithsonian observance of Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month featured a keynote address by Ronald Takaki, professor of ethnic studies at the University of California at Berkeley, and a performance by comedian Phil Nee. Exhibitions, films, lectures, and demonstrations were scheduled during May.

# May

■ Publication A new souvenir guidebook, A Picture
Tour of the National Museum of Natural History, written
and illustrated by museum staff, was published by
Smithsonian Institution Press.

# May

■ Award The Smithsonian Information Center orientation video, produced by the Office of Telecommunications, won second place in the Second Annual Muse Awards from the American Association of Museums.

# May

■ Visit The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs assisted in planning the state visit of the president of Brazil to the United States.

# May

■ Video Production was completed on a 30-minute educational video documentary for junior and senior high schools. "Citizen Stories: Democracy and Responsibility in American Life" is a companion to the earlier "Democracy and Rights: One Citizen's Challenge"; both derive from the 1987 international symposium commemorating the bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution that was organized by the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies.

#### May

■ Award "American Abstraction, 1930—1945: The Artists Speak," an interactive video produced by the Office of Telecommunications for the National Museum of

American Art, won a blue ribbon at the American Film and Video Association's annual festival.

### May

■ Collections Smithsonian Institution Libraries Director Barbara J. Smith initiated an appeal to donors to the libraries' collections. A brochure on Gift Information for Donors and Honorary and Memorial Gifts was distributed to donors to the libraries and to the Institution's professional staff.

# May

■ Awards The "Information Age" videowall, the Smithsonian's first such presentation, received gold medals from the International Film and TV Festival of New York and the Houston International Film Festival and first place in the Second Annual Muse Awards from the American Association of Museums. The videowall was produced by the Office of Telecommunications.

# May

■ Publication The Smithsonian Institution Libraries published the 263rd book in its Translation Publishing Program. Donald R. Davis, curator of entomology at the National Museum of Natural History, served as scientific editor for Fundamentals of Paleontology, volume 9, edited by B. B. Rohdendorf (originally published in Moscow in 1962).

#### May

■ New Facility The staff of the Fred Lawrence Whipple Observatory moved into a new 19,000-square-foot administrative support facility at the base of Mt. Hopkins in Arizona. The facility includes a visitor center for the observatory and the surrounding national forest. The Office of Design and Construction supervised design and construction.

# May

■ Grant In addition to an original grant of \$300,000, the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation will provide additional funding to support future education programs in conjunction with the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service exhibition "Tropical Rainforests: A Disappearing Treasure."

#### May

■ Lectures The Woodrow Wilson Center sponsored a series of lectures on modernism and modern literature by the distinguished Irish literary scholar Denis Donoghue. Topics addressed in the series were "The Man of the Crowd: The Beginnings of Modernism in Literature"; "Literature Beyond Culture"; "Modern Literature: Towards a Better Life"; and "Reading The Wasteland."

# May

■ Special Event Joseph Carper, director, Smithsonian National Associate Program, addressed members of the Young Benefactors at their first annual meeting and congratulated them on a successful inaugural year.

# May-June

■ Conference The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs represented the Smithsonian at the United States Global Change Mitigation Adaptation Response Strategies.

# May I

■ Internships The Office of Fellowships and Grants awarded 39 summer Minority Internships after receiving a record 127 applications.

#### May 3

■ Lecture "Focus on Biodiversity," a public briefing on important elements of the National Museum of Natural History's biodiversity programs, was presented in Baird Auditorium by six of the museum's scientists.

#### May 6

■ Research The Smithsonian Board of Regents approved the recommendation of an independent scientific and technical review committee that the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory begin negotiations to place its unique array of submillimeter telescopes on Mauna Kea, Hawaii.

#### May 6

■ Milestone The Smithsonian Board of Regents approved in principle the establishment of a National Afri-

can American Museum on the National Mall, contingent on the identification of collections that would direct the research and exhibitions of such a museum.

# May 9

■ Benefit Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design received the proceeds from the 20th annual Roscoe Awards. The awards, which are sponsored by Interior Design magazine, honor outstanding achievement in residential and contract product design.

# May 10

■ Birth A four-pound western lowland gorilla was born at the National Zoological Park, the first gorilla birth there in 19 years.

# May 10

■ Award The Charles C. Eldredge Prize for outstanding scholarship in the history of American art was awarded to Michele Helene Bogart, associate professor of art history at the State University of New York at Stony Brook.

# May 10

■ Exhibition "Group Portrait: The First American Avant-Garde" opened at the National Portrait Gallery. This exhibition focused on the circles of four individuals who were essential to the creation of an American avant-garde movement from 1913 to 1917: Alfred Stieglitz, Marcel Duchamp, Gertrude Stein, and Ezra Pound. Emphasis was on the group's portrayal of itself through photographs, paintings, sculpture, and drawings of and by its members.

# May 10

■ Exhibition "Giants," an interactive exhibit on body size, opened in the Elephant House at the National Zoological Park.

# May 13

■ Appointment James Early was appointed assistant secretary for public service to oversee a number of departments, including the offices of Folklife Programs and Public Affairs, the Visitor Information and

Associates' Reception Center, and educational outreach activities.

# May 15

■ Exhibition The National Air and Space Museum opened "Art of the Cosmic Age," which brought together more than 70 paintings, drawings, and other works by Soviet, North American, and Western European artists for whom the universe is a source of inspiration.

# May 16

■ Benefit Friends of the National Zoo held ZooFari—Feline Fantasia, a gala evening event to raise funds for the Theodore H. Reed Animal Acquisition Fund.

# May 17

■ Concert The Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra, funded by Congress and led by conductors David N. Baker and Gunther Schuller, premiered its first season of concerts in the National Museum of American History's Carmichael Auditorium to a standing-roomonly audience, becoming the first jazz orchestra resident in a museum.

# May 17-25

■ International Public Program The Smithsonian National Associate Program sponsored the third Smithsonian program in Japan. Events were held in Tokyo, Nara, and Osaka and included public lectures and special programs in Japanese junior high schools.

# May 18-20

■ Endangered Species National Zoological Park staff carried out the first successful artificial insemination of black-footed ferrets.

#### May 19

■ Exhibition The Arthur M. Sackler Gallery joined the nationwide 18-month Festival of Indonesia with the opening of "Court Arts of Indonesia," an exhibition organized by the Asia Society, New York City, in association with the Sackler Gallery. As a part of the exhibition, the Education Department organized free daily performing arts events, including Indonesian

shadow puppet plays accompanied by a gamelan orchestra of artists from Central Java who delighted audiences with their traditional performances.

# May 20

■ Acquisition The National Museum of Natural History acquired the fossilized thigh bone of a 110-million-year-old adult sauropod—the largest dinosaur bone ever found in the northeastern United States.

# May 20

■ Seminar An evening seminar on "quality" in art initiated a program of issues forums for debate on controversial topics, organized by the Office of Interdisciplinary Studies.

# May 23

■ Conservation The Office of Printing and Photographic Services participated in ongoing meetings of Subcommittees IT9-2 and IT9-3 of the American National Standards Institute to develop test methods to determine archival permanence in photographic materials.

# May 30

■ Renovation Gravel walkways in the Enid A. Haupt Garden were replaced with brick, thus greatly improving accessibility.

#### Summer

■ Workshops Workshops for middle- and secondaryschool science teachers were held in Arizona, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Massachusetts under the auspices of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory's Project STAR, an innovative curriculum development program based on examples from astronomy.

#### June

■ Research Smithsonian Institution Libraries issued an international call for applicants to its new SIL/Dibner Library Resident Scholar Research Program. Established to support research into the history of science and technology, the program is funded by The Dibner Fund and will support one or two scholars a year for up to three months each.

#### June

■ Conference National Science Resources Center Executive Director Doug Lapp was one of 40 science education experts to participate by invitation in the Johnson Foundation—sponsored national conference on "Science Education for the 1990s: Strategies for Change."

#### June

■ Expansion Construction began on the annex to the National Museum of the American Indian's Research Branch in the Bronx, New York.

#### June

■ Exhibition Smithsonian Institution Libraries hosted a reception with the National Museum of African Art for "Africa Illustrated: Fantasy and Reality Before 1900," an exhibition of books organized by SIL and the museum.

#### June

■ Publication The inaugural issue of the Contributor, a semiannual membership newsletter and update on institutional activities and funding needs, was distributed to Contributing Members of the Smithsonian National Associate Program.

#### June

■ Appointment Stephen Polcari, author of Abstract Expressionism and the Modern Experience, joined the Archives of American Art as New York regional director.

#### June

■ Collection Information The Archives of American Art entered its catalog database in the Research Library Information Network (RLIN) system.

### June

■ Special Audiences A public service announcement on accessibility at the Smithsonian for disabled visitors was videotaped in the museums with Dianne Pilgrim, director of Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design, participating as the on-camera spokesperson. The television spot was close-captioned and distributed nationally.

# June

■ Publication Smithsonian Institution Libraries distributed its new Users Guide to all 16 branch library locations and to the Institution's 750 permanent research staff.

# June

■ Release The recording "World Music of Struggle: We Shall Overcome," produced by Smithsonian/Folkways Recordings and Columbia Records from the Festival of American Folklife program "Musics of Struggle," was released.

# June

Research The extremely powerful signal of an interstellar maser, representing the second strongest emission line ever seen at microwave frequencies, was detected from methanol molecules by a Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory scientist using the 140-foot radio antenna at Green Bank, West Virginia. The discovery has important implications for radio astronomy studies of newly formed stars.

# June

■ Collection Smithsonian Institution Libraries completed analysis of its collections for the National Shelf-List Count conducted by the American Library Association. Compared to the other 56 institutions reporting, SIL ranked first in museums, collectors, and collecting; numismatics; decorative arts; motor vehicles; and naval ordnance.

# June-July

■ Research The Office of Folklife Programs initiated the Smithsonian Folklife Studies project on "Muharram," a worldwide Islamic mourning ritual, with a research and documentation trip to Trinidad.

#### June 2-8

■ Endangered Species The National Zoological Park sponsored a Panda Conservation Workshop in a last-ditch effort to develop a worldwide strategy to save the giant panda.

#### June 3

■ Dedication A benefit was held to honor Arthur Ross and his contribution to restore and renovate the garden at Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design and to formally dedicate the garden in his name. Over 300 people attended the gala event, which raised more than \$75,000 for Cooper-Hewitt's general operating funds.

#### June 4

■ Seminar The Office of Interdisciplinary Studies sponsored a seminar on the medical, social, and legal issues surrounding AIDS. The session was videotaped for use in health education.

#### June 4

■ Preview A preview reception and screening for Smithsonian World's "The Doors of Perception" was held in Baird Auditorium and the Associates Court of the National Museum of Natural History. The event was hosted by Sharon P. Rockefeller, president and CEO of Washington, D.C., public television station WETA, and Sandra Wentworth Bradley, executive producer of Smithsonian World. The reception was made possible through additional support from Eastman Kodak Company.

#### June 6

■ Cultural Diversity The fourth and final regularly scheduled meeting of the Ad Hoc African American Media Advisory Committee was held, completing a productive year and a half of discussions between the Office of Public Affairs and local and national journalists as well as Smithsonian staff on how the Smithsonian can best reach out to the African American community.

#### June 12

■ Exhibition "Awards in the Visual Arts 10," an annual exhibition featuring the work of 10 American artists from 10 regions who have won this prestigious award, opened at the Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden for its first venue of a national tour under the aegis of the Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art. An artists' forum was made possible by one of the program's sponsors, BMW of North America, Inc.

# June 14

■ Grant The Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute received a five-year grant of \$1.1 million from the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation to support the activities of the new Center for Tropical Forest Science.

# June 14

■ Broadcast "Cole Porter's 100th Birthday Gala Celebration," coproduced by Radio Smithsonian and Washington, D.C., radio station WETA-FM and recorded at Carnegie Hall, was presented over member stations of American Public Radio.

# June 15

■ Collection Restoration was completed on a Rumley tractor, owned since 1916 by an Indiana farm family. The tractor arrived at its new home, the National Museum of American History, in time to roll onto the National Mall and entertain visitors at the 1991 Festival of American Folklife.

# June 18-July 16

■ Public Programs A highlight of the summer educational programs at Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design was "Ritual and Celebration: African Cultures in the New World", a series of four lectures and concerts that explored the transference, adaptation, and transformation of the Yoruba, Bakongo, and Ejagham-Abakua civilizations to the Americas as a result of the African slave trade.

# June 19

■ Special Event The Office of Development held a donor cultivation event cooperatively with the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery in conjunction with the exhibition "Court Arts of Indonesia."

#### June 19

■ Planning The Office of Design and Construction selected an architect/engineer firm to develop a master plan for research, educational, and support facilities at the Smithsonian Environmental Research Center in Edgewater, Maryland.

#### June 20-22

■ Conference The Woodrow Wilson Center held the fifth in a series of conferences with the Atlantik-Brucke of Bonn at Cape Elizabeth, Maine. "Europe and the United States in the Post-Cold War Era" included sessions on domestic political developments in Germany and the United States; the German-American relationship after the Gulf War; the break-up of the Soviet empire and its implications for the Atlantic Community; and new economic demands on Germany and the United States.

# June 22

■ Public Program More than 2,000 people attended the Anacostia Museum's celebration, "Juneteenth '91: Freedom Revisited," part of the annual observance of the emancipation of slaves in Texas in 1865. The holiday has evolved into a major summer commemoration of African American culture. More than 75 volunteers from other bureaus of the Institution and the Washington, D.C., community assisted the staff in program planning and implementation. African dance, traditional and contemporary music, craft demonstrations, and a market-place all attracted attention.

#### June 22

■ Exhibition The Anacostia Museum opened a major photographic exhibition, "Kaleidoscope: African American Photography in Washington." The 100 works by 35 local photographers provided a spectrum of photographic expression. The exhibition was curated by Maricia Battle, assistant curator of photography, National Museum of American Art. In conjunction with the exhibition, a meeting of Exposures, the African American photographers' group, was held at the museum on August 5.

#### June 25

■ Conference The Office of Museum Programs hosted "Purse Strings," a national conference on marketing and development for museums.

#### June 25

■ Public Program "An Evening with Gordon Parks," the latest of the National Portrait Gallery's popular selfportrait series, took place. Parks, a pioneer of contemporary photojournalism, was interviewed by Marc Pachter. A celebrated author, filmmaker, and composer, Parks received the National Medal of Arts from President Reagan in 1988.

June 25

■ Conference The Office of Museum Programs held a collections care conference in San Jose, Costa Rica, in collaboration with United States Information Agency and the Council for International Exchange of Scholars.

June 25

■ Tribute Secretary Robert McC. Adams presided at a reception in honor of Freer Gallery of Art benefactor Prof. Ikuo Hirayama of Tokyo in the renovated Freer Gallery of Art courtyard. The tribute was given in gratitude for Hirayama's major role in arranging a gift of \$1.5 million toward the reinstallation of the Freer collection following the gallery's renovation. The celebrated Japanese artist, who is also president of the National University of Fine Arts and Music, Tokyo, was the major donor in a consortium he organized. The group also included the Nomura Securities Co., Ltd. and the Nomura Cultural Foundation.

June 25-September 20

■ Exhibition "Blanche Lazzell: A Modernist Rediscovered" was on view at the New York Regional Center of the Archives of American Art. The exhibition was curated by Nancy Malloy and Dominic Madormo and was accompanied by a small catalog.

June 26-28

■ Workshop A new Conservation Analytical Laboratory workshop, "Modern Artists' Materials and Their Conservation Implications," included II lecturers and attracted 21 participants from throughout the United States and Canada.

June 28-July 7

■ Folklife Festival The 25th annual Festival of American Folklife, produced by the Office of Folklife Programs, featured programs on "Roots of Rhythm and Blues: The Robert Johnson Era," "Family Farming in the Heartland," "Forest, Field, and Sea: Folklife in Indo-

nesia," and the Columbus Quincentenary program, "Land in Native American Cultures."

July

■ Conference The second Natural Science Institute for Teachers of Minority Students, organized by the National Museum of Natural History's education specialist Carmel Ervin, was held for elementary and secondary school teachers in the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area. This year's institute included a component for teachers interested in geology.

July

■ Cultural Diversity The Office of Public Affairs participated in the Washington, D.C., Latin American Festival with a paid ad in the brochure/program and a two-page story on an exhibition then installed in the Smithsonian Experimental Gallery of works by Chicana artist Judy Baca.

July

■ Broadcast "Speakers Corner," hosted by Roger Mudd, debuted on public radio stations nationwide. This weekly series of lectures and discussions on the arts and humanities, the sciences, politics, and public affairs is a coproduction of the William Benton Broadcast Project of the University of Chicago and Radio Smithsonian.

July

■ Quincentenary The Office of Telecommunications completed production of "Montserrat" and "Crow Fair," two videos for the exhibition "Seeds of Change" at the National Museum of Natural History.

July

■ Automated Circulation The Smithsonian Institution Libraries issued borrowers' cards to its users when it implemented the automated circulation module of the online system at the Botany Branch and the Mollusks Library of the National Museum of Natural History Branch. Borrowers' cards are also being used with automated circulation support at nine other SIL branches. SIL circulates some 50,000 items annually.

# July

■ Tour A members' art tour, "A Splash of Sunshine in Santa Fe," was organized by the Midwest Regional Center of the Archives of American Art.

# July

■ Publication A Smithsonian Snapshot, a concise booklet of facts about the Institution, and Building a Case for Regional Support: Smithsonian Services to the Nation 1988—1992, a state-by-state synopsis of institutional activity across the country, were published by the Office of Development.

# July

■ Cultural Diversity The Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Service assisted the Office of Fellowships and Grants in developing programs to support outreach for minority fellowships and internships.

# July

■ Volunteers The Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center reinstituted publication of Info Special, a newsletter for volunteer information specialists.

# July

■ Volunteers The Visitor Information and Associates'
Reception Center created volunteer emeritus status for volunteer information specialists who retire after 15 or more years of service.

#### July

■ Special Event The Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs hosted a reception and dinner for the President's Commission on Environmental Quality.

#### July

Publication The Anacostia Museum published a revised edition of "A Walk Through Old Anacostia," a publication that introduces young readers to historically and culturally significant sites as well as community resources in the Anacostia Historic District and the greater Anacostia community. Publication was made possible through partial funding from the Smithsonian Women's Committee.

# July

■ Grant The Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service received a \$465,000 grant from the Lila Wallace—Reader's Digest Fund for "Beyond Category: The Musical Genius of Duke Ellington," an exhibition and related programs being developed with the National Museum of American History.

# July

■ Renovation Construction documents were completed for the renovation of the Old U.S. Custom House in New York City, which will house the George Gustav Heye Center of the National Museum of the American Indian.

# July-August

■ Public Programs "SuperSummer" activities at the National Zoological Park featured experimental interactive education programs including techniques such as street theater.

## July 1

■ Grants Ten Research Resources awards were announced by the Office of Fellowships and Grants.

# July 1

Broadcast Vice-President Dan Quayle participated in a live radio program broadcast over a midwestern station from the "Family Farming in the Heartland" program at the Festival of American Folklife.

# July 8-12

■ Workshop The National Science Resources Center conducted its annual Elementary Science Leadership Institute. Teams of teachers, science supervisors, school administrators, scientists, and business and industry representatives from 16 school districts across the country participated in workshops and discussions on how to implement improvements in their elementary science programs.

# July 9-Fall

■ Exhibition For "A Bridge to Learning," an exhibition in the garden of Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of

Design, New York City junior high school students began constructing a 36-foot model of a suspension bridge. The bridge was finished July 26 and remained on view through the fall.

# July 10

■ Grant The National Museum of American History received a \$1 million gift from the Occidental Chemical Corporation to work with teachers in secondary schools and colleges to develop a national prototype model and curriculum materials for science education at the middle-school level.

# July 11

Research On the day of the total solar eclipse, a rocket-borne x-ray telescope developed by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory and IBM gathered data that will help create a three-dimensional model of the solar corona linking density and temperature variations with structure in the sun's extended atmosphere. A second, ground-based, Smithsonian experiment the same day produced infrared images of the solar corona.

# July 15

■ Facility Design The Office of Design and Construction selected an architect/engineer firm to design a new seven-story building in the East Court of the National Museum of Natural History.

# July 15-26, July 28-August 9

■ Expedition During the Smithsonian National Associate Program's Research Expedition "PaleoIndians and Large Mammals," Associates helped scientists in the discovery of footprints in Saltville, Virginia, of a prehistoric giant ground sloth, only the second set of such prints found.

# July 19–24

■ Public Programs The Smithsonian National Associate Program's U.S. & International Events Division held a highly successful series in San Diego, the fifth Smithsonian series of events in that city. Lt. Gen. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., the first black graduate of West Point in this century and author of the Smithsonian Institution Press book Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.: American, was a featured speaker.

# July 30

■ Buildings and Grounds The Office of Horticulture hired an entomologist to identify plant pest problems and suggest alternatives to environmentally harmful chemicals. The installation of a centrally controlled irrigation system throughout the Smithsonian will meet demands for cost savings and conservation of human and natural resources.

# July 31

■ Milestone Attendance at the National Museum of American Art for the first half of 1991 showed a dramatic 60 percent increase over the same period in 1990 due to efforts to expand the visibility of the museum.

# August

■ Exhibition Thirty-two Native American selectors completed object selection for "Points of View," the major inaugural exhibition for the George Gustav Heye Center of the National Museum of the American Indian in New York City.

# August

■ Publication Long-Term Assessment of the Oil Spill at Bahia Las Minas, Panama: Interim Report summarized the first three years of a five-year study on the effects of a major oil spill near the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute's Galeta field station in Panama.

#### August

■ Publication Smithsonian Institution Press published The Presidents, by National Portrait Gallery historian Fred Voss. The book offers biographical information and related facts on all the United States presidents including George Bush.

# August

■ Acquisition The Anacostia Museum acquired more than 300 objects reflecting the life of Ethel Payne, an internationally known journalist who wrote for the Chicago Defender and the Washington Afro-American newspapers. She was also involved in a number of political and women's organizations.

#### August

■ Collection Loan A set of John James Audubon's four-volume Birds of America, his Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America (the complete 155 color lithographs), and manuscript materials are on long-term loan to the Smithsonian Institution Libraries from the National Audubon Society. These materials, appraised at nearly \$3 million, are housed in the Dibner Library.

# August

■ Milestone For the first time in the 40-year history of the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, federal funds will allow SITES to offer exhibitions at substantially lower fees, thus enabling more people nationwide the opportunity to experience the full range of Smithsonian programs.

# August 3-4

■ Acquisition A team of National Museum of American History archivists and curators traveled to New York City to receive the gift of music manuscripts, photographs, recordings, business records, and other memorabilia of Edward Kennedy "Duke" Ellington, presented by the composer's sister, Ruth Kennedy Boatwright. With this gift, the museum's Duke Ellington Collection became the world's largest repository of Ellington materials.

#### August 9

■ Special Project At the National Zoological Park, artists from the Latin American Youth Center in Washington, D.C., completed an Amazonia Wildlife Mural on a huge concrete wall near parking lot C.

#### August 9

■ Grant The Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute received a planning grant from the Smithsonian Special Exhibition Fund to establish an exhibition and public education program on marine resources in Panama. The exhibition will be located on Culebra Island near STRI's Naos Island Laboratory.

#### August 16

■ Grant A gift from the Folger Fund will help the Office of Horticulture restore the 19th-century cast-iron fountain and fabricate interpretive signs in the Mary L. Ripley Garden.

#### August 23

Expansion and Renovation Staff of the Freer Gallery of Art completed the four-month relocation and subsequent inventory of the gallery's entire collection of approximately 27,000 objects to a 13,300-square-foot research and storage facility on the newly excavated lower level. With completion of the gallery's expansion and construction on its lower levels, the Department of Conservation and Scientific Research moved from temporary quarters in the Sackler Gallery, which it had occupied since 1987, to a new 10,000-square-foot lab at the Freer. The facility offers expanded and modernized facilities for art conservation and research on ancient materials and technology.

#### September

Month was celebrated by the Smithsonian with concerts, lectures, demonstrations, and tours. Highlights were the keynote address by Luis Cancel, executive director of the Bronx Museum of the Arts; Fun Fiesta Musical, an afternoon of festive music and dance at the National Zoo; and a lecture by Latina astronaut Ellen Ochoa. A comprehensive publicity campaign organized by the Office of Public Affairs included newspaper advertisements in three local Hispanic newspapers, paid commercials on two Spanish-language radio stations, and a remote broadcast by radio station WMDO from the pan-Institution community event held at the National Zoo.

#### September

■ Exhibition During fiscal year 1991, the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service circulated 268 exhibitions to 40 states, including the District of Columbia, and to Canada, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Mauritius, Rwanda, and Uganda.

#### September

■ Quincentenary The opening events of the Smithsonian's Quincentenary commemoration were promoted by the Office of Public Affairs with a broad-scale campaign. In addition to basic media activities, contacts with social and food editors resulted in wide coverage of

the opening reception, including an article in the New York Times. As a result of contacts with the Hispanic media in the United States and with the correspondents of the media of Latin America, the Caribbean, Canada, Portugal, Spain, and Italy, extensive local and international coverage of the "Symposium of the Americas" resulted.

#### September

■ Education The Anacostia Museum's George Washington Carver Nature Trail opened informally. The trail provides an opportunity for greater understanding and appreciation of natural resources in an urban environment. The development of the trail and an environmental study kit was assisted by funding from the Smithsonian Women's Committee and the Educational Outreach Program.

#### September

■ Agreement The National Museum of the American Indian reached an agreement with New York City and New York state regarding funding for construction at the museum's George Gustav Heye Center in the Old U.S. Custom House in lower Manhattan.

#### September

■ Cultural Diversity In response to a request by the Smithsonian Council, the Smithsonian's Cultural Education Committee published a status report on "Cultural Diversity at the Smithsonian."

#### September

■ Publication The National Science Resources Center published the second units of hands-on science instruction for elementary schools in its Science and Technology for Children program: The Life Cycle of Butterflies (grade 2), Experiments with Plants (grade 6), and Magnets and Motors (grade 6).

#### September

■ Ceremony Jake Swamp, chief of the Wolf Clan of the Mohawk Nation, conducted a blessing ceremony for the George Gustav Heye Center of the National Museum of the American Indian, which will be housed in the Old U.S. Customs House in New York City.

#### September 4-7

Quincentenary The "Symposium of the Americas," a hemisphere-wide overview of cultural identity in the Americas, was organized by the Office of Quincentenary Programs and produced by the Office of Conference Services.

#### September 6-14

■ International Programs The Smithsonian National Associate Program sponsored events in celebration of the Festival of Indonesia held in Jakarta, Yogyakarta, and Bali.

#### September 15

Research The Magellan spacecraft began extensive radar mapping of the surface of Venus from its orbit around the planet. At the National Air and Space Museum, scientists Jim Zimbleman and Tom Watters of the museum's Center for Earth and Planetary Studies began a study of images of tectonic and volcanic landforms provided by the spacecraft. An exhibit in the museum's Milestones of Flight gallery displays computer-simulated flights over the complex surface revealed by Magellan.

#### September 15

■ New Facility Construction of the new Costumes, Textiles, and Fragile Organics Laboratory for the National Museum of American History's Department of Conservation was completed, providing state-of-the-art facilities to treat the museum's 40,000 costumes and textile objects and to rehouse paper and three-dimensional objects.

#### September 19

■ Special Event The first event launching the Smithsonian Benefactor's Circle, a distinguished recognition society for the Institution's top donors, was held in the Arts and Industries Building rotunda.

#### September 20-22

Meeting The Smithsonian National Board fall meeting held in Washington, D.C., focused on the changing role of the board, research at the Smithsonian, and Quincentenary programs.

#### September 25

■ Exhibition The National Museum of African Art opened a new permanent exhibition, "The Art of the Personal Object," featuring more than 100 ingeniously conceived utilitarian objects principally from eastern and southern Africa.

#### September 26

■ Film Series The Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden's free film series launched its 1991—92 season of documentaries about artists, independently produced American and foreign feature films, and shorts—many in advance of their commercial release in the United States—as well as animated works for young audiences.

#### September 30

■ Grant The Office of Horticulture received a grant from the James Smithson Society that will enable the of-

fice to purchase equipment to facilitate cataloging of the Archives of American Gardens collection onto laser disc.

#### September 30

■ Conservation Cleaning was completed of Harmony in Blue and Gold: The Peacock Room, the celebrated dining room by James McNeill Whistler that is permanently installed in the Freer Gallery of Art. In preparation for the room's public display at the time of the gallery's reopening, the Freer's director launched a campaign to acquire appropriate pieces of Chinese blue-and-white porcelain of the Kangxi period, similar to the wares displayed in the room when it was part of the London townhouse of Whistler's patron, Frederick R. Leyland.

# Appendix 1

Members of the Smithsonian Councils, Boards, and Commissions,
September 30, 1991

Boards, councils, and commissions that serve the Institution as a whole are listed first. Those that are connected with individual bureaus or offices are listed in order according to the position of the sponsoring bureau or office within the organization list on page 4.

#### Smithsonian Institution Board of Regents

Hon. William H. Rehnquist, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States

Hon. J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President of the United States

#### Members of The Senate

Hon. Edwin Jacob Garn Hon. Daniel P. Moynihan Hon. James R. Sasser

Members of The House of Representatives

Hon. Joseph M. McDade Hon. Norman Y. Mineta Hon. Jamie L. Whitten

#### Citizen Members

Hon. David C. Acheson Hon. Anne L. Armstrong Dr. William G. Bowen Mrs. Jeannine Smith Clark Prof. Ira Michael Heyman Mr. Samuel C. Johnson Dr. Homer A. Neal Hon. R. James Woolsey

#### Ad Hoc African American Media Advisory Committee

Ms. Phyllis Crockett
Ms. Marcia Gillespie
Ms. Frances Hardin
Mr. Mark Lloyd
Mr. Barry Murray
Ms. Brenda Otis
Ms. Angela Owens
Ms. Rosetta Robinson
Mr. Clarence Smith

#### African American Institutional Advisory Board

Ms. Mary Schmidt Campbell, Chair

Ms. Joy Ford Austin

Mr. Thomas Battle

Mr. Lerone Bennett

Mr. Donald Bogle

Dr. Elizabeth Broun

Robert B. Burke, Jr. (deceased)

Mrs. Alice Green Burnette

Ms. Peggy Cooper Cafritz

Ms. Linda Earley Chastang

Mr. Spencer R. Crew

Mr. Howard Dodson

Prof. David C. Driskell

Mr. James C. Early

Dr. Rex M. Ellis

Mr. Joel L. Flatow

Mr. Tom L. Freudenheim

Ms. LaQuietta J. Hardy-Davis

Ms. Alfredteen Harrison

Ms. Terry Holloman

Mr. James L. Hudson

Ms. Cheryl L. Johnson

Mr. Roger G. Kennedy

The Honorable John Lewis

The Horidable John E. W.

Ms. Samella Lewis

Mr. James E. Mayo

Dr. Shirley M. McBay

Mr. A. Bradley Mims

Dr. Bernice Johnson Reagon

Ms. Gwendolyn Keita Robinson

Mr. Peter Rutledge

Ms. Ruth O. Selig

Mr. A.B. Spellman

Ms. Nancy D. Suttenfield

Ms. Beverly Swain

Mrs. Carmen Turner

Mr. Cornel West

Mr. W. Richard West, Jr.

Ms. Arlene Williams

Ms. Deborah Willis

Ms. Kristina Zahorik

#### Asian/Pacific American Heritage Committee

Ms. Manjula Kumar, Chair

### Council of Administrative Service Directors

Mrs. Lorie H. Aceto Mr. Philip Babcock Mr. F. William Billingsley Mr. John Clarke Mr. Robert Dillman Ms. Shireen L. Dodson Mr. William Douglas Dr. Cynthia Field Ms. Ardelle G. Foss Mrs. Margaret C. Gaynor Mrs. Katherine S. Kirlin Ms. Cheryl LaBerge Mr. Michael League Ms. Marilyn Marton Ms. Kathryn Meehan Mr. William W. Moss Mr. John G. Motheral Mr. Marc J. Pachter Mr. Robert P. Perkins Ms. Judith Petroski Mr. Peter G. Powers Mr. Richard Siegle Dr. Barbara J. Smith

#### Council of Bureau Directors

Ms. Barbara Spraggins

Mr. James H. Wallace, Jr.

Dr. Elizabeth Broun, Chair Mr. Milo Cleveland Beach Mr. David Correll Mr. James T. Demetrion Mr. Alan Fern Dr. Martin Harwit Mr. Roger G. Kennedy Mr. Steven Newsome

Ms. Dianne H. Pilgrim

Dr. Michael H. Robinson

Mr. Ira Rubinoff

Ms. Roberta W. Rubinoff

Dr. Irwin Shapiro Dr. Frank H. Talbot

Mr. Richard Wattenmaker

Mr. W. Richard West, Jr.

Mrs. Sylvia H. Williams

## Council of Information and Education Directors

Ms. Ann P. Bay, Chair Ms. Francine C. Berkowitz Mr. Joseph Carper Ms. Mary E. Case Mr. James J. Chmelik Ms. Anna R. Cohn Mrs. Zahava D. Doering Mrs. Madeleine Jacobs Mr. Paul B. Johnson Mr. Richard Kurin Ms. Teresa Lamaster Mr. Douglas M. Lapp Mr. Felix C. Lowe Mr. Vincent J. Marcalus Mr. William W. Moss Ms. Mary Grace Potter Mr. Ross B. Simons Dr. Barbara J. Smith Ms. Janet W. Solinger Mr. Lambertus Van Zelst Mr. Ronald Walker Mr. James H. Wallace, Jr.

# Cultural Education Committee

Ms. Peggy Cooper Cafritz, Chair Mr. Luis R. Cancel Ms. Dorothy B. Gilliam Mr. Antonio Guernica Mr. Stewart Kwoh Mrs. Bruce K. MacLaury Dr. Shirley M. Malcom Dr. Shirley M. McBay Ms. Cheryl McClenney-Brooker Hon, Norman Y. Mineta Prof. Sidney W. Mintz Ms. Beatriz Otero Mrs. Marvin Patterson Ms. Juanita Tamayo Lott Ms. Margaret Batchelor White Ms. Patricia Zell

#### Latino Working Committee

Ms. Maria Del Rosario Basterra, Co-Chair

Mr. Dennis Medina, Co-Chair

Ms. Elba Arrocha

Mrs. Margaret A.H. Bertin

Ms. Olivia Cadaval

Ms. Cecilia Carvasal

Dr. Francisco Gomez Dallmeier

Ms. Georgina de Alba

Ms. Irene Zimmerman de la Torre

Ms. Margarita Decierdo Mr. James C. Early Ms. Gayle Edmunds

Ms. Evelyn Figueroa Mr. John W. Franklin Ms. Denise Freeland Ms. Gabriela Frings

Ms. Maria Christina Garcia

Ms. Brenda Gause
Ms. Joanne Gigliotti
Ms. Deborah A. Gomez
Ms. Laura Gomez

Dr. Alicia Gonzalez

Ms. Carol Gover Ms. Celia Heil Ms. Betty Sue Hertz

Ms. Manjula Kumar Ms. Paulina Lederberger

Mr. David Liston

Mr. and Mrs. Donald S. Lopez

Ms. Olga MacBryde Mr. Bob Manning Ms. Kathie McClesky Mr. Manuel J. Melendez

Ms. Laura Neal
Ms. Susan Nogas
Mr. Rafael Pena
Mr. Roberto Phillips
Mr. Javier Piedra
Ms. Mayda Riopedre
Ms. Doris Rios

Mr. Amador Rivera Ms. Lyssette I. Rivera

Ms. Lyssette J. Rivera-Garcia

Ms. Barbara Schneider Mr. Luis Tassara

Ms. Carmen Thorndike

Mr. Amparo Torres
Mrs. Carmen Turner

Mr. Ricardo Vargas

Mr. Joe Vasquez Ms. Lydia Wallick

Mr. Marshall Wong

#### Quincentenary Development Board

Mr. Leveo V. Sanchez, Chair Ms. Aida Alvarez
Mrs. Gloria Bonilla-Santiago Mr. Jorge Emilio Carnicero Mr. John V. Connorton, Jr. Mrs. Robert J. Donner Mr. William E. Kimberly Hon. Ignacio E. Lozano, Jr. Mr. Robert M. McGee Mr. Gustavo Pupo-Mayo Mr. Carlos E. Salguero Mr. Miguel Uria Mr. Charles Uribe Mr. Arturo Villar

#### Smithsonian African American Association

#### Executive Committee

Ms. Michelle Carr Ms. Montrose R. Cones Mr. John W. Franklin Mr. Craig A. Reynolds

#### Smithsonian Institution Council

Prof. Neil Harris, Chair Dr. Mary Frances Berry Mr. Luis R. Cancel Dr. Johnnetta B. Cole Dr. Michael A. Dorris Mr. Martin Friedman Prof. Paul Fussell Prof. Robert Garfias Mr. David R. Gergen Ms. Dorothy B. Gilliam Prof. James W. Head III Prof. John P. Holdren Dr. Miguel Leon-Portilla Dr. Shirley M. Malcom Prof. Robert M. May Dr. Shirley M. McBay

Ms. Cheryl McClenney-Brooker Prof. Matthew S. Meselson Prof. Sidney W. Mintz Dr. Jaime E. Rodriguez Dr. Maxine F. Singer Dr. John Walsh Dr. Katherine J. Watson Mr. Thomas G. Wicker

#### The Smithsonian Institution Women's Council

Ms. Janice Kaplan, Chair

Ms. Kathleen Baxter Ms. Liz Marie Bettis Ms. Ann Bissell Mr. Dwight R. Bowman Ms. Kathleen Fleming Ms. Ellen Fluetsch Ms. Nancy Fuller Ms. Joanne Gigliotti Ms. Ann Kaupp Ms. Beth Lancianese Ms. Josephine Lensler Ms. La'Vonda Mosley Ms. Shoshana Rosenthal Ms. Katherine Sprague Ms. Ellen V. Sprouls Ms. Miriam Weissman Ms. Zufan Yohannes Ms. Sara Yorke

#### Smithsonian Internship Council

Ms. Dorothy Blaska, Co-Chair
Ms. JoAnn Hinkel, Co-Chair
Ms. Victoria Avera
Ms. Myra Banks
Mr. Arthur J. Breton
Dr. Claudine Brown
Mrs. Linda Chick
Mrs. Patricia Chieffo
Mr. Colin Murray
Ms. Ginny Cornett
Mr. William E. Cox
Mr. Zdenek V. David

Ms. Georgina de Alba Mrs. Elizabeth Beuck Derbyshire Ms. Mary W. Dyer Ms. Heather Ewing Mrs. Zora M. Felton Mr. Tom L. Freudenheim Ms. Carol Grover Ms. Carolyn G. Harper Mrs. Ruth Hill Mrs. Judith H. Houston Mr. Harry Jackson Ms. Veronika o. Jenke Ms. Teresa Johnson Mrs. Eileen Jones Mr. Peter Kibbee Ms. Betty J. Lathern Mr. Edward P. Lawson Dr. Thomas E. Lowderbaugh Ms. Eleanor McMillan Mr. John Meehan Ms. Carolyn Mills Ms. Susan Mond Mr. Bruce Morrison Ms. Lauranne C. Nash Mr. Stephen Ostrander Ms. Lucia Pierce Mr. Alan Postlewaite Ms. Arlene Reiniger Mr. Argelis Roman Mr. John C. Rumm Ms. Barbara Russell Ms. Bernadette Schadewald Mrs. Magdalene C. Schremp Ms. Lisa M. Stevenson Mr. Theodore Taranovski Mr. William G. Tompkins Dr. Wilcomb E. Washburn Ms. Esther Washington

#### Smithsonian Luncheon Group

Ms. Betty J. Wingfield

Frank N. Ikard, Chair (deceased)
Mrs. Tyler Abell
Mr. Joe L. Allbritton
Mr. Martin Atlas
Mr. Kenneth H. Bacon
Mr. Albert J. Beveridge III
Hon. Robert O. Blake
Ms. Janet H. Brown
Mr. Winthrop N. Brown

Mr. Louis W. Cabot Mr. Carroll J. Cavanagh Hon. John E. Chapoton Mr. Roger A. Clark Mr. W. Graham Claytor, Jr. Mr. Milo G. Coerper Mr. Kent T. Cushenberry Mr. J. Edward Day Mrs. Charles J. DiBona Mrs. Robert W. Duemling Mr. LeRoy Eakin III Mr. George M. Elsey Mr. Norman Farquhar Mr. Reed M. Fawell III Mr. Robert W. Fleming Mr. Lee Merritt Folger Hon. Rockwood H. Foster

Mr. Robert W. Fleming
Mr. Lee Merritt Folger
Hon. Rockwood H. Foster
Mr. David R. Gergen
Hon. Gerard A. Gesell
Mr. John Gibson
Mr. Jackson B. Gilbert
Mr. Philip L. Gore
Mr. Rufus K. Griscom
Mr. Patrick W. Gross
Mr. George W. Grosz
Mr. George E. Hamilton III
Rev. John C. Harper
Mr. John W. Hechinger, Sr.
Mrs. Richard Helms

Mr. Luther H. Hodges, Jr.

Mr. Fisher Howe
Mrs. Paul Ignatius
Mrs. F. W. M. Janney
Mrs. Donald Jeffries
Mr. Freeborn Jewett, Jr.
General P. X. Kelley, USMC Ret.
Hon. Randolph A. Kidder
Hon. Edward G. Lewis
Mr. J. Robert MacNaughton
Mrs. John Macomber
Mr. Martin F. Malarkey, Jr.
Mr. J. T. Martin, Esq.
Hon. George C. McGhee
Monsignor Joseph Joshua Mundell

Mr. William S. Norman Mr. Mandell J. Ourisman Lt. Col. Norman S. Portenoy, USAF Ret. Hon. S. Dillon Ripley II Hon. Paul G. Rogers Mr. John W. Rollins, Jr. Mr. Christopher S. Sargent

Mr. Christopher S. Sargent Mr. B. Francis Saul II Dr. Jayne B. Spain Mr. Samuel B. Sterrett

Mr. Patrick Munroe

Mr. Henry M. Strong Mr. Edward C. Sylvestor, Jr. Mr. James McK. Symington Hon. James W. Symington Mrs. Russell E. Train Mr. Peter van Roijen Count Wilhelm Wachtmeister

Mr. Anthony Welters Mr. George Y. Wheeler, III Mr. Wesley S. Williams, Jr. Hon. Edward F. Wilson Admiral Jerauld Wright

#### Smithsonian National Board

Mr. Lloyd G. Schermer, Chair

#### Active Members

Mr. Philip F. Anschutz Mrs. Robert M. Bass Mr. George B. Bingham, Jr. Mr. W. J. Bowen Mr. Dan W. Burns Mrs. Cummins Catherwood, Jr. Mr. Ivan Chermayeff Mr. Jeffrey A. Cole Mr. Thomas G. Cousins Mrs. George C. Dillon Mr. Peter E. Haas, Sr. Mr. John M. Harbert III Mr. Gerald D. Hines Mr. Frank W. Hoch Mr. S. Charles Kemp Mr. Thomas M. Keresey Mr. Robert V. Lindsay Mrs. Bruce K. MacLaury Mr. Alexander K. McLanahan Mr. Antony M. Merck Mrs. Anne Murray Morgan Mr. John W. Morrison Dr. George E. Mueller Mr. Jack S. Parker Mr. Thomas J. Pritzker Dr. Alvin N. Purvear Mrs. Arthur M. Sackler Mr. Leveo V. Sanchez

Mr. Charles W. Schmidt

Mrs. E. Maynard Smith

Mr. A. Alfred Taubman

Dr. Ivan Selin

Mrs. James M. Walton Mr. John C. Whitehead Mrs. Gay F. Wray Mr. T. Evans Wyckoff

#### Honorary Members

Mr. William S. Anderson Mr. Richard P. Cooley Mr. Joseph F. Cullman III Mr. Charles D. Dickey, Jr. The Honorable Leonard K. Firestone Mr. Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Mr. W. L. Hadley Griffin The Honorable William A. Hewitt Mr. James M. Kemper, Jr. Mr. Seymour H. Knox III Mr. Lewis A. Lapham The Honorable George C. McGhee Justice Sandra D. O'Connor The Honorable S. Dillon Ripley II Mr. Francis C. Rooney, Jr. The Honorable Thomas J. Watson, Jr.

#### Resource Members

Mr. S. Charles Kemp Mr. Thomas M. Keresey Mr. Alexander K. McLanahan Mr. Charles W. Schmidt

#### Steering Committee of the American Indian Council

Ms. Liz Hill, President
Ms. Helen Morrill, Treasurer
Mrs. Carol S. Nottingham, Secretary
Mr. Jerry E. Williamson, Vice President
Ms. Pablita T. Abeyta
Ms. Alyce Sadongei
Mr. Robert W. Tenequer
Ms. Marjorie R. Wilkov

# Task Force on Cultural Pluralism

Archie Buffkins, Chair Mr. James C. Early Mr. Prosser Gifford Mr. Roger Mandle

#### Women's Committee of the Smithsonian Associates

Mrs. Bruce K. MacLaury, Chair Mrs. J. Edward Day, Vice-Chair Mrs. Arthur K. Mason, Secretary Mrs. Doniphan Carter, Treasurer

#### Active Members

Mrs. David C. Acheson Mrs. Martin Atlas Mrs. James M. Beggs Mrs. George Bush Mrs. H. Hollister Cantus Mrs. Frank B. Clav Mrs. Brian Collins

Mrs. Thomas B. Cookerly Mrs. William Gruman Cox Mrs. Thomas Edward Crocker Mrs. Fritz Daguillard

Mrs. Avery C. Faulkner Mrs. Bernard Fensterwald, Jr. Mrs. William F. Gorog Mrs. Patrick W. Gross Mrs. Karl G. Harr, Jr.

Mrs. Henry L. Heymann Mrs. Stanford R. Hicks

Mrs. Vernon Wilson Holleman, Jr.

Mrs. Richard C. Hotvedt Mrs. Enid T. Johnson Mrs. James M. Johnston III Mrs. G.W. Kauffmann

Mrs. Clinton W. Kelly III

Ms. Polly Krieger Mrs. Keith M. Lindgren Mrs. William S. Mailliard

Mrs. Alexander M. Maish

Mrs. V. Cretella Mars Mrs. Lucio A. Noto

Mrs. Horace White Peters

Mrs. John Ely Pflieger Mrs. Charles L. Poor

Mrs. Thomas Malcolm Price

Mrs. C. Michael Price

Mrs. S. Dillon Ripley II Mrs. Robert Edmund Rogers

Mrs. Robert S. Ross, Jr.

Mrs. William C. Rountree

Mrs. Peter Talbot Russell

Mrs. John A. Sargent

Mrs. Leonard Silverstein Mrs. Henry P. Smith III

Mrs. Michael P.W. Stone

Mrs. John S. Sullivan

Mrs. Mark Sullivan III

Mrs. Frank H. Talbot

Mrs. Richard L. Thompson

Mrs. Robert D. Van Roijen

Mrs. Robert L. Walsh, Jr.

Mrs. Charles Swan Weber

Mrs. Edwin M. Wheeler

Mrs. Thomas B. Wilner

Mrs. Ellis Wisner

#### Research

#### Ioint Committee of the Sponsoring Institutions of The Papers of Joseph Henry

Secretary Robert McC. Adams Dr. Herbert Friedman Dr. Charles Gillispie Dr. Robert S. Hoffmann Mr. David J. E. Saumweber Dr. Frederick Seitz

#### National Zoological Park Resource Council

Dr. David Challinor, Chair

#### Council Members

Mr. Peter C. Andrews Mr. Robert Bartlett Mrs. Jeannine Smith Clark Mr. George A. Didden III Mrs. Robert J. Donner Mrs. Ruth S. Holmberg Ms. Laura Howell Mrs. Withrow Weir Meeker Mr. Richard Norman The Honorable S. Dillon Ripley II Mr. Jeffrey R. Short, Jr.

Mr. Henry M. Strong

#### Friends of the National Zoo (FONZ) Board of Directors

Mr. Richard D. Buckner, President

Mr. Peter C. Andrews

Mr. William H. Berman

Mr. Montgomery S. Bradley

Mr. William C. Bryant

Mrs. Josephine Burman

Ms. Miriam Carmack

Mr. George A. Didden III

Mr. Timothy A. Dillon

Mrs. Rockwood H. Foster

Mrs. Elizabeth B. Frazier

Mr. Thomas H. Goss

Mr. William D. Hawkins III

Mr. Patrick Healy III

Dr. Stephen T. Hosmer

Mr. Mitchell A. Johnson

Ms. Suzanne Mink

Dr. Roscoe M. Moore, Ir.

Mr. Robert L. Nelson

Mrs. Ine N. Noe

Hon. Robert A. Peck

Ms. Anne Shultz

Dr. Ross B. Simons

Mr. Kenneth Sparks

Mr. Lee Sutherland

#### Smithsonian Institution Archives and Special Collections Council

Mr. William W. Moss, Chair

Mrs. Rachel M. Allen

Mr. James B. Byers Ms. Mary E. Case

Ms. Cecilia A. Chin

Ms. Susan Ewing

Mr. John A. Fleckner

Mr. Christraud Geary

Mr. James R. Glenn

Mrs. Susan Gurney

Mr. Robert Harding

Ms. Colleen A. Hennessey

Ms. Judith L. Luskey Mr. William L. Merrill Dr. Lillian B. Miller Mr. C. Jeffrey Place Mr. Marc Rothenberg Ms. Wendy Shay Mr. Ross B. Simons Dr. Barbara J. Smith Mr. Thomas F. Soapes Ms. Linda A. Thrift Mr. James H. Wallace, Jr. Ms. Courtney Wilkerson Dr. Judith K. Zilczer

#### Smithsonian Institution Libraries Users Advisory Committee

Dr. Barbara J. Smith, Chair Ms. Nancy L. Matthews, SI Liaison Mr. Spencer R. Crew Ms. Betsy Eisendrath Mr. Frank Ferrari Ms. Sally Maran

#### Museums

Dr. Arthur P. Molella

Mr. Victor G. Springer

#### Experimental Gallery Advisory Committee

Dr. Amalia Mesa Bains Dr. Claudine Brown Ms. Kimberly Camp Ms. Amina Dickerson Ms. Elaine Heumann Gurian Dr. Ivan Karp Mr. Steven Levine Ms. Nilda Peraza Dr. Michael H. Robinson

Mr. James Sims Mr. Ed Spriggs Dr. Jeffrey Stewart Dr. George Tressel Mr. Shawn Wong

#### Anacostia Museum Board of Trustees

Mrs. Cecelia Matthews, Chair Mrs. Helen Allen Mr. Stanley Anderson Mr. Grover Bulluck Ms. Irene Carter Mrs. Marie Dale Mrs. Alice B. Finlayson Mrs. Iris Harris Mrs. Concha Johnson Mr. Alton Jones Mrs. Theresa Jones Mrs. Della Lowery Mr. David Lyons Mrs. Caryl Marsh Mrs. Alenitha J. Qualls Mrs. Edith Shephard

#### Archives of American Art Board of Trustees

Officers .

Mrs. Otto L. Spaeth, Chairman Emeritus Mr. Richard J. Schwartz, President Mrs. Keith S. Wellin, Vice President Mrs. Robert F. Shapiro, Vice President Hon. Max N. Berry, Vice President Mrs. Dana M. Raymond, Secretary Mrs. Abbott K. Schlain, Treasurer

#### Members

Dr. Charles Blitzer Mr. Eli Broad Mr. Gerald Buck Ms. Gabriella De Ferrari Mrs. Francis de Marneffe Mr. Gilbert S. Edelson Mrs. Ahmet M. Ertegun Mrs. Arthur A. Feder Mr. Miles O. Fiterman Mrs. Daniel Fraad Mrs. Eugenio Garza Laguerra Mr. Hugh Halff, Jr. Mr. John K. Howat Dr. Helen I. Jessup Mr. Maurice H. Katz

Mrs. Dwight M. Kendall Mr. Alan D. Levy Mr. Meredith J. Long Mr. Richard Manney Mr. Richard A. Manoogian Miss Julienne M. Michel Mrs. Mever P. Potamkin Mrs. Richard Roob Mrs. John N. Rosekrans, Jr. Mr. Alan E. Schwartz Mr. A. Alfred Taubman Mr. R. Frederick Woolworth

#### Honorary Trustees

Dr. and Mrs. Irving F. Burton Mr. Howard W. Lipman Mr. J. Russell Lynes (deceased) Mrs. Bertha Richards

#### Founding Trustees

Mr. Lawrence A. Fleischman

#### Ex Officio

Secretary Robert McC. Adams Mr. Tom L. Freudenheim Dr. Milton Brown

#### Archives of American Art Advisory Committees

#### New England Regional Center

Mr. Harley P. Holden, Chair Ms. Georgia Barnhill Mr. David S. Brooke Ms. Theresa Cederholm Mr. Wolfgang Freitag Mr. Edmund B. Gaither Mr. Hugh Gourley Mr. Elton W. Hall Ms. Patricia Hills Mr. Sinclair Hitchings Ms. Elizabeth Kornhauser Mr. William Lipke Ms. Laura Luckey Mr. Paul Master-Karnik Ms. Eva Mosely Mr. James M. O'Gorman

Mr. James M. O'Toole
Mr. Elliot Offner
Mr. Ronald Onorato
Mr. Stephen Riley
Mr. Daniel Rosenfeld
Mr. Theodore Stebbins
Ms. Susan Strickler
Mr. Michael Wentworth
Ms. Margaret Craver C. Withers

#### New York Regional Center

Dr. Milton W. Brown, Chair Mr. William Agee Mr. Thomas M. Armstrong III Mrs. Ruth Bowman Ms. Anne d'Harnoncourt Mr. John Dobkin Ms. Linda S. Ferber Mr. William H. Gerdts Mr. Eugene Goossen Mr. John K. Howat Mr. James Humphry III Mr. Abram Lerner J. Russell Lynes (deceased) Mr. Porter A. McCray Prof. Barbara Novak Mr. Clive Phillpot Dr. Jules D. Prown Mr. William Walker Ms. H. Barbara Weinberg Mr. John Wilmerding Mr. William E. Woolfenden

#### Southeast Regional Center

Mr. Marc J. Pachter, Chair Hon. Max N. Berry Dr. Elizabeth Broun Ms. Lorraine Brown Mr. Paul Chestnut Mr. Nicolai Cikovsky Mr. Alan Fern Ms. Lois Fink Mr. William I. Homer Dr. Helen I. Jessup Mr. Bernard Mergen Mr. John Vlach

#### Southern California Regional Center

Mr. Henry Hopkins, Chair Mrs. Ruth Bowman Mr. Charles Desmarais

Dr. Judith K. Zilczer

Mr. Bram Dijkstra
Ms. Beatrice Farwell
Ms. Noriko Fujinami
Ms. Constance Glenn
Ms. Josine Ianco-Starrels
Mr. Christopher Knight
Mr. Richard Koshalek
Ms. Susan Larsen-Martin
Ms. Lizzetta LeFalle-Collins
Ms. Arny Meyers

Ms. Amy Meyers
Ms. Marguerita Nieto
Mr. Edward Nygren
Mr. Earl A. Powell III
Mr. Michael Quick
Mr. Richard Candida Smith
Mr. Maurice Tuchman
Prof. Cecile Whiting

#### West Coast Regional Center

Dr. Whitney Chadwick, Chair Mr. Roger Birt Mr. Gerald D. Bolas Dr. Herschel Chipp Dr. Wanda M. Corn Dr. John Dillenberger Dr. Charles C. Eldredge Dr. Albert Elsen Mr. Harvey Jones Dr. John R. Lane Ms. Connie Lewallen Dr. Margaretta Lovell Dr. Harry S. Parker III Dr. Moira Roth Dr. Peter Selz Mr. Marc Simpson Mr. Patterson Sims Mr. Donald Stover Mr. Richard West Mr. Ian McKibbin White

#### Arthur M. Sackler Visiting Committee

Dr. Charles Blitzer, Chair Mrs. Cynthia Helms Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan Mr. Porter A. McCray Mr. Henry Millon Hon. Norman Y. Mineta Dr. Edith Porada

Mrs. Arthur M. Sackler

Dr. Yoshiaki Shimizu Mr. Michael R. Sonnenreich

#### Freer Visiting Committee

Mrs. Jackson Burke, Chair Mr. Willard G. Clark Prof. Marvin Eisenberg Mr. John Gilmore Ford Mrs. Katharine Graham Mr. Joseph E. Hotung Mrs. Gilbert Hart Kinney Dr. Sherman Lee Mr. Porter A. McCray Hon. Norman Y. Mineta Prof. Frederick W. Mote Mrs. Daniel P. Moynihan Prof. Martin Powers Prof. John M. Rosenfield Dr. Priscilla Soucek

#### Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design Board of Trustees

Mr. Donald Bruckmann, Chair Mrs. Marietta Tree, Vice-Chair (deceased)

#### Members

Mrs. Karen Johnson Boyd Mrs. Joan K. Davidson Ms. Joanne F. du Pont Mr. Tom L. Freudenheim Mr. Harmon H. Goldstone Mr. August Heckscher Mr. Kenneth Miller Mr. Arthur Ross Mr. Robert Sarnoff

#### Honorary Member

Mr. J. Russell Lynes (deceased)

Ex Officio

Secretary Robert McC. Adams

#### Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden Board of Trustees

Secretary Robert McC. Adams
Mr. Edward R. Broida
Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Buck, Jr.
Ms. Peggy C. Davis
Mr. Jerome L. Greene
Ms. Agnes S. Gund
Mr. Robert Lehrman
Mr. Sydney Lewis
Hon. William H. Rehnquist

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rosenblum

#### National Air and Space Museum Advisory Board

Mr. Theodore C. Barreaux
Lr. Gen. August M. Cianciolo
Vice Adm. Martin H. Daniell
Vice Adm. Richard F. Dunleavy
Mr. Barry L. Harris
Mr. Samuel W. Keller
General Merrill A. McPeak
Mr. Peter F. Schabarum
Mr. James Thompson
Lt. Gen. Duane A. Wills

#### Research Advisory Committee

Dr. Lew Allen
Prof. Henry Bauer
Dr. Robin Brett
Dr. Herbert Friedman
Admiral Noel Gayler
Prof. James R. Hansen
Prof. Otto Mayer
Prof. John Morrow
Prof. Alex Roland
Ms. Helen W. Samuels
Prof. Joseph Veverka
Ms. Joan Warnow

#### Collections Management Advisory Committee

Mr. Don Cumberland Mr. Jack Hilliard Dr. Richard Kohn Ms. Marie C. Malaro Mr. Ed McKellar Mr. Dennis Parks Ms. Helen W. Samuels Mr. Alfred J. Shortt Ms. Joan Warnow

#### Public Programming Advisory Committee

Dr. Hans O. Andersen
General Benjamin O. Davis, USAF Ret.
Mr. Thomas Hoving
Ms. Linda M. Johnson
Mr. Louis R. Purnell
Mr. Harold K. Skramstad, Jr.
Mr. Michael Spock
Dr. Sondra Gayle Stein, Ph.D.
Ms. Marie Tibor
Dr. Mitchell Waldrop

#### National Museum of African Art Commission

Mr. Robert H. Nooter, Chair Mrs. Frances Humphrey Howard, Vice-Chair Mr. James L. Hudson, Vice-Chair Mr. Charles B. Benenson Hon. John Conyers, Jr. Prof. David C. Driskell Mr. John A. Friede Mrs. Helen Kuhn Mr. Brian S. Leyden Dr. Michael L. Lomax Mr. Robin B. Martin Hon. Frank E. Moss Mrs. Frieda Rosenthal Prof. Robert Farris Thompson Hon. Walter E. Washington

#### Ex Officio

Secretary Robert McC. Adams Mr. Tom L. Freudenheim

#### National Museum of American Art Commission

Mr. Wilbur L. Ross, Jr., Chair Mr. Ronald D. Abramson, Vice-Chair

#### Members

Mr. Frederick Brown Mr. Wendell K. Castle Mr. Edwin I. Colodny Dr. Wanda M. Corn Mr. Thomas G. Cousins Mr. Barney A. Ebsworth Mrs. Daniel Fraad Dr. Phillip Frost Mrs. Johnson Garrett Mr. Jacob Lawrence Mr. Melvin Lenkin Mr. Jacques E. Lennon Mr. Owen M. Lopez Mrs. Nan Tucker McEvov Mr. Charles Parkhurst Mr. Frank K. Ribelin Mr. Richard J. Schwartz

Mr. Norman Bernstein

#### Ex Officio Members

Secretary Robert McC. Adams Mr. James T. Demetrion

#### Emeritus Members

Mr. Walker Hancock Mr. Charles Sawyer

#### Center for Advertising History Board

Mr. Herbert Baum
Mr. Howard Bell
Mr. Earle Palmer Brown
Ms. Carolyn Carter
Mr. S. Watson Dunn
Mr. Amil Gargano
Mr. Roy Grace
Mr. DeWitt Helm
Ms. Caroline Jones
Mr. Alexander S. Kroll

Mr. Joseph Landy Mr. Hilary Lipsitz Mr. Ross L. Love Mr. Norman Muse Mr. William O'Barr Mr. John E. O'Toole Mr. Jerry Siano

#### National Postal Museum Coordinating Committee

Mr. Anthony M. Frank
Mr. Tom L. Freudenheim
Mr. Roger G. Kennedy
Mr. Gordon C. Morison
Mr. Robert Setrakian
Ms. Nancy D. Suttenfield

#### National Museum of the American Indian Board of Trustees

Mr. Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., Chair Mr. Vine Deloria, Jr., Vice-Chair Dr. Ernest L. Boyer Hon. Barber B. Conable, Jr. Ms. Suzan Shown Harjo Dr. Norbert S. Hill, Jr. Dr. Frederick E. Hoxie Hon. Daniel K. Inouye Dr. Jennie Joe Mrs. Julie Johnson Kidd Dr. Clara Sue Kidwell Dr. N. Scott Momaday Mr. Curt Muser Mr. Waldemar A. Nielsen

Ms. Janine Pease-Windy Boy

Mr. David Rockefeller

Dr. Helen M. Scheirbeck

Dr. David Hurst Thomas

Hon. Thomas R. White

Dr. Rosita Worl

National Museum of Natural History National Council

Mr. Robert H. Malott, Chair
Mr. Henry Loomis, Vice-Chair
Ms. Juanita P. Baranco
Mr. Xuan Chi Diep
Dr. Paul R. Ehrlich
Mr. John S. Hendricks
Mr. David M. Hicks
Mrs. Jean Lane
Mr. John C. Meeker
Mr. Jeffrey W. Meyer
Dr. Homer A. Neal
Dr. David R. Pilbeam
Hon. S. Dillon Ripley II
Mr. Ambassador Nicolas M. Salgo
Mr. Donald M. Simmons

Mr. Donald M. Simmons
Dr. James W. Valentine
Dr. Warren H. Wagner, Jr.
Dr. David B. Wake
Mr. Milton H. Ward

Mr. Ronald H. Winston

Dr. E-an Zen

Ex-Officio

Secretary Robert McC. Adams Dr. Frank H. Talbot

#### National Portrait Gallery Commission

Mrs. Jeannine Clark, Chair Mr. Thomas M. Evans Dr. Stephen Jay Gould Ms. Marta Istomin Prof. David Levering Lewis Prof. R. W. B. Lewis Hon. Robert B. Morgan Prof. Barbara Novak Dr. Frank Stanton

Ex Officio

Secretary Robert McC. Adams Mr. J. Carter Brown Hon. William H. Rehnquist

#### Public Service

#### National Science Resources Center Advisory Board

Dr. David Sheetz, Chair Dr. Bruce M. Alberts Dr. Albert Baez Ms. Ann P. Bay Ms. DeAnna Banks Beane Mr. F. Peter Boer Ms. Martha A. Darling Dr. Hubert Dyasi Dr. James Ebert Mr. Douglas E. Evelyn Mr. Samuel Fuller Mr. Charles Hardy Dr. Martin Harwit Dr. Robert M. Hazen Dr. Robert S. Hoffmann Ms. Ann Kahn Mr. Manert Kennedy Ms. Sarah Lindsey Dr. Thomas E. Lovejoy Ms. Phyllis Marcuccio Dr. Lynn Margulis Mr. William McCune, Jr. Dr. Philip Morrison Ms. Phylis Morrison Dr. Philip Needleman Dr. Jerome Pine Dr. Frank Press Dr. Wayne Ransom Dr. Peter Raven Ms. Lynn Strieb

#### Ex Officio Members

Dr. Melvin Webb

Ms. Karen Worth

Robert McC. Adams, Secretary,
Smithsonian Institution
Mr. James C. Early, Assistant Secretary
for Public Service, Smithsonian
Institution
Mr. Philip Smith, Executive Officer,
National Academy of Sciences

#### Folklife Advisory Council

Prof. Richard Bauman, Chair

Dr. Roger Abrahams

Dr. Henry Glassie

Dr. Rayna Green

Mr. John Langston Gwaltney

Dr. Charlotte Heth

Dr. Adrienne Kaeppler

Dr. Ivan Karp

Dr. Bernice Johnson Reagon

Mr. John Tchen

Dr. Carlos Velez-Ibanez

#### Folkways Advisory Board

Mr. Michael Asch

Ms. Marilyn Averett

Mr. Ossie Davis

Mr. Mickey Hart

Mr. Rene Lopez

Ms. Carol Robertson

Mr. Pete Seeger

Ms. Toshi Seeger

#### Affiliated Organizations

#### The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts Board of Trustees

#### Honorary Chairmen

Mrs. George Bush

Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan

Mrs. Jimmy Carter

Mrs. Gerald R. Ford

Mrs. Richard M. Nixon

Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson

Mrs. Aristotle Onassis

#### Officers

Mr. James D. Wolfensohn, Chair Mr. James H. Evans, Vice-Chair Hon. Leonard L. Silverstein, Vice-Chair Mrs. Jean Kennedy Smith, Secretary Ms. Charlotte A. Woolard, Assistant

Secretary

Mr. King Lowe, Treasurer

Mr. Henry M. Strong, Assistant

Treasurer

Mr. Kenneth M. Kaufman, General

Counsel

Mr. William Becker, Associate Counsel

#### Members Appointed By The President Of The United States

Mr. Philip F. Anschutz

Mrs. Bennett Archambault

Mrs. Howard H. Baker, Jr.

Mrs. William Cafritz

Mr. Ralph P. Davidson

Mr. Kenneth M. Duberstein

James. H. Evans

Mrs. Max M. Fisher

Mr. Robert Fryer

Mrs. Joseph B. Gildenhorn

Mr. Lionel Hampton

Mrs. William Lee Hanley, Jr.

Mrs. Dina Merrill Hartley

Mrs. Helen Joan Holt

Ms. Caroline Rose Hunt

Mrs. Earle M. Jorgensen

Mr. Donald M. Koll

Hon. Melvin R. Laird

Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.

Mrs. Abraham A. Ribicoff

Mrs. Joy A. Silverman

Leonard L. Silverstein

Jean Kennedy Smith

Mr. Roger B. Smith

MI. Roger D. Smith

Mr. Dennis Stanfill

Hon. Roger L. Stevens

Mr. Jerry Weintraub

Hon. Charles Z. Wick

James D. Wolfensohn

#### Members Ex Officio Designated By Act Of Congress

Hon. Louis W. Sullivan

Hon. Lamar Alexander

Hon. Henry E. Catto, Jr.

Hon. Edward M. Kennedy

Hon. George J. Mitchell

Hon. Mark O. Hatfield

Hon. Joseph M. McDade

Hon. Charles Wilson

Hon. Sidney R. Yates Hon. Sharon Pratt Dixon Robert McC. Adams Dr. James H. Billington Mr. J. Carter Brown Hon. James M. Ridenour

#### Founding Chairman

Roger L. Stevens

#### Honorary Trustees

Hon. Ralph E. Becker

Mrs. John Clifford Folger

Hon. J. William Fulbright

Mrs. Albert D. Lasker

Mrs. Albert D. Lasker

Mrs. Catherine Filene Shouse

Mr. Lewis R. Wasserman

Mr. Lawrence J. Wilker

#### National Gallery of Art Board of Trustees

Dr. Franklin D. Murphy, Chair

Mr. Alexander M. Laughlin

Mr. Robert H. Smith

Mr. John R. Stevenson, Esq.

Mrs. Ruth Carter Stevenson

#### Ex Officio

United States

Hon. William H. Rehnquist, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the

Hon. James A. Baker III, Secretary of

Hon. Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the

Robert McC. Adams, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution

#### National Gallery of Art Trustees Council

Mr. John C. Whitehead, Chair Ms. Lois de Menil, Vice-Chair

Mr. Perry R. Bass

Mr. Robert M. Bass Mr. Donald M. Blinken Mr. Edward W. Carter Mr. Carroll J. Cavanagh Mr. James T. Dyke Mr. Edward E. Elson Mr. Robert F. Erburu Mr. Thomas M. Evans Mr. John C. Fontaine Mr. John R. Gaines Mrs. Jo Ann Ganz Mrs. Evelyn D. Haas Mr. Gordon Hanes Mrs. W. Averell Harriman Lore Heinemann Mr. R. L. Ireland III

Mr. George F. Jewett, Jr. Mrs. Ruth C. Kainen Mr. Stephen M. Kellen Mr. Peter Kimmelman Mr. Richard A. Kirstein Mr. Leonard A. Lauder Mrs. Judith W. Laughlin Mr. Sydney Lewis

Mr. Richard A. Manoogian
Mr. Frederick R. Mayer
Mrs. Louise Mellon
Dr. Franklin D. Murphy
Mr. Raymond D. Nasher
Ms. Diana Prince
Mrs. Arthur M. Sackler
Mr. James S. Smith
Mr. Benjamin F. Stapleton III
Ms. Eleanor Wood-Prince

Mr. Dian Woodner

#### Trustees Ex Officio

Hon. William H. Rehnquist, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States

Hon. James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Hon. Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Robert McC. Adams, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution

#### Reading Is Fundamental, Inc. Board of Directors

Mrs. Ellior Lee Richardson, Chair Mrs. Ruth Graves, President Mr. Edward A. Fox, Vice President Mr. Samuel B. Ethridge, Secretary Mrs. Jean Head Sisco, Treasurer

#### Board of Directors

Ms. Loretta Barrett
Mr. Leo Beebe
Mr. Daniel Burke
Mr. James C. Curvey
Ms. Patricia Diaz Dennis
Mr. Lloyd Derrickson
Mr. Robert S. Diamond
Mr. Charles Harris
Mrs. Ruth S. Holmberg
Mrs. Kathryn W. Lumley
Dr. Floretta McKenzie
Mr. Edward J. Meade, Jr.
Ms. Lois D. Rice
Mrs. Lynda Johnson Robb
Mr. Arthur H. White

#### Advisory Council

Mrs. George Bush, Honorary Chair Mr. Robert McC. Adams Mr. Arthur Ashe, Jr. Ms. Letitia Baldridge Mrs. Evan Bayh Mrs. Daniel Boorstin Mr. Jack Brown, Esq. Mrs. Jessica Oveta Catto Mr. Charles A. Cumello Mr. Jimmy Dean Mr. Robert G. Diforio Mrs. Barbara J. Easterling Mr. Edward E. Elson Mr. Julian T. Euell Mr. Walter A. Haas, Jr. Mr. Andrew Heiskell Mr. Lee Iacocca Mr. W. Thornas Johnson Dr. Elizabeth Karnes Ms. Ann Landers Ms. Natalie Lang Ms. Ann R. Leven Mr. Vincent MacDonnell Hon. Robert S. McNamara

Dr. Peter P. Muirhead Mr. Steven S. Reinemund Mr. Eugene F. Rowan, Esq. Mrs. Andy Stewart Mr. Alberto Vitale Mr. Donald Wilson Ms. Oprah Winfrey

#### Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars Board of Trustees

Mr. William J. Baroody, Jr., Chair Mr. Dwayne O. Andreas, Vice-Chair Hon. Lamar Alexander Mr. J. Burchenal Ault Hon. James A. Baker III Mr. Theodore C. Barreaux Dr. James H. Billington Hon. Henry E. Catto, Jr. Mrs. Lynne V. Cheney Dr. Gertrude Himmelfarb Mr. Eli Jacobs Mr. John S. Reed Mr. William L. Saltonstall Hon. Louis W. Sullivan Mr. John H. Sununu Mr. Robert H. Tuttle Mr. Don W. Wilson

#### Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars Council

Mr. Stanley R. Klion, Chair
Mr. Charles F. Barber
Mr. Conrad Cafritz
Mr. Edward W. Carter
Mr. Peter B. Clark
Hon. William T. Coleman, Jr.
Hon. Kenneth Dam
Mr. Michael D. DiGiacomo
Mr. Robert R. Harlin
Hon. William A. Hewitt
Mr. James H. Higgins
Mr. Eric Hotung
Mr. Donald M. Kendall
Mr. Christopher Kennan

Mr. Franklin A. Lindsay Mr. Sol M. Linowitz Mr. Minoru Makihara Mr. Plato Malozemoff Mr. Edwin S. Marks Mr. C. Peter McColough Ms. Martha T. Muse Mr. David Packard Mr. L. Richardson Preyer Mr. Robert L. Raclin Mr. Raja W. Sidawi Mr. Robert R. Slaughter Mr. S. Bruce Smart, Jr.

# Appendix 2

Visits to Smithsonian Institution Museums and Galleries in Fiscal Year 1991

	Oct 90	Nov 90	Dec 90	Jan 91	Feb 91	Mar 91	Apr 91	May 91	Jan 91	Jul 91	Aug 91	Sep 91	Total
NMAfA	24,089	27,894	21,218	20,465	29,260	37,111	40,461	40,174	35,102	47,906	47,678	25,614	396,972
NASM	465,349	476,458	349,316	237,981	318,605	621,949	843,257	899,748	872,576	1,051,938	1,049,269	507,617	7,694,063
AA&PG	38,665	40,358	38,082	35,523	42,879	41,898	87,176	86,330	66,40\$	77,288	62,672	34,410	651,686
NMAH	353,921	358,085	306,092	166,646	237,008	\$11,335	645,202	627,924	685,426	689,058	621,103	311,992	5,513,792
NMAI	2,995	3,176	2,732	2,893	2,728	3,812	3,149	3,359	2,403	3,524	3,616	2,202	36,589
AM	1,084	2,701	2,092	2,403	4,202	2,668	3,078	1,068	2,984	4,734	3,557	2,658	33,229
A&I	67,433	61,508	\$6,790	37,882	49,112	78,246	96,803	96,010	108,969	130,898	113,514	72,019	969,184
СН	10,041	8,450	7,417	\$,729	\$,209	112,5	10,855	8,784	9,419	7,750	7,416	7,165	93'6'66
HMSG	59,207	601,69	41,583	37,285	45,089	75,399	100,365	93,198	87,588	106,942	101,019	67,044	883,828
NWN	317,080	433,496	294,951	205,705	215,793	456,688	638,948	703,143	790,255	956,353	810,247	384,566	6,207,225
RG	9,542	11,049	9,534	9,043	2,560	8,011	6,587	8,929	8,662	8,208	8,517	8,459	107,101
RC	15,291	36,972	\$2,107	\$6,780	22,718	22,348	28,590	28,824	24,960	13,567	19,917	14,232	346,306
SI	114,467	89,982	76,717	53,209	60,943	95,533	130,458	126,796	182,311	188,762	175,208	9,495	1,303,881
ASG	21,807	21,989	18,141	14,675	17,995	12,761	27,214	28,603	31,429	31,060	29,421	18,805	283,901
Total	1,500,971	1,641,227	1,276,772	886,219	1,059,101	1,983,471	2,665,143	2,752,890	2,908,499	3,327,988	3,053,154	1,466,278	24,521,713

of American History; NMAI, Narional Museum of the American Indian; AM, Anacostia Museum; A&I, Arts and Industries Building; CH, Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design; HMSG, Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden; NMNH, National Museum of Natural History; RG, Renwick Gallery; RC, S. Dillon Ripley Center; SI, Smithsonian Institution Building (Castle); ASG, Arthur M. Sackler Abbewiations: NMAfA, National Museum of African Art; NASM, National Air and Space Museum; AA&PG, National Museum of American Art and National Portrait Gallery; NMAH, National Museum

The Freer Gallery of Art was closed during this reporting period.

Estimated number of visits to the National Zoological Park total 3,050,000. (The very nature of the park, with its indoor and outdoor exhibits and its several vehicular and pedestrian entrances, makes it impossible to obtain exact statistics on the number of visits.)

#### Research

#### National Zoological Park

## Appendix 3

Academic, Research Training, and Internship Appointments and Research Associates in Fiscal Year 1991

The first section of this Appendix lists recipients of fellowships and other appointments awarded to scholars and advanced students under the auspices of the Office of Fellowships and Grants. Students and museum professionals who held internships or participated in special projects administered by the Office of Museum Programs are listed in the second section. The third section contains a listing of Smithsonian Research Associates.

#### Academic and Research Training Appointments

The Smithsonian offers, through the Office of Fellowships and Grants, research and study appointments to visiting scientists, scholars, and students. The appointees are provided access to the Institution's facilities, staff expertise, and reference resources. The persons listed in this Appendix assumed their appointments between October 1, 1990, and September 30, 1991, and have been in residence for three months or longer. Predoctoral and Postdoctoral Fellows, Visiting Scientists or Scholars, and other awardees and participants in special programs are so listed. Also noted for each fellow or visitor are the institution where each received, or expects to receive, a degree or the home university or institution; a brief description of the project undertaken at the Smithsonian; the name of the Smithsonian advisor; and dates of residency.

- Robert Davis, Faculty Fellow, Tuskegee Institute. "Embryo Transfer in Large Exotic Felidae (Cats)," with David Wildt, from June 1, 1991 to September 30, 1991.
- Theodore Grand, Visiting Scientist, Washington, D.C. "Patterns of Muscular Growth in the African Bovidae," with Edwin Gould, from October 1, 1990 to March 31, 1992.
- Muralidharan Kasinathan, Postdoctoral Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, India. "Population Genetics of Captive Asian Elephants," with Chris Wemmer, from January 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.
- Judith Rhymer, Visiting Scientist, Florida State University.

  "Genetic Variation Within and Among Three Neotropical
  Migrant Warbler Species," with Robert Fleischer, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Bridget J. Stutchbury, Postdoctoral Fellow, Yale University.
  "Bright Coloration and Status Signalling in Female Warblers," with Eugene Morton, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Cheryl Tarr, Graduate Student Fellow, University of North Dakota. "Geographic Variation in Mitochondrial DNA in the Common Amakihi (Hemignathus virens)," with Robert Fleischer, from June 3, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Richard H. Wagner, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Oxford, England. "Extra-Pair Copulations and the Evolution of Coloniality: The Role of Females," with E.S. Morton, from May 15, 1991 to May 14, 1992.
- Paul Weldon, Research Development Fellow, University of Tennessee. "Responses by Zoo Predators to Chemicals from Reptiles," with Dale Marcellini, from January 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.

#### Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory

- Javier Alcolea, Visiting Scientist, Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain. "Masers in the Envelopes of Late-type Stars," with Karl Menten from April 1, 1991 to March 31, 1992.
- Maria Victoria Alonso, Visiting Student, Observatorio Nacional (BRAZIL). "Surface Photometry of Galaxies to Map the Peculiar Velocity Field in the Equatorial Region," with David Latham, from August 14, 1991 to December 15, 1991.
- Joaquim Azcon-Bieto, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Barcelona, Spain. "Effects of Atmospheric CO2 on Plant Respiration," with Bert G. Drake, from June 20, 1991 to September 20, 1991.
- Yehuda Band, Visiting Scientist, Ben-Gurion University. "Nonlinear optical processes for multimode radiation

- fields," with Alexander Dalgarno, from August 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.
- Zdenek Ceplecha, Visiting Scientist, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. "Atmospheric Fragmentation of Meteroids," with Brian Marsden, from July 4, 1991 to April 26, 1991.
- Allan Shi-Chung Cheung, Visiting Scientist, University of Hong Kong. "Predissociation line widths of the Schumann-Runge bands of O<sub>2</sub> molecule," with W.H. Parkinson, from July 7, 1991 to August 21, 1991.
- Robert Danen, SAO Predoctoral Fellow, University of California. "Mid-Infrared Imaging of Compact Sources," with E. Bloemhof, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Robert Donahue, SAO Predoctoral Fellow, New Mexico State University. "Differential Rotation in a Sample of Cool Stars," with Sallie Baliunas, from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.
- John Dubinski, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Toronto.

  "Galaxy Formation: Dark Halos and the Formation and Dynamics of Galaxies," with W. Press from September 9, 1991 to September 8, 1993.
- Robert Forrey, SAO Predoctoral Fellow, University of Delaware. "Calculation of Bethe Logarithms" with A.
  Dalgarno, from September 1, 1991 to February 28, 1992.
- Daniel O. Gomez, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Buenos Aires, Argentina. "Dynamical Processes in the Solar Corona," with Petrus Martens and Leon Golub, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Jose Gomez, Predoctoral Fellow, Universidad de Granada, Spain. "Radioastronomy," with, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1992.
- Mercedes Gomez, Predoctoral Fellow, National University of Cordoba. "A Proper Motion Survey of Post-T Tauri Stars in the Taurus-Auriga," with, from October 1, 1990 to August 31, 1992.
- Shawn Gordon, SAO Predoctoral Fellow, University of New Mexico. "Long-Term Evolution of Supernova Remnants," with John Raymond, from July 21, 1991 to July 20, 1992.
- Saiyid Hasan, Visiting Scientist, Indian Institute of Astrophysics. "Radiative Transfer in Intense Flux Tubes on the Sun," with Wolfgang Kalkofen, from August 1, 1991 to January 31, 1992.
- Roderick Jensen, Visiting Scientist, Yale University. "Quantum Chaos," with A. Dalgarno, from September 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.
- Victor H.S. Kwong, Visiting Scientist, University of Nevada. "Measurement of A-values with the Ion Trap and Laser Facilities," with W.H. Parkinson, from August 1, 1991 to January 31, 1992.
- Jane Luu, Postdoctoral Fellow, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. "The Primitive Bodies of the Solar System," with Irwin Shapiro, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1992.
- Maxim Markevich, International Exchange Visitor, Space Research Institute. "Fluctuations Imprinted by Hot Gas in Clusters of Galaxies on the Cosmic Background Radia-

- tion," with William Forman, from October 22, 1990 to April 22, 1991.
- P.M. Mathews, Visiting Scientist, University of Madras. "Formulation of the Elastogravitational Equations of Motion for the Earth in the Presence of Dissipation," with Irwin Shapiro, from July 21, 1991 to March 30, 1992.
- Vincent McIntyre, Smithsonian Predoctoral Fellow, University of Wollongong. "Extended Bursts of Star Formations in Irregular and Ring Galaxies," with John Huchra, from November 1, 1990 to October 31, 1992.
- Jerry Mitrovica, Visiting Scientist, University of Toronto.

  "Very-Long-Baseline Interferometry and Earth rheology,"
  with James Davis, from March 1, 1991 to September 30,
  1991.
- John Morrison, Visiting Scientist, University of Louisville.
  "Theoretical Atomic and Molecular Physics," with A.
  Dalgarno, from September 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.
- Herve Partouche, Visiting Student, Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris. "Study of atomic procession millikelvin temperatures beginning with the spin charge in alkali metals," with A. Dalgarno, from January 1, 1991 to June 30, 1991.
- Leandros Perivolaropoulos, Postdoctoral Fellow, Brown University. "Macrophysics of Toplogical Defects," with G. Field, from September 1, 1991 to October 31, 1993.
- Vladimir Popov, Visiting Scientist, Institute for Theoretical and Experimental Physics, Moscow. "Theoretical Atomic and Molecular Physics," with Alexander Dalgarno, from September 24, 1991 to October 23, 1991.
- Michael Punch, Predoctoral Fellow, University College, Belfield. "Application of Transputer-Based Parallel Processing in Gamma-Ray Astronomy," with Trevor Weekes, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Somak Raychaudhury, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Cambridge. "A Study of the Extragalactic Distance Scale and the Large-scale Distribution of Galaxies in the Universe," with J. Huchra, from September 17, 1991 to September 16, 1993.
- Mary Beth Ruskai, Visiting Scientist, University of Lowell.
  "Wavelets in Atomic and Molecular Physics," with A.
  Dalgarno, January 1, 1991 to May 31, 1991.
- Dimitar Sasselov, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Toronto.

  "Study of Problems in Solar and Stellar Physics," with Andrea
  K. Dupree, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1992.
- Tony C. Scott, Visiting Scientist, University of Waterloo.

  "Using the Polarization Wave Function for Systematically Calculating the Exchange Energies (due to symmetry) in Molecular," with A. Dalgarno, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- T.A.A. Sigut, SAO Predoctoral Fellow, University of Toronto.
  "Electron Impact Excitation of MgI and II," with A.
  Dalgarno, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- David Syer, Visiting Student, University of Cambridge. "Stellar Dynamical Aspects of Problems Involving Massive Black Holes," with George Field, from September 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.

- Guoqiang Tang, Visiting Scientist, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden. "Study of Millisecond Pulsars in High-Precision Astronomy," with James Moran, from December 1, 1990 to March 31, 1991.
- Jathindas Tharamel, ITAMP Predoctoral Fellow, University of New Hampshire. "Theoretical Physics," with A. Dalgarno, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Richard H. Tipping, Visiting Scientist, University of Alabama. "Theoretical Problems in Molecular Spectroscopy," with A. Dalgarno, from September 1, 1991 to January 31, 1992.
- Han Uitenbroeck, Visiting Student, University of Utrect, Netherlands. "Computer Modeling Calculations of Spectral Line Formation in the Solar Atmosphere," with Eugene Avrett, from June 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.
- Terry Whitaker, Visiting Student, University of Arizona. "Air Shower Array and Data Analysis for Gamma Ray Sources," with Trevor Weekes, from June 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.
- Zheng Xing-Wu, Visiting Scientist, Nanjing University. "VLA and VLBI observational programs," with James Moran, from July 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.
- Janusz Zielinski, Visiting Scientist, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland. "Comparison of Mapping methods, Satellite-to-Satellite Doppler Tracking Technique and Gradiometer," with Enrico Lorenzini, from September 1, 1991 to November 30, 1991.

#### Smithsonian Environmental Research Center

- Martin L. Cipollini, Postdoctoral Fellow, Rutgers University.

  "Costs of Reproduction, Resource Allocation, and Selective Abortion in Lindera benzoin," with Dennis Whigham and James Lynch, from May 1, 1991 to April 30, 1992.
- John R. Dolan, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Maryland, College Park. "Carbon Flux in the Rhode River Estuary: the Relationship between Metazoan Zooplankton and the Microbial Loop," with Charles Gallegos, from August 1, 1991 to July 31, 1992.
- Richard Everett, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of California, Berkeley. "Project 1: An Experimental Study of the Effect of the Introduced Bivalve Rangia cuneata on the Structure and Dynamics of an Infaunal Community," with Gregory Ruiz, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Daniel Niven, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Illinois. "The Role of Neighbors in the Habitat Selection of a Neotropical Avian Migrant," with James F. Lynch, from May 1, 1991 to April 30, 1992.
- Kevin Peters, Visiting Student, University of Maryland. "An Analysis of Prey-Patch Choices of the Cucumber Rock Crab, Cancer irroratus," with Anson Hines, from July 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.

- Hanne Rasmussen, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Copenhagen, Denmark. "Importance of Mycorthiza for Growth and Reproductive Success of Terrestrial Orchids with Different Life-History Strategies," with Dennis Whigham, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- L. David Smith, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Maryland, College Park. "Sexual Selection and Mating System of the Blue Crab, Callinectes sapidus Rathbun," with Anson Hines, from February 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.
- Nancy Staub, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of California, Berkeley. "The Relationship Between Sexual Dimorphism and Steroid Levels in the Salamander genus Aneides," with James Lynch, from April 1, 1991 to August 31, 1991.
- Guy Thompson, Postdoctoral Fellow, Cambridge University.

  "The Indirect Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> on Salt Marsh Plant Pathogens, Herbivores, and Decomposers," with Bert Drake, from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.
- Zhigang Wang, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Cambridge, England. "Population Ecology of Epifagus virginiana," with Dennis Whigham, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Jaques R. White, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Maryland, Cambridge. "Seasonal Variability in Trophic Level Exploitation by Estuarine Zooplankton," with D. Wayne Coats, from July 1, 1991 to July 1, 1992.

#### Smithsonian Institution Archives

- Mark V. Barrow, Jr., Graduate Student Fellow, Harvard University. "The Social, Institutional, and Intellectual History of North American Ornithology, 1880 to 1930," with William A. Deiss, from June 4, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Daniel Goldstein, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Iowa.

  "The Place of Midwestern Academies of Sciences in the
  Natural Scientific Community, 1850–1900," with Pamela
  Henson, from January 4, 1990 to September 30, 1990.

#### Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute

- Gregory H. Adler, Postdoctoral Fellow, Boston University.

  "Perturbation Analysis of Tropical Rodent Populations,"
  with S. Joseph Wright, from October 1, 1990 to March 31,
  1992.
- Patricia Backwell, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa. "Aspects of Male Spacing and Calling Persistence in Some Neotropical Anurans," with A.S. Rand, from April 1, 1991 to April 30, 1992.

Eddar Brunetti, Short Term Fellow, Universidad Simon Bolivar. "Genetic and Morphological Variation in Tubastre (Anthozzooa, Scleractinia), from both Sides of the Isthmus of Panama," with H. Lessios, E. Bermingham, from October 21, 1990 to January 21, 1991 and from February 5, 1991 to May 5, 1991.

Mark Bush, STRI Postdoctoral Fellow, Ohio State University.

"Environmental Ecological History of Panama Including Anthropogenic Influences on Ecosystems," with Paul Colinvaux, from September 6, 1991 to August 31, 1992.

Justine Cruz, Short-term Fellow, Duke University. "Bird, Beetle, Paca and Plant Interactions on the Small Island of Gatun Lake," with Joseph Wright, from September 1, 1991 to November 30, 1991.

Janna Ellingson, Short-term Fellow, University of Texas. "Evolution of Visual Communication in a Diurnal Gecko: Color and its Role as a Social Signal, with Standly Rand, May 20, 1991 to August 15, 1991.

Manuel Guariguata, Predoctoral Fellow, Yale University. "Mechanical Damage and the Recruitment of Tree Saplings in a Tropical Moist Forest," with Alan P. Smith, from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.

Preston Hardison, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Washington. "Variation in Sex Allocation in the Lantern Bass Serranus baldwini," with Ross Robertson, from June 1, 1991 to August 9, 1991.

Edward A. Herre, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Iowa.

"Molecular Phylogenies of New and Old World Figs,
Wasps, and Nematodes," with E. Bermingham and Donald
Windsor, from May 1, 1991 to April 30, 1991.

Michael Kaspari, Short-term Fellow, University of Arizona.

"Patchiness in Tropical Litter Ants," with Donald Windsor, from June 1, 1991 to August 31, 1991.

Juan Laurentino Mate, Short Term Fellow, University of Panama. "Variations in Zooxanthelen Concentrations of Different Species of Hermatypic Corals," with Dr. H. Lessios, from October 15, 1990 to January 15, 1991.

Ann Oliver, Short-term Fellow, Duke University. "Hormonal Control of Social and Reproductive Status in Simultaneous Hermaphrodites of the Genus Serranus (Perciformes: Serranidae)," with Ross Robertson, from September 1, 1991 to October 31, 1991.

Yves A. Roisin, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Brussels, Belgium. "Caste Systems in Neotropical Nasutitermitinae: Ecology and Evolution," with Mary Jane Eberhard, from December 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.

Kyle Summers, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Michigan. "The Evolution of Female Parental Care in Dart-Poison Frogs," with A. Stanley Rand, from June 15, 1991 to June 14, 1992.

Michael Swaine, Andrew W. Mellon Fellow, University of Aberdeen. "Soil Seed Bank Dynamics," with Alan Smith, from January 1, 1991 to December 31, 1993.

Leeanne Tennant, Short-term Fellow, Harvard University. "Investigations of the Effects of Ecological Factors on Faculta-

tive Ant-Plant Mutualism," with Donald Windsor, from September 16, 1991 to November 20, 1991.

Denise Thorin, Short Term Fellow, Universidad de los Andes, Columbia. "Growth and Carbon Translocation Under Heterogeneous Light Conditions in the Clonal Herb Geophila rapens," with Dr. A. Smith, from October 1, 1990 to January 31, 1991.

Ana Cristina Villegas, Short-term Fellow, University of Missouri. "Effects of Water and Light Availability on the Source Sink Relationship amoung Parental Clone and Emerging Ramet of Aecmia magdalenae and its Significance on Establishment," with Alan Smith, from May 15, 1991 to August 15, 1991.

#### Museums

#### Archives of American Art

Avis Berman, Visiting Scholar, New York, New York. "Whistler and the World of Letters: A Study of James McNeill," with Richard Wattenmaker, from July 1, 1991 to March 1, 1992.

#### Arthur M. Sackler Gallery

Kathleen Ryor, Predoctoral Fellow, New York University.

"The Art of Xu Wei (1521–1593) and Its Place in the History of Ming Painting," with Shen C.Y. Fu, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.

#### Freer Gallery of Art

Barbara Ventresco, Visiting Scholar, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. "Technical Examining of Abbott Thayer's Painting's," with Linda Merrill, from November 1, 1990 to December 31, 1992.

#### Conservation Analytical Laboratory

Cathrine Anderson, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Winterthur/University of Delaware. "The Care of Architectural Collections in the National Museum of American History,"

- with Martin Burke, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Richard Barden, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, State University of New York at Buffalo. "Desalination of Clazed Ceramics," with W. Thomas Chase and Paul Jett, from September 23, 1991 to September 22, 1992.
- Martine Barras, Mid-Career Conservation Fellow, Geneva, Switzerland. "Solvent Effects on Paint Flow, with Emphasis on the Study of Water Based Soaps and Gels," with Jia-sun Tsang, from December 1, 1990 to November 30, 1992.
- Petar D. Glumac, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of California, Berkeley. "The Raw Materials Basis of Incipient Metallurgy in Prehistoric Southeast Europe," with James Blackman, from November 1, 1990 to October 31, 1991.
- James Feathers, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Washington. "Determining Prehistoric Firing Temperatures of Low Fired Ceramics From Southeast Missouri," with Pamela Vandiver, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Mark Fenn, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, University of Delaware. "Archaeological Conservation" with Carol Grissom, from September 2, 1991 to September 1, 1992.
- Christa Hofmann, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna. "American Conservation Practices and Ethics," with Dianne van der Reyden, from October 15, 1990 to October 14, 1991.
- Jessica Johnson, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Institute of Archaeology, London. "Consolidation of Archaeological Bone," with Natalie Firnhaber and Greta Hansen, from October 3, 1991 to September 2, 1992.
- Eric Lang, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, University of Wales, Cardiff. "Space Suits: Effects of Oxidation on the Crytallization of Rubber," with Edward McManus, from September 3, 1991 to September 2, 1992.
- Paul Messier, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, State University College at Buffalo. "The Effects of Water on Albumen Photographs; Washing and Drying of Paper," with Timothy J. Vitale, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Erike Mosier, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. "Solvent Treatment of Selected Chromolithographic Papers," with Dianne van der Reyden, from September 16, 1991 to September 15, 1992.
- Michael O'Malley, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. "Study of Work by 19th Century American Artist, William Page," with Stefano Scafetta and Ann Creager, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- K. Aslihan Yener, Visiting Scientist, Bosphorous University, Istanbul. "Lead Isotope Analysis of Eastern Mediterranean Artifacts and Black Sea Ores: Production and Exchenge 3800–1500 B.C.," with W. Thomas Chase and Edward V. Sayre, from January 1, 1990 to March 31, 1991.

#### Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design

- James Elliott Benjamin, Peter Krueger-Christie's Fellow, Cornell University. "Don Wallance: The Designer as Industrial Craftsman," with David McFadden, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Bruce Hannah, Designer-in-Residence, Chair of Industrial Design, Pratt Institute. "You Are A Designer" programs for school audiences were developed with Dorothy Dunn, from June 1, 1991 to December 30, 1991.

#### National Air And Space Museum

- Yanping Chen, NASM International Fellow, George Washington University. "History of the Chinese Space Program," with Frank Winter, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Michael Dennis, Guggenheim Postdoctoral Fellow, The Johns Hopkins University. "A Change of State: Technical Practice and Politics at the MIT Instrumentation Laboratory and the Johns Hopkins Applied," with David DeVorkin, from October 15, 1990 to October 14, 1991.
- Deborah Douglas, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Pennsylvania. "Airports and American Urban Development Before World War II," with Tom Crouch and Dominick Pisano, from August 15, 1991 to August 14, 1992.
- Alexander P. Drozhilov, NASM International Fellow, USSR Academy of Sciences. "Genesis and Development of American Supersonic Transport," with Von Hardesty, from July 1, 1991 to September 30, 1991.
- Joann Eisberg, Guggenheim Postdoctoral Fellow, Harvard University. "Anglo-American Observers and Theorists and the Development of Early 20th Century Stellar Models," with David DeVorkin, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Sharon Helsel, Graduate Student Fellow, University of California. "Herman Kahn's Rhetoric of Uncertainty," with Martin Collins, from July 1, 1991 to September 6, 1991.
- Nick Komons, A. Verville Fellow, Potomac, Maryland. "The Air Traffic Controllers Strike of 1981," with Thomas Crouch, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Eric Lang, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, University of Wales, Cardiff. "Space Suits: Effects of Oxidation on the Crytallization of Rubber," with Edward McManus, from September 3, 1991 to September 2, 1992.
- Kathleen Nicoll, Graduate Student Fellow, Bryn Mawr College. "Analysis of Inactive Spring Deposits as a Base for Paleoclimatic Interpretation: Recognition and Location of Fossil Spring Travertine Using," with Ted Maxwell, from June 1, 1991 to August 9, 1991.

- Claudio Segre, Lindbergh Chair, University of Texas at Auston. "Italian Aviation with Emphasis on the Career of G. Doubet," with Von Hardesty and Dom Pisano, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- S. Fred Singer, Visiting Scholar, University of Virginia. "Space History," with David DeVorkin, from January 2, 1991 to April 30, 1991.
- Viktor Sokolsky, NASM International Fellow, USSR Academy of Sciences. "The Progress of Rocketry and Space Science Technology in Different Countries," with Von Hardesty, from July 1, 1991 to September 30, 1991.
- Francesco Strafella, NASM International Fellow, University of Lecce. "The Interaction Between Stars and Circumstellar Medium," with Howard Smith, from October 1, 1990 to December 22, 1990.
- Jacob Vander Meulen, NASM International Fellow, University of Toronto. "Building Airpower: The American Aircraft Industry Durring WWII," with Von Hardesty and Dom Pisano, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1993.
- Charles Woodward, Faculty Fellow, University of Rochester. "Studies of the Spatial Distribution of Infrared [Fe II] Emission in External Galaxies," with M.A. Greenhouse, from September 15, 1991 to November 14, 1991.

#### National Museum of African Art

- Vincent Boulore, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Paris I, France. "Les Masques Baoule: Une Double Approche Comparative (Baule Masks: A Double Comparative Approach)," with Philip Ravenhill, from June 1, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Jean Graham Fritts, Graduate Student Fellow, Oxford University. "Islamic Architecture in East Afric: Some Anthropological Considerations Dealing with the Nature of the Built Environment," with Philip Ravenhill and Massumeh Farhad, July 15, 1991 to September 20, 1991.
- Patrick R. McNaughton, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, Indiana University. "What Can Art Possibly Mean?: An Examination of Form in Africa and Beyond," with Roy Sieber, from March 1, 1991 to February 29, 1992.
- Dafton Njuguna, Graduate Student Fellow, University of California, Los Angeles. "The Physical and Aesthetic Organization of the Transhumant and Built Environment in Northern Kenya," with Roy Sieber, from June 20, 1991 to August 29, 1991.
- Clarke Speed, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Washington, Seattle. "African Aesthetics as Philosophies of Power," with Roy Sieber and Philip Ravenhill, from September 15, 1991 to September 14, 1992.

#### National Museum of American Art

- Christine Bell, Predoctoral Fellow, Northwestern University.
  "A Family Conflict: Visual Imagery of the Home Front in
  Depictions of the American Civil War," with Wendy WickReaves and William Truettner, from September 16, 1991 to
  March 15, 1992.
- Dorinda Evans, Visiting Scholar, Emory University. "Gilbert Stuart: The Making of An Image," with William Truettner, from June 3, 1991 to August 30, 1991.
- Douglas Hyland, Senior Visiting Scholar, Birmingham Museum of Art. "Albert Bloch (1882–1961)," with Lois Fink, from September 1, 1991 to February 29, 1992.
- Susan L.F. Issacs, Renwick Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Pennsylvania. "'Authenticity' and "Tradition': The Meaning of Hand-made Objects in Contemporary Society," with Michael Monroe, from April 15, 1991 to March 15, 1992.
- Laura Katzman, Predoctoral Fellow, Yale University. "Artist as Photographer: The Photographic Vision of Ben Shahn, 1930–1960," with Virginia Mecklenburg, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Theresa Leininger, Predoctoral Fellow, Yale University. "African American Artists in Paris, 1922–1932," with Lois Fink, from August 1, 1991 to July 31, 1992.
- Carol M. Osborne, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, Stanford University. "American Artist in Spain, 1860–1910," with Lois M. Fink, from February 1, 1991 to April 30, 1991.
- Michael O'Malley, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. "Study of Work by 19th Century American Artist, William Page," with Stefano Scafetta and Ann Creager, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Annie Storr, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Delaware. "Ut Pictura Rhetorica: Classical Humanism, The Art of Rhetoric, and the Origins of American Values in the Visual Arts 1765–1835," with Lois Fink, from September 15, 1991 to September 14, 1992.
- Alan Wallach, Visiting Scholar, William and Mary College.

  "The View from the Top: Thomas Cole and the Rise of the Panoptic Sublime," and a catalog essay Cole exhibition at the NMAA, with William Truettner, September 1, 1991 to May 31, 1991.

#### National Museum of American History

Cathrine Anderson, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Winterthur/University of Delaware. "The Care of Architectural Collections in the National Museum of American History," with Martin Burke, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.

- Elizabeth F. Arroyo, Graduate Student Fellow, Columbia University. "Antebellum Yeoman Farmers of East Tennessee," with Pete Daniel, from June 15, 1991 to August 23, 1991.
- Jane S. Becker, Predoctoral Fellow, Boston University. "Selling Tradition: Southern Appalachian Culture and Consumer America, 1929—42552," with Charles McGovern and Pete Daniel, from June 10, 1991 to June 30, 1992.
- Nancy D. Bercaw, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Pennsylvania. "The Politics of Household: Domestic Battlegrounds in the Struggle for Freedom in the Yazoo- Mississippi Delta, 1850–1880," with Susan Myers, from April 15, 1991 to March 14, 1992.
- Amy S. Bix, Predoctoral Fellow, Johns Hopkins University.

  "A New Deal For Science: Government Perspectives on Science and Technology," with Arthur Molella, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Cynthia Blair, Graduate Student Fellow, Harvard University.

  "Modernizing Womanhood: Race, Class, and Gender Between the Wars," with Charles McGovern, from June 10, 1991 to August 16, 1991.
- Oscar Campomanes, Predoctoral Fellow, Brown University.
  "Orientalized Filipinos and American Orientalists at the
  Turn of the Century," with Gary Kulik and Charles McGovern, from September 15, 1991 to May 15, 1992.
- John Cheng, Predoctoral Fellow, University of California, Berkeley. "Amazing, Astounding, Wonder: Popular Science, Culture, and the Emergence of the Science Fiction Magazine in the United States, 1926–1938," with Arthur Molella and Charles McGovern, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Hans-Liudger Dienel, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Munich, Germany. "Refrigeration in Germany and the US, 1870–1930," with Steve Lubar, from July 29, 1991 to October 8, 1991.
- Benjamin Filene, Graduate Student Fellow, Yale University.

  "Defining an American Heritage: Moses Asch, John and Alan Lomax, John Hammond, and the Construction of an American Folk-Music Tradition," with Anthony Seeger and Charles McGovern, from June 3, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Randy Finley, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Arkansas.

  "Changes and Continuities in Structures of Daily Life: A Social History of Reconstruction in Arkansas," with Pete Daniel, from August 1, 1991 to July 31, 1992.
- Brett Gary, Faculty Fellow, University of Pennsylvania. "The Wartime Mobilization of Intellectual and Institutional Resources in the United States, 1939–1946," with Pete Daniel, from August 14, 1991 to August 13, 1992.
- Carolyn Goldstein, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Delaware. "Mediating Consumption: Home Economics and the Making of the American Consumer, 1900—1940," with Steven Lubar, from September 1, 1991 to August 8, 1992.
- Daniel Goldstein, Postdoctoral Fellow, Yale University. "The Place of Midwestern Academies of Science in the National Scientific Community, 1850–1900," with Pamela M. Henson and G. Terry Sharrer, from January 7, 1991 to August 16, 1991.

- Ian L. Gordon, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Rochester. "Comics and Consumption: The Visual in American Culture, 1890–1955," with Charles McGovern, from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.
- MaryAnn Hellrigel, Graduate Student Fellow, Case Western Reserve University. "The State of Art?: Electricity at the Paris Universal Exposition of 1900," with Bernard Finn, from September 9, 1991 to November 15, 1991.
- Thomas MacCracken, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Chicago. "The Viola da Gamba and Its Makers, 1500–1900," with James Weaver, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- David Morton, Graduate Student Fellow, Georgia Institute of Technology. "European-American Technology Transfer and the History of Magnetic Recording," with Elliot Sivowitch, from July 1, 1991 to September 6, 1991.
- Rodney Olsen, Visiting Scholar, Arlington, Virginia. "The Visual Culture of Civilized Morality," with Susan Myers, from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.
- Richard Powell, Graduate Student Fellow, College of William and Mary. "American Carriage and Sleigh Design," with Paul Johnston, from June 1, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Douglas Rossinow, Predoctoral Fellow, Johns Hopkins University. "The New Left in America: Cultural Context and Local Development," with Edith Mayo, from August 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.
- Marguerite Shaffer, Graduate Student Fellow, Harvard University. "See America First: The Rise of Tourism in the United States," with Charles McGovern, from June 2, 1991 to August 10, 1991.
- Bryant Simon, Graduate Student Fellow, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. "Politics and Power in the New Deal Era: South Carolina, 1930–1941," with Pete Daniel, from June 3, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Brett Steele, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Minnesota. "Pressure Vessels: Overcoming the Conflict Between Safety and Performance," with William Worthington, from June 12, 1991 to August 21, 1991.
- Thomas Summerhill, Graduate Student Fellow, University of California, San Diego. "The Farmers' Vision: Agrarian Protest and the Capitalist Transformation of Upstate New York, 1840–1990," with Gary Kulik, from January 1, 1991 to March 12, 1991.
- Yuzo Takahashi, Visiting Scholar, Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology. "History of High Voltage Power Transmission," with Bernard Finn, from August 1, 1991 to July 31, 1992.
- Tracey Weis, Predoctoral Fellow, Rutgers University. "The Reconstruction of Domestic Labor and Domesticity in Richmond, Virginia, 1850–1880," with James Horton, from September 3, 1991 to September 2, 1992.
- Sara E. Wermiel, Graduate Student Fellow, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. "Development of Fireproof Construction Technology in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries," with Steven Lubar, from December 17, 1990 to February 25, 1991.

Elizabeth White, Graduate Student Fellow, Yale University.
"Sentimental Entrepreneurs: Profit and the Cultural Rhetoric of the Middle Class, 1840–1890," with Charles McGovern, from September 16, 1991 to November 22, 1991.

#### National Museum of Natural History

- M. Adimado Aduayom, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, Sorbonne, Paris, France. "Atlantic Trade and Cultural Evolution in the Bight of Benin: 16th–19th Centuries," with Mary Jo Arnoldi, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Fernando Alvarez, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Maryland, College Park. "Parasitic Castration in Crabs and the Evolution of Increased Virulence," with Anson Hines, from June 3, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Kristina Arnold, Visiting Student, Indiana University. "Giveaway Ceremony of the Plains," with JoAllyn Archambault, from June 3, 1991 to August 16, 1991.
- Susan Bandoni, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of New Mexico. "Phylogenetic Analysis of the North American Planorbidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Basommatophora)," with Robert Hershler, from August 1, 1991 to July 31, 1992.
- Nestor Basso, Visiting Scientist, National Univerity of La Plata, La Plata, Argentina. "The Phylogenetic Relationships with the Tematobine Frogs (Leptodactylidae)," with W. Ronald Heyer and George R. Zug, November 1, 1990 to November 1, 1991.
- Douglas Begle, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Michigan. "Intra-relationships of the Argentoid Fishes with an Analysis of Reductive Evolution," with Stanley Weitzman, from September 15, 1991 to September 14, 1992.
- Carlo Bonfiglioli, Graduate Student Fellow, Escuela Nacional de Antropologia e Historia, Mexico. "Pharisees and Matachines in the Sierra Tarahumara: Symbolic Appropriation of the Dances of the Conquest," with William L. Merrill, from January 1, 1991 to March 12, 1991.
- Eve Boucaud-Carnou, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Caen, France. "Feeding and Digestion in Paralarval Cephalopods," with Clyde Roper, from October 1, 1990 to February 2, 1991.
- Brunella Bowditch, Visiting Scientist, Alexandria, Virginia. "Application of RAPD Technology to Biological Questions Involving Angiosperms," with Elizabeth Zimmer, from August 1, 1991 to January 31, 1992 and February 1, 1991 to June 30, 1991.
- Robyn Burnham, SWAMP Visiting Scientist, "Source and Distribution of Drifted Fruits and Seeds on Twin Cays and Surrounding Mangrove Islands," with Scott L. Wing, from May 1, 1991 to September 30, 1991.
- Julia Butterfield, Graduate Student Fellow, City University of New York. "The Colonizing Camera: Representations of

- British India and the 19th Century Photograph," with Paula Fleming, from June 10, 1991 to August 16, 1991.
- Zhongyuan Chen, Postdoctoral Fellow, East China Norman University. "Holocene Delta Sedimentary Processes: A Comparative Study Between the Yangtze and the Nile," with Daniel J. Stanley, from October 15, 1990 to February 15, 1992.
- Gregory W. Courtney, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Alberta, Canada. "Morphology and Systematics of the Nymphomyiidae (Insecta: Diptera)," with Wayne N. Mathis, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Melanie DeVore, Graduate Student Fellow, Ohio State University. "Phylogenetics of Calyceraceae," with Vicki Funk, from July 1, 1991 to September 6, 1991.
- Susan Diduk, Postdoctoral Fellow, Indiana University. "Twinship, Agriculture, and Local Knowledge: The Socializing of Agricultural Production," with Mary Jo Arnoldi, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Jay Fikes, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Michigan.
  "Stress and Development in Huichol Indian Ritual and
  Cosmology," with John Homiak and William Sturtevant,
  from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.
- Natalia Florenskaya, International Exchange Visitor, Zoological Institute, Leningrad. "Scientific Illustration," with Elaine R.S. Hodges, from March 1, 1991 to September 1, 1991.
- George C. Frison, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Michigan. "Changing Relationships in Archaic and Late Paleoindian Subsistence Between Foothill/Mountain and Open Plains Cultural Groups," with Dennis J. Stanford, from February 1, 1991 to April 30, 1991.
- Jean Fritts, Graduate Student Fellow, Oxford University, England. Islamic Architecture in East Africa: Some Anthropological Considerations Dealing with the Nature of the Built Environment," with Philip Ravenhill, from July 1, 1991 to September 6, 1991.
- Mario Giaramita, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of California-Davis. "Tectonic Implications of the Geochemistry of Greenstone Blocks in the Franciscan Complex and Pillow Basalts of Coast-Range Ophiolites," with Glenn J. Mac-Pherson, from September 1, 1991 to October 1, 1992.
- Anthony C. Gill, Postdoctoral Fellow, the Australian Museum. "Taxonomic revision of the Gobioid Fish genus Xenisthmus, with a Phylogentic and Biographic Analysis of the Xenisthmidae," with Victor G. Springer and G. David Johnson, from January 15, 1991 to January 14, 1992.
- Lynn Gillespie, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of California, Davis. "A Phylogenetic Study of the Gnetales Based on Morphological and Molecular Characters," with Elizabeth Zimmer and Scott Wing, from September 15, 1991 to September 14, 1992.
- Antony Harold, Postdoctoral Fellow, Memorial University of Newfoundland. "Phylogenetic Relationships of the Gonostomatid and Photichthyid Fishes (Teleostei: Stomiiformes)," with Stanley Weitzman, from December 1, 1990 to November 30, 1992.

- Elizabeth M. Harris, Postdoctoral Fellow, Louisiana State University. "Applied Ontogenetic Studies of the Heliantheae (Asteraceae)," with Vicki Funk, from February 1, 1991 to February 29, 1992.
- Alan W. Harvey, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Arizona.

  "Settlement and Metamorphosis Cues in Hermit Crabs,"
  with Mary E. Rice, from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.
- Winston Hide, Postdoctoral Fellow, Temple University. "A Molecular-Phylogenetic Analysis of the Sea Stars," with David Pawson, from April 1, 1991 to March 31, 1992.
- Bert W. Hoeksema, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Ledien, The Netherlands. "Ecofunctional Morphology of Free-Living Scleractinia: A Phylogenetically Based Comparative Morphometric Analysis," with Stephen Cairns, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Gustavo Hormiga, MCSE Curatorial Fellow, University of Maryland. "Systematics of Linyphiidai (Araneau)" with Jonathan Coddington, from October 1, 1990 to September 30, 1991.
- Carol Hotton, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of California, Davis. "Phylogeny of Devonian Pteridophytes and the Origin of Major Vascular Plants Clades," with Francis Hueber, from September 15, 1991 to September 14, 1992.
- William B. Jaeckle, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Southern California. "Determination of the Level of Nutritional Integration in Larvae of Benthic Marine Invertebrates," with Mary E. Rice, from February 1, 1991 to January 31, 1992.
- Jessica Johnson, Postgraduate Conservation Fellow, Institute of Archaeology, London. "Consolidation of Archaeological Bone," with Natalie Firnhaber and Greta Hansen, from October 3, 1991 to September 2, 1992.
- Elisabeth Kalko, Visiting Scientist, University of Tubingen.
  "Comparative Field Studies on the Echolocation and Hunting Behavior of Neotropical Insectivorous Bats," with Charles Handley, from June 15, 1991 to June 14, 1993.
- Mari Kallersjo, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Stockholm, Sweden. "Phylogenetic Studies Within the Asteridae Using Nuclear rRNA and RDNA Sequence Data," with Elizabeth Zimmer, from April 1, 1991 to October 1, 1992.
- Margaret Keenleyside, Graduate Student Fellow, McMaster University, Canada. "The Effects of European Contact on the Health of the Alaskan Eskimos and Aleuts as Reflected in their Skeletal Remains," with Doug Owsley, from June 3, 1991 to August 12, 1991.
- Steven Keffer, Postdoctoral Fellow, Southern Illinois University. "What Can Male Genitalia Tell Us About the Evolution of Waterscorpions (Heteroptera: Nepidae)?" with R. Froeschner and Thomas Henry, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Gladys-Marie Fry, Faculty Fellow, Howard University. "In Them Days Everyone Wore Beads," with Theresa Singleton, from May 1, 1991 to August 31, 1991.
- Jean Mariaux, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Neuchatel, Switzerland. "Molecular Systematics of the Nyctibiidae and

- other Caprimulgiformes Using Mitochondrial Cyt-b Sequence Analysis," with Michael Braun, from April 1, 1991 to October 1, 1992.
- Michael J. Mehlman, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Illinois. "East/Central Africa: Middle Stone Age Artifact Assemblages and Chronometric Precision," with Alison Brooks, from September 1, 1991 to August 31, 1992.
- Jin Meng, Postdoctoral Fellow, Columbia University. "The Postcranial Skeleton of Lambdopsatis (Multituberceilater Mammalia) and its Functional and Systematic Implications," with Robert Emry, from July 1, 1991 to June 30,
- Randall D. Mooi, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Toronto, Canada. "Larval Development in the Genus Kali and the Role of Heterochrony in the Evolution of the Family Chiasmodontidae (Pisces: Perciformes: Blenniodi:," with G.D. Johnson, from January 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.
- John D. Oswald, Postdoctoral Fellow, Cornell University.
  "Phylogeny and Biogeography of Silky Lacewings (Insecta: Neuroptera: Psychopsidae)," with Oliver S. Flint Jr., from December 1, 1990 to November 30, 1991.
- Jose Luis Panero, Faculty Fellow, University of Miami. "Morphological Studies of Verbesina (Asteraceae: Heliantheae)," with Harold Robinson, from July 1, 1991 to August 2, 1991.
- Sergio J.N. Pellicer, Visiting Student, University of Maryland. "Ethnomusicology," with Robert Laughlin, from May 15, 1991 to August 14, 1991.
- Jacinto Regalado, Jr., Graduate Student Fellow, University of California, Berkeley. "Taxonomic Study of the Philipine Species of Medinilla (Melastomataceae)," with Warren Wagner, from June 1, 1991 to August 31, 1991.
- Carl M. Reinschmidt, Graduate Student Fellow, Gottingen University, West Germany. "Diachronical Ethnography of the Sauk Indians of Oklahoma, 1929–1989: Continuity and Change," with Ives Goddard, from October 1, 1990 to December 15, 1990.
- Greg Rouse, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Queensland, Australia. "Reproductive Structures and the Taxonomy of the Sabellidae (Polychaeta)," with K. Fauchald, from January 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.
- Edmund Russell III, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Michigan. "War on Pests: Military Influences on Modern Pesticides," with Pete Daniel, from June 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.
- Hector Severeyn, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Maryland, College Park. "Taxonomic Review and Phylogeny of Polymesoda (Bivalvia-Corbiculidae)," with Thomas Waller, from June 3, 1991 to August 9, 1991.
- Joseph B. Slowinski, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Miami. "A Phylogenetic Analysis of the genus Bungarus (Serpentes: Elapidae) Using Osteological and Hemipenial Data," with Roy McDiarmid and George Zug, from September 15, 1991 to September 14, 1992.
- James Smith, Visiting Scientist, University of Wisconsin-Madison. "Molecular Systematics of the Zingiberales," with John Kress, from March 15, 1991 to March 15, 1993.

Masaki Takahashi, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow. "Comparative Srudy of Relationships Between Volcanism and Regional Tectonic Stress Fields: Japanese Islands vs. the Western United States," with R.S. Fiske, from July 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.

Edmund Tanner, Andrew W. Mellon Fellow, The Botany School. "Research on the ecology of tropical forests in Caribbean and South America," with W. John Kress, from July 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991.

Andre Uj, Visiting Scientist, University of Geneva. "Phylogenetic Relationships within the Order Characiformes," with Richard Vari, from November 1, 1990 to November 15, 1991.

Peter Wagner III, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Chicago. "Phylogenetic Analysis of the Early Paleozoic Pleurotomariina and Murchisoniina (Gastropoda)," with Douglas Erwin, from July 1, 1991 to September 6, 1991.

Andrea Walton, Graduate Student Fellow, Columbia University. "Alma Mater's Daughters: Women Anthropologists at Columbia University," with Deborah Warner, from June 3, 1991 to August 12, 1991.

Kenneth I. Warheit, Postdoctoral Fellow, University of California, Berkeley. "Functional Morphology of the Shoulder and Wing in Wing-Propelled Diving Seabirds," with Richard L. Zusi, from March 1, 1991 to February 29, 1992.

Andrew Warne, Visiting Scientist, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. "Facies Distribution and Paleography," with D.J. Stanley, from February 1, 1991 to January 31, 1992.

Kelly West, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Arizona.

"Resolution and Congruence of Paleontological and Biological Data Sets in the Reconstruction of Tanganyikan Gastropod Phylogeny," with Richard Houbrick, from July 8, 1991 to September 13, 1991.

John Wise, Predoctoral Fellow, George Washington University. "The Anatomy and Phylogeny of the Gastropod Family Pyramidellidae," with Richard S. Houbrick, from June 1, 1991 to May 31, 1992.

Lin Yonglie, Visiting Scientist, Academy of Sciences. "Mammals of South West China," with Chris Wozencraft, from April 1, 1991 to January 31, 1992.

# Norma S. Steinberg, Graduate Student Fellow, Boston University. "William Gropper (1897–1977) and American Progressive Caricature," with Wendy Wick Reaves, from October 9, 1990 to December 14, 1990.

#### Public Service

#### Office of Folklife Programs

Manuel F. Alemany, Visiting Student, University of Maryland. "Ethnomusicology," with Anthony Seeger, May 15, 1991 to August 14, 1991.

Ernest Brown, Faculty Fellow, University of Washington. "African Inspirations: The Re-Africanization of American Music and Dance Since 1959," with Diana N'Diaye, from June 1, 1991 to July 31, 1991.

Benjamin Filene, Graduate Student Fellow, Yale University.

"Defining an American Heritage: Moses Asch, John and Alan Lomax, John Hammond, and the Construction of an American Folk-Music Tradition," with Anthony Seeger and Charles McGovern, from June 3, 1991 to August 9, 1991.

Laura Larco-Gentile, Visiting Student, University of Maryland. "Lowland South American Indian recordings and materials," with Anthony Seeger, from May 15, 1991 to August 14, 1991.

Ashok Rajput, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Washington. "Annotation and Documentation of Literature and Sound Recordings Related to Music of Pakistan," with Anthony Seeger, from July 1, 1991 to September 9, 1991.

Yisa Yusuf, Graduate Student Fellow, University of Lagos, Nigeria. "English and Yoruba Proverbs About Women: A Speech Act Study," with Peter Seitel, from July 1, 1991 to September 9, 1991.

#### National Portrait Gallery

David R. Brigham, Predoctoral Fellow, University of Pennsylvania. "The Audience and Supporters of Charles Willson Peale's Philadelphia Museum, 1784–1827," with Lillian B. Miller, from April 15, 1991 to April 14, 1992.

Charlotte Moore, Graduate Student Fellow, Boston University. "The Art Gallery of The Metropolitan Fair, New York City, 1864," with Lillian Miller, from September 30, 1991 to December 6, 1991.

William Oedel, Senior Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. "The Portraiture of John Vanderlyn," with Ellen Miles, from August 15, 1991 to June 15, 1992.

# Internships and Other Appointments

The Smithsonian offers internships and other special appointments to undergraduate and graduate students and to museum professionals. The interns included in this Appendix began their appointments between October I, 1990, and September 30, 1991. Those who received special awards or participated in special programs are so listed. Wherever possible the home institution, a brief description of the project undertaken at the Smithsonian, and the dates of service are given.

#### Office of the General Counsel

Agnes Tabah, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Assist the Office of the General Counsel and the National Museum of American History with the problem of unclaimed loans of objects, August 26, 1991 through December 31, 1991.

#### Research

# Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research

- Eliza Hetherington, Bachelors Candidate, Princeton University. Joseph Henry Papers Project, research and write a paper on Joseph Henry and religion and science during the 19th century, June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Silvia Simpson, Bachelors Candidate, University of Georgia. Joseph Henry Papers Project, research for Volume 7 of the Papers of Joseph Henry, June 26, 1991 through August 18, 1991.

#### International Center

- Yolani Aceituno, Bachelors Candidate, Augustana College.
  Smithsonian Man and the Biosphere, assist in preparation of the User Guide and Field Guide to the Bisley Biodiversity Plots, Luquillo Biosphere Reserve, Puerto Rico, which provide detailed information on the methodology used to set up the plot and maps of trees in it, June 10, 1991 through August 12, 1991.
- Laura Miller, Bachelors Degree. Quincentenary Program, assist with planning the Quincentenary Program, June 24, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- John Phoenix, Bachelors Degree. Environmental Awareness, research, phone interviews, and information gathering on environmental issues that affect marine systems, June 3, 1991 through March 9, 1991.
- Nadia Rabesahala, Masters Degree. International Relations, enter information into the electronic database for the international travel of SI staff members and certain foreign travelers to the Smithsonian, December 10, 1991 through June 10, 1991.
- Luyi Shao, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Office of International Relations, background research on past visiting Chinese Scholar, May 15, 1991 through August 15, 1991.

#### National Zoological Park

- Tracy Anderson, High School Graduate. Golden Lion Tamarin Project, participant in "Intern 91"—observation and care of Golden Lion Tamarins, June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Amanda Burgener, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Education Office, museum education intern, January 7, 1991 through April 30, 1991.
- Kimberly Davis, Bachelors Candidate, Amherst College.

  Mammalogy, research to identify projects for environmental enrichment for 200 animal habitats, June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Roderick Diggs, Bachelors Candidate, Texas A&M. Herpetology, study responses by predator 200 animals to natural chemicals in reptiles, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Patrick Fau, High School Graduate. Small Mammal House, work alongside an animal keeper, carry out prescribed daily schedule to clean animal area and to prepare and distribute food; help maintain animal enclosure materials, such as plants, perches, nest boxes, food containers, and decorative materials, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Tamara Fine, Masters Candidate, University of Cincinnati. Development, development work including fundraising projects, corporate research, and donor solicitation, April 8, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Gustaf Hannula, High School Graduate. Small Mammal House, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 17, 1991.
- Timonthy Hanson, Doctoral Degree. Design and Exhibits Planning, archival intern for cataloging slides and photo collections, September 3, 1991 through May 29, 1992.
- Michael Helling, Bachelors Degree. Work with Neotropical Migratory Bird, December 10, 1990 through June 23, 1991.
- Lisa Holden, Bachelors Candidate, Coppin State College. Conservation Research Center, study the effects of deer on birds and small mammals—mostly field work (bird samples, mammal trappings, setting up grids, and vegetation sampling), June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Keri Leach, High School Graduate. Animal Health, participant in "Intern 91"—assist staff in Department of Animal Health, June 6, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Nicole Lee, High School Graduate. Invertebrate Exhibit, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Yeun Shun Lee, Bachelors Degree. Department of Zoological Research, analyze data on the behavior of the female Giant Panda during pregnancy and pseudo pregnancy, May 28, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Terri Roth, Bachelors Degree. Animal Health, reproductive physiology program, August 15, 1991 through August 31, 1993.
- Claire Schuster, High School Graduate. Publications Office, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

James Wilson, High School Graduate. Primate House, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

#### Smithsonian Environmental Research Center

- Mine Berg, Bachelors Candidate, Cook College—Rutgers
  University. Examination of Tintinnine parasite life history,
  morphology, and developmental process, June 10, 1991
  through August 30, 1991.
- Janet Coffee, Masters Candidate, University of Texas. Develop hydrology component of landscape simulation model, September 16, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Wendy Cox, Bachelors Degree. Environmental Biology, estuarine ecology of fish and crustaceans, May 20, 1991 through October 11, 1991.
- Marjorie Dial, Bachelors Candidate, Yale University. Participate in and develop new environmental education programs; help start a seasonal newsletter, May 27, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Wendy Doherty, Bachelors Degree. Research regarding the responses of C3 and C4 coastal marsh plants and trees to elevated levels of atmospheric carbon dioxide which simulates global change models, June 10, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Maria Fernandez, Bachelors Degree. Light measurements in the forest with computer modelling, September 9, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Laurie Geller, Bachelors Candidate, Washington University.

  General Administration, nutrient retention and cycling in cropside reparian forests, May 20, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Melissa Hayes, Bachelors Degree. Habitat Utilization by Migratory Warblers, April 29, 1991 through July 19, 1991.
- Sharon Kissling, Bachelors Candidate, Long Island University—Southampton Campus. Studies in ecological parasitology, June 3, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- April Mills, Bachelors Candidate, Hampshire College. Develop a two-sex matrix transition model for determining patterns of population and sex-ratio development by collecting data concerning size, flower and fruit production, and distance between males and females of the dioecons shrub Lindera benzoin, May 27, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Nathaniel Posner, Bachelors Degree. Forest Canopy Project, February 18, 1991 through May 10, 1991.
- Jennifer Powers, Bachelors Degree. Nutrient cycling and retention in cropside riparian forests, September 30, 1991 through February 28, 1992.
- Andrea Schindler, Bachelors Candidate, FH-Rheinland-Pfatz.
  Study how the physical structure of the forest canopy

- changes as the forest grows older, June 10, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Margo Temple, Bachelors Degree. Invertebrate Population Dynamics—effects of woody debris as a refuge for grass shrimp predation, August 5, 1991 through October 25, 1991.
- Wendy Yun, Bachelors Degree. Investigate and compare the photosynthetic quantum yield of phytoplankton at the surface and bottom of a stratified water column, June 3, 1991 through November 11, 1991.

#### Smithsonian Institution Archives

- Sami Malouf R, Bachelors Degree. Participate in the creation of a computerized database system which would speed up and facilitate access to Smithsonian photographic collections database and architectural drawings database, January 28, 1991 through April 19, 1991.
- Monica von Drasek, Bachelors Degree. Photo Survey Project, finish cataloging architectural drawings; complete design of database; create guide to collection, October 1, 1990 through September 18, 1991.
- Michael Vaden, Bachelors Candidate, Methodist College. Analyze pattern of correspondents in Spencer F. Baird collection, September 9, 1991 through December 21, 1991.
- Frances Vanderburg, Bachelors Candidate, Salish-Kootenai College. Learn the fundamentals of archival processing and process a small collection, June 24, 1991 through August 23, 1991.

#### Smithsonian Institution Libraries

- Jennifer Evers, High School Graduate. Museum Reference Center, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Michelle Moriarty, Masters Candidate. Natural History Branch, study of the methodology and feasibility of compiling an international directory of natural history libraries, July 15, 1991 through August 30, 1991.

#### Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute

- Ghisselle Alvarado, Bachelors Degree. Gamboa, assist with project: "Evolution of Vocal Communication of the Tungara Frog," June 15, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Oriana Batista, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad de Panama. Gamboa, assist with project: "Breeding Biology of Social

- Behavior of Wattled Jacanas," April 15, 1991 through June 31, 1991.
- Maria Argenis Bonilla, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Naos Marine Laboratory, assist with project: "Genetics of Euglossine Bees, January 30, 1991 through April 30, 1991.
- Gustavo Bravo, Bachelors Degree. Naos Marine Laboratory, assist with project: "Reproductive Biology of Reef Fishes,"
  February 15, 1991 through June 30, 1991.
- Wendi Carlton, Medical Student, University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill. Naos Marine Laboratory, assist with project: "Molecular Evolution of Amerindians," December 25, 1990 through June 8, 1991.
- Luis Fernando Garcia, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Naos Marine Laboratory, assist with project: "Molecular Genetics Populations and Evolutionary Relationships of the fish Abudefduf," May 15, 1991 through November 15, 1991.
- Nimiadina Gomez, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad Nacional de Panama. Barro Colorado Island, assist with project: "Variation in Secondary Metabolites and Some Effects on Plant Fitness," November 15, 1990 through July 15, 1991.
- Pablo Monsivais, Bachelors Candidate, University of Texas.

  Gamboa, assist with project: "Evolution of vocal communication in the Tungara Frog," June 15, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Monica Medina, Bachelors Degree. Naos Marine Laboratory, to assist with project: "Biogeography of West Indian Birds, Reconstruction of Phylogeny by Molecular Techniques," March 5, 1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Katherine Myint-Hpu, Bachelors Candidate, Vassar College. Naos Marine Laboratory, assist with project: "Analysis of Dietary Remains from Archeological Sites in Panama and Costa Rica," July 15, 1991 through January 15, 1992.
- Sandra Patiño, Bachelors Degree. Barro Colorado Island, assist with project: "Seasonality of Xylem Embolism in Tropical Trees," February 15, 1991 through August 14, 1991.
- Ernesto Arturo Peña, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad de Panama. Naos Marine Laboratory, to assist with project: "Quantitative Genetics of Morphological Characters of Bryozoans," July 8, 1991 through October 8, 1991.
- Miguel Pineros, Bachelors Degree. Barro Colorado Island, assist with project: "Ecophysiology of Clusia odorata"; assist with project: "Ecology, Physiology, and Biochemistry of Plants," August 15, 1991 through December 15, 1991.
- Martha Prada, Bachelors Degree, Universidad Jorge Tadeo Lozano. Oil Spill Project, assist with project: "Mangrove Forest Project," May 9, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Lenin Prado, Bachelors Degree, Estacion Charles Darwin.
  Barro Colorado Island, assist with: "Forest Dynamics Project," December 5, 1990 to March 5, 1991.
- Milagro Ruiz, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad de Panama. Barro Colorado Island, assist with project: "Taxonomic Studies of the genus *Psychotria*," May 20, 1991 through August 31, 1991.

- Dilia Santamaria, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad Nacional de Panama. Tupper Center, assist with project: "Estudio de especies briofitas que crecen en los arboles y troncos en descomposicion en un transecto altitudinal en el Sendero de Cerro Cruz, Parque Altos de Campana," July 15, 1991 through October 15, 1991.
- Laura Schneider, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Barro Colorado Island, assist with project: "Caste System in Neotropical Nasutetirmitinae: Ecology and Evolution," May 7, 1991 through November 7, 1991.
- Luis Solorzano, Bachelors Candidate, Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Naos Marine Laboratory, assist with project: "Cryptic and sibbling species among the genus Alpheus," December 1, 1990 through October 31, 1991.
- Bernardo Vargas, Bachelors Degree. Naos Marine Laboratory, assist with: "Oil Spill Project," August 26, 1991 through November 26, 1991.
- Ana Villarreal, Bachelors Degree. Barro Colorado Island, assist with: "Forest Dynamics Project," October 17, 1990 through January 17, 1991.

#### Museums

# Office of the Assistant Secretary for Museums

- Vicki Anderson, Bachelors Candidate, Gallaudet University.

  Accessibility Program, develop a plan for coordinated outreach to deaf audiences; work with bureaus/offices around
  the SI to advertise and expand existing programs as well as
  develop new ones, September 9, 1991 through December 11,
  1991.
- Carine Blanchet, Bachelors Candidate, University of Pennsylvania. Research in the African American Museum Community, careers, and collections, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Francisco Corrales-Ulloa, Masters Candidate, Museo Nacional de Costa Rica. Experimental Gallery, assist the exhibitor-in-residence and Office of Exhibits Central team with the installation of the "Las Casitas" exhibition and work on public programming for the exhibition; assist the National Air and Space Museum team with the installation of the "Principles of Flight" exhibition and conduct visitor interviews, October 22, 1990 through October 22, 1991.
- Natalia Gabrea, High School Graduate. Experimental Gallery, assist exhibition interpreters and educators in creating and developing exhibition tour materials; provide tours to visitors and special interest groups, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

- Elizabeth Hellman, Bachelors Candidate, Dartmouth College. Experimental Gallery, assist with fabrication, installation and development of educational, public programs and brochures for the World Wall: A Vision of the Future Without Fear exhibition; develop an Experimental Gallery Residency Orientation packet; assist with administrative tasks, June 17, 1991 through September 6, 1991.
- Jonathan Holloway, Bachelors Degree. Community education and research regarding African American Museum project, June 3, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Mary Martin, Bachelors Candidate, Rhode Island School of Design. Experimental Gallery, work with the Office of Exhibits Central to fabricate plans for the implementation of a new entrance way for the Experimental Gallery; fabricate a design for invitations for exhibition opening receptions; develop a teacher's package for those who instruct elementary and secondary education programs; conduct visitor interviews in the gallery; assist with administrative tasks, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Karen Pierson, Bachelors Candidate, Morgan State University.
  Research in the African American Museum Community, careers, and collections, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Robert Poarch, Bachelors Degree. Research for the free-standing African American Museum, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Alice Scott, Bachelors Candidate, Dartmouth College. Experimental Gallery, develop an Experimental Gallery Internship Orientation Packet for the newly implemented gallery intern program; assist the gallery office with administrative tasks, August 12, 1991 through September 6, 1991.
- Kate Stockwell, Bachelors Candidate, Harvard University. Accessibility, assist in the development of a comprehensive assessment of accessibility issues, June 3, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

#### Anacostia Museum

- Stephanie Felix, Masters Candidate, University of Wisconsin—Madison. Office of Education, oral history project documenting the conception and early history of the Anacostia Museum, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Helene Fisher, Bachelors Candidate, Howard University. Office of Education, development of a docent training program for a new exhibit, "To Achieve These Rights...," September 3, 1991 through November 8, 1991.
- Lara Goldstein, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Office of the Registrar, assist in collections management and registrarial duties at the Anacostia Museum, May 6, 1991 through June 12, 1991.
- Dana Powell, Bachelors Candidate, Howard University. Office of Education, develop oral history on the creation and early

- years of the Anacostia Museum, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Trina Reed, Masters Candidate, University of Texas. Office of Education, assist the supervisor in preparation of an exhibition celebrating the Museum's 25th anniversary; analyze the Afrocentric curriculum thrust of DC Schools and recommend ways in which the museum can better correlate its educational offerings, September 16, 1991 through November 30, 1991.
- Samantha Robinson, High School Student, Eastern High School. Education Department, assist the registrar in the cataloguing, filing, and conservation of museum collection, July 9, 1991 through August 8, 1991.
- Layn Saint Louis, Masters Candidate, Howard University. Research the African diaspora in the Caribbean and Southern United States; African cultural retention and emigration from the Caribbean to the United States of Haitians. January 7, 1991 through March 29, 1991.
- Sabrina Washington, High School Graduate. Education Department, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Crystal Williams, High School Student. Research, clerical duties: answering phones, typing, filing, assisting research staff, July 1, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

#### Archives of American Art—Washington

- Anna Athanasopoulou, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Identify papers to be included in a guide to Italian-American sources in the Archives, May 28, 1991 through July 19, 1991.
- Wendy Bellion, Bachelors Degree. Work on a guide to papers of American Artists who worked in Italy in the 19th and 20th centuries, September 16, 1991 through January 31, 1992.
- Heather Campbell, Bachelors Degree. Work on a guide to papers of American Artists who worked in Italy in the 19th and 20th centuries, September 9, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Ingrid Denis, Masters Candidate, University of Cincinnati.

  Research for in-depth analysis of the Archives of American

  Art's operations for the past six to ten years, June 17, 1991
  through August 23, 1991.
- Kathryn Ellis, Bachelors Degree. Curator of Manuscripts, assist in compiling a guide to diaries and memoirs of American artists, July 16, 1991 through October 1, 1991.
- Evelyn Kassouf, Bachelors Degree. Assist in publishing a book, May 19, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Carmella Pennington, Bachelors Candidate, Bryn Mawr College. Prepare descriptions of artist's papers to be printed in a Guide to Art-related Papers in Southern California, May 21, 1991 through August 3, 1991.

- Susan Spaulding, Masters Candidate, George Washington
  University. Work on a guide to papers of American Artists
  who worked in Italy in the 19th and 20th Centuries, January 7, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Deborah White, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Work on a guide to papers of American Artists who worked in Italy in the 19th and 20th Centuries, May 28, 1991 through August 31, 1991.

#### Archives of American Art—Boston

- Jane Donnelly, Bachelors Candidate, Emmanuel College. New England Regional Center, assist researchers at the microfilm library; help with recordkeeping; participate in the processing of unsorted archival collections, September 10, 1991 through December 3, 1991.
- Kristin McGrath, Bachelors Candidate, Emmanuel College. New England Regional Office, maintain data base of Archives collections; assist in preparations for membership events; transcribe lectures for distribution to members, February 1, 1991 through May 10, 1991.

#### Arthur M. Sackler and Freer Gallery of Art

- Leta DeFee, Bachelors Candidate, Northern Virginia Community College—Alexandria. Graphic Design, assist graphic designer in the design and producation of graphic identities for exhibitions, metro and bus dioramas, and directional signage, June 11, 1991 through September 3, 1991.
- Emily Edmondson, Bachelors Candidate, Occidental College. Education Department, work with Indonesian exhibit and teachers packets for Arts of China, June 17, 1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Jacqueline Eyl, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Education, educational materials for "The Arts of China," January 14, 1991 through April 25, 1991.
- Chandra Flint, Bachelors Candidate, University of Wisconsin—Madison. Southeast Asian Art, assist in multi-faceted project on the reinstallation of the South Asian Art collection at the Freer Gallery, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Pia Geusau, Masters Candidate, Academy of Fine Arts. American Art, assist conservation team with cleaning, varnishing, in painting, and restoring Whistler's "Harmony in Blue and Gold: The Peacock Room" in the Freer Gallery of Art, February 14, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Hsiao-Kuei Hsu, Masters Candidate, New York University. Chinese Art/Curatorial, assist with curatorial affairs, espe-

- cially in the research of Ming and Qing dynasty porcelain history for a possible exhibition, June 3, 1991 through September 1, 1991.
- Judith Knudsen, Masters Candidate, Catholic University of America. Library/Archives, work on papers of Charles Freer, May 30, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Victoria Lepka, Bachelors Candidate. Department of Education, arts of China and Chiang Dai Chien program development, September 17, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Laura Maldonado, Bachelors Candidate, University of Massachusetts. Help with information dealing with the Selijuks, February 4, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Medea Minnich, Bachelors Candidate, Hood College. South and Southeast Asian Art, research to develop a proposed exhibit of Krishna paintings, September 10, 1991 through December 24, 1991.
- Sianne Ngai, Bachelors Candidate, Brown University. Education, research for educational programs related to Mesopotami; shared responsibility for summer programming logistics for Court Arts of Indonesia, May 21, 1991 through September 2, 1991.
- Oya Pancaroglu, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University. South Asian, help with various upcoming projects; especially, library research and object identification, October 5, 1990 through January 31, 1991.
- Oya Pancaroglu, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University. South and Southeast Asian Art, assist in research and bibliography of Indian Art in the collection, February 8, 1991 through June 30, 1991.
- Quynh Pham, High School Graduate. South and Southeast Asian Art, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Belen Ponferrada, Masters Candidate, College of William and Mary. Secretary's of Wider Audience Development, assist in coordinating the Asia/Pacific American Heritage month including content development, logistics, audience outreach, and evaluation, February 14, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Patricia Seipel, Bachelors Candidate, Towson State University.

  Public Affairs, organize and assemble press clippings of
  Sackler Gallery exhibitions into archives; writing assignments for internal and external publications; participate in
  ongoing activities of the public affairs office, September 10,
  1991 through January 31, 1991.
- Maria Villafane, Bachelors Candidate, Gallaudet University.

  Library/Archives, construction of sink mats to house broken glass plate negatives of photographer Antoin

  Sevruguin, and rehousing of selected documents in the

  Charles Lang Freer Papers, June 17, 1991 through August
  23, 1991.
- Frances Yuan, Bachelors Candidate, Harvard College. Curatorial, research for Freet Gallery of Art exhibition on Chinese ceramics, June 20, 1991 through September 13, 1991.

#### Conservation Analytical Laboratory

- Johanna Bernstein, Masters Candidate, University of Delaware. Furniture Conservation Laboratory, conservation treatments of furniture and wooden objects, September 16, 1991 through August 14, 1992.
- Judith Bischoff, Doctorate. Organic Chemistry Laboratory, investigation into the effects of aqueous cleaning agents on oil paint films, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Crystal Dawley, Masters Candidate, University of Alberta.

  Textiles Conservation Laboratory, examination and re-storage of 19th century American wool and cotton flags, including spot-cleaning and dry-cleaning certain representative examples, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Ayesha Ercelawn, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Textiles Conservation Laboratory, examination and re-storage of 19th century American wool and cotton flags, including spot-cleaning and dry-cleaning certain representative examples, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Margaret Gleason, Masters Candidate, University of Delaware. Objections Conservation Laboratory, treatment of 'Ain Ghazal plaster figures dating from 6000 7000 B.C., June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Marycolette Hruskocy, Masters Candidate, New York University. Paintings Conservation Laboratory, treatment and research in paintings conservation, September 30, 1991 through September 30, 1992.
- Lisa Kronthal, Masters Candidate, Buffalo State College. Objects Conservation Laboratory, treatment of 'Ain Ghazal plaster figures dating from 6000 7000 B.C., June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Dorene Randolph, Masters Degree. Paintings Conservation Laboratory, projects in paintings conservation, using new materials; both traditional and more recent treatment techniques; and studying analytical techniques as applied to canvas and panel paintings, September 16, 1991 through September 16, 1992.
- Claire Rutiser, Bachelors Degree. Biogeochemistry Laboratory, work with DNA from archaeological bone samples, April 22, 1991 through September 1, 1991.
- Amy Schoenberg, Bachelors Candidate, Skidmore College.
  Archeaometry Department, research and examination of the paintings of Albert Pinkham Ryder through autoradiographs and x-ray radiographs within the application of science to art history, September 23, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Jane Smith, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Paper Conservation Laboratory, treatment work on collections from SI Archives, NASM, etc; involvement in ongoing research project on speciality papers, September 16, 1991 through September 16, 1992.
- Olga Souza, Masters Candidate, Columbia School of Library Service. Paper Conservation Laboratory, treatment of architectural drawings on tracing paper, as well as other objects;

- participation in a survey of photographic materials, and ongoing research projects, October 1, 1990 through May 10, 1991.
- Mei-An Tsu, Bachelors Degree. Paper and Furniture Laboratories, treatment of objects and work with ongoing research on the effects of water on the mechanical properties of paper; development of manual skills and treatment of furniture, September 3, 1991 through September 3, 1992.
- Julie Tu, Bachelors Candidate, Harvard College. Materials Science Laboratory, conducting the chemical analyses on ancient Chinese glass, September 9, 1991 through November 15, 1991.
- Sarah Zepeda, Bachelors Candidate, Occidental College.
  Archaeometry Department, application of scientific methods to art history with an emphasis on the study of Albert Pinkham Ryder's painting methods, September 23, 1991 through October 31, 1991.

#### Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design

- Melissa Allen, Bachelors Candidate, Wellesley College. Paper Conservation, Introduction to Paper Conservation, January 2, 1991 through January 24, 1991.
- John Badgley, Bachelors Candidate, Alfred University. Special Events and Membership, research for corporate membership solicitation and CHM member survey and professional designer solicitation, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Johanna Baker, Bachelors Candidate, Virginia Commonwealth University. Office of the Registrar, learn museum registration methods by assisting staff in duties related to the management of objects in permanent collection and on loan; assist in re-inventory of 6766 objects in Wallcoverings Department, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Carol Baum, Masters Candidate, University of Toronto. Education Department, assist in the development of school tours for special exhibitions; research and plan adult lectures and courses; assist in all day-to-day office activities, January 14, 1991 through April 5, 1991.
- James Benjamin, Masters Degree. Decorative Arts, as the Peter Krueger/Christie's Fellow, work with the Archive of American
- Industrial Designer, September 6, 1991 through August 31, 1992.
- Cairlin Cahill, Bachelors Degree. Drawings and Prints, train in various curatorial duties: proper handling of drawings and prints, cataloguing skills, research selected drawings, prints, posters, assist in safe movement of drawings during storage room renovations, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

- Sue Ann Chui, Bachelors Candidate, Vassar College. Drawings and Prints, assist in cataloguing of Donald Deskey drawings, December 26, 1990 through January 17, 1991.
- Allison Cross, Masters Degree. Drawings and Prints, inventory of Felice Giani Collection; begin computer cataloging of the information, July 1, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Jeremiah Daly, Bachelors Candidate, University of Notre Dame. Wallcoverings, mail slides of objects in the wallcovering collection to increase both general public's and designers' access to the collection, May 30, 1991 through December 30, 1991.
- Rachel Danzing, Masters Candidate, New York University.

  Design and Paintings, assist paper conservator with the preparation of lab and objects for exhibition, October 2, 1990 through January 30, 1991.
- Nicole Delfino, Bachelors Candidate, St. Olaf College. Paper Conservation, edit and reorganize files; assist with the rotations for the Design Resource exhibit; catalogue oval 18th century paintings; work with conservators on examinations, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Laura Erdos, Masters Candidate, New York University. Development, work on theater benefit corporate patron program, exhibition, and special project research for funding, January 28, 1991 through May 1, 1991.
- Deborah Fung, High School Student, Hunter College High School. Program/Education, assist with registration and tours, September 5, 1991 through May 31, 1992.
- Kristin Hampton, Bachelors Candidate, College of New Rochelle. Department of Drawings and Prings, assist in general department duties; research and catalogue prints and drawings, September 19, 1991 through November 29, 1991.
- Mia Hatgis, Bachelors Degree. Exhibitions, assist in preparation of a project on maps: research, documentation, and assistance in day to day administration, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Joris Kila, Doctoral Candidate, Ryks Universiteit Leiden.
  Prints and Drawings, Donald Deskey Exhibition, September 3, 1991 through November 1, 1991.
- May Kuckro, Bachelors Candidate, Columbia College. Programs Office, assist with symposia planning; conduct visitor surveys; assist with organization of fall programs, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Julia Lenney, Bachelors Candidate, Sarah Lawrence College. Exhibitions, assist in preparation of a project on maps: research, documentation, and assistance in day to day administration of ongoing work, June 20, 1991 through August 1, 1991.
- Sigal Levy, Bachelors Degree. Paper Conservation, introduction to paper conservation, February 13, 1991 through March 31, 1991.
- Christine McKee, Bachelors Degree. Exhibitions, assist in preparation of a project on maps, September 24, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Leon McKinley, Bachelors Degree. Decorative Arts, objects conservation/cataloguing of gilded objects, September 6, 1991 through January 31, 1992.

- Kate Milkins, High School Student, Hunter College High School. Wallcoverings, assist in the assembling of a source book of William Morris wallpaper in Cooper-Hewitt's permanent collections, September 12, 1991 through June 30, 1992.
- Denyse Montegut, Masters Candidate, New York University Institute of Fine Arts. Department of Conservation, assist in laboratory work and installation of exhibition, September 10, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Bradley Nugent, Masters Candidate, New York University.
  Registrar/Wallcovering Departments, function in all respects as a museum technician (inventory/curatorial) in the Registrar Department and Wallcoverings Department; assist in exhibition preparation and collections research, conservation and documentation, October 22, 1990 through October 21, 1991.
- Mayda Perez, Masters Candidate, New York University. Exhibitions, research and assist on project "Maps—Ways to Read Them," February 19, 1991 through April 30, 1991.
- Michelle Piccora, Masters Candidate, Fashion Institute of Technology. Wallcoverings, research primary source material for upcoming exhibit, December 13, 1990 through December 31, 1991.
- Carolyn Pinching, Masters Candidate, New York University. Exhibitions, assist in the preparation of a project on maps; research, documentation, and assistance with general departmental duties, September 24, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Janet Snyder, Masters Degree. Exhibitions, assist in preparation of a project on maps: research, documentation, and assistance in day to day administration of ongoing work, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Ellen Terry. Exhibitions, research and assist on project
  "Maps—Ways to Read Them," February 19, 1991 through
  May 31, 1991.
- Peter Trippi, Masters Candidate, New York University. Programs/Special Events, develop a "Behind the Scenes" tour and assist with school group tours, September 9, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Robin Wallace, Bachelors Candidate, University of California at Santa Cruz. Programs, assist with research on career days for high school students, June 19, 1991 through September 14, 1991.

#### Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden

- Theresa Bondurant, Bachelors Candidate, University of Virginia. Painting and Sculpture, assist the curators of painting and sculpture, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Lisa Dent, Bachelors Candidate, Howard University. Department of Education, assist the assistant to the chief of the Department, June 10, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

- Laurie Ginsberg, Bachelors Candidate, Duke University. Library, assist in the library, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Eric Gurtner, Bachelors Candidate, Virginia Commonwealth University. Conservation/Exhibits, assist sculpture conservator in condition maintenance, cleaning, etc.; work with the exhibition department in installation and de-installation of exhibits; assist with exhibition graphics, May 20, 1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Stephanie Jacoby, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Education, duties as assigned, June 10, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Marya Jones, Bachelors Candidate, Tallahassee Community College. Survey certain aspects of the collection, January 7, 1991 through March 30, 1991.
- Sarah Kennel, Bachelors Candidate, Princeton University. Department of Education, assist in the department, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Frances Marabelli, Bachelors Candidate, Catholic University. Education, work with on going projects, January 28, 1991 through May 2, 1991.
- Irina Verona, Bachelors Candidate, Princeton University.

  Sculpture Conservation, work with laboratory to maintain and preserve the sculpture both in the museum and in the sculpture garden, including cleaning, particular pieces, washing and drying, applying wax and polishing it, May 30, 1991 through August 31, 1991.

#### National Air and Space Museum

- Thomas Adams, Bachelors Degree. Archives, assist in establishing physical, intellectual, and legal control of archival collections; write descriptions, arrange, and rehouse collections; perform preservation tasks to make incoming collections accessible for research use, September 30, 1991 through December 13, 1991.
- Ilana Addis, Bachelors Candidate, University of Chicago. Education Division, perform public science demonstrations; assist in the development of interactive devices for the hands-on gallery; research air- and space-related topics, June 13, 1991 through August 21, 1991.
- Luke Arant, Bachelors Candidate, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University. Restoration and Preservation Unit, assist with assembly and disassembly/reassembly of aircraft and space-craft; specialty work as machining, welding, chemical cleaning, and fabric work; installation of artifacts, July 8, 1991 through September 3, 1991.
- Anjula Batra, Bachelors Candidate, Wellesley College. Communications Department, prepare daily news digest for staff; assist with promotion for exhibition openings; write public service announcements, answer press and public in-

- quiries, and organize data and photo files, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- James Campbell, Bachelors Candidate, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University. Preservation and Restoration Unit, independently perform tasks associated with major restoration projects on such systems as propellers, landing gear, instruments, and other aircraft or spacecraft parts; assist with installation of artifacts, May 20, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Andrea Chang, Bachelors Candidate, Princeton University.
  Center for Earth and Planetary Studies, process Viking
  Thermal infrared data from Scytes Major and Hespera
  Planum regions of Mars and compare thermal properties to
  geology and morphology visible in images, June 10, 1991
  through August 16, 1991.
- William Cherry, High School Graduate. Computer Service, participant in "Intern 91"—work onsite with computer systems with regard to assistance and/or repairs, June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Julie Clyman, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland. Education Division, assist in the science demonstration project and the Principles of Flight interactive gallery, January 28, 1991 through May 13, 1991.
- David Conroy, Masters Degree. Space History, research and organize background information on the history of the concept of the Space Station, September 30, 1991 through December 13, 1991.
- Michelle Corey, Bachelors Candidate, University of California at San Diego. Archives, reorganize and rehouse aircraft files, working with documents from one manufacturer at a time, research and write a brief synopsis of each manufacturer's history, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Ramon Danely, High School Student, Largo High School.

  Production and Exhibits, perform tasks of a technical nature in support of collections maintenance program and/or the preservation/restoration program, June 10, 1991 through August 18, 1991.
- Amy DePerro, High School Graduate. Department of Exhibits, participant in "Intern 91"; work with museum's CAD system to update lighting circuits database, July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Sarah Donald, Bachelors Candidate, State University of New York—Purchase. Exhibits, assist with lighting installation for World War I gallery and work with museum's CAD system to update lighting circuits data base.
- Nathan Drake, Bachelors Candidate, Brown University. Archives Division, assist archivist on photographs and documents relating to aviation collections, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Rachael Drenovsky, Bachelors Candidate, Aquinas College.

  Archives, aid in description, arrangement, rehousing, and preservation of document collections, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Walter Evans, High School Student, North Western High School. Collections Management, assist with the senior ex-

- hibits specialist in the fabrication and maintenance of exhibits, June 10, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Livia Fussi. Exhibits Department, design poster about exhibition of World War I in the air, July 23, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Christina Gild, Bachelors Degree. Exhibits Department, assist in audience evaluation of exhibit devices for a new gallery on the principles of flight; assist in drafting of a grant proposal, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Caitlin Gorman, Bachelors Candidate, Beloit College. Center for Earth and Planetary Studies, organize, document, and map location of desert sand samples from locations in North America and Africa, enter data on a PC data base and write a basic geologic description of samples, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Robert Hanson, Bachelors Candidate, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University. Collections Management, Preservation/Restoration Unit, undertake restoration and preservation of artifacts in the museum's collections, September 16, 1991 through December 13, 1991.
- Girija Harikar, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Education Division, assist teachers visiting Educational Resource Center (ERC) in previewing and copying computer software; evaluate software and make recommendations for expanding collection; design and produce a brochure for the ERC, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Clayton Harris, Bachelors Candidate, Middle Tennessee State University. Minority Outreach Office, assist in a summer program which teaches elementary school students aerospace theories/principles; gather and research materials about African Americans in aviation for further use by the aeronautics department in the publishing of materials; enter data and maintain files in database, June 17, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Robert Hunter, Bachelors Candidate, Ohio University. Archives, assist with cataloging, preservation, and conservation of aviation photographic collections; work with computer databases doing condition surveys, and captioning images, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Charles Hyman, High School Student, North Western High School. Exhibits/Collections, support collections maintenance program and the preservation/restoration program, June 17, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- James Kohan, Bachelors Candidate, Hiram College. Archives, assist in the reference work and daily operation of the NASM's Archival Support Center, December 3, 1990 through December 21, 1990.
- Chulbom Lee, Bachelors Candidate, Yale College. Department of Space History, assist with formative evaluation of prototype computer survey; perform pictorial research for that gallery, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Janet Lopez, Bachelors Candidate, University of Texas. Education Division, assist teacher workshop coordinator in organizing and conduction teacher workshops; present astronomy lecture, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

- Rochelle Loyola, High School Graduate. Education Division, participate in a summer program that teaches inner-city youth about the scientific principle about air and space flight; help prepare, implement, and operate the summer program, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- John McBride, Bachelors Candidate, Carleton College. Garber Facility, Preservation/Restoration Unit, work on restoration of the *Enola Gay*; create a hands on model of the Wright Flyer for the use of blind visitors, January 7, 1991 through April 8, 1991.
- Anastasia Mensah, University of the District of Columbia.

  Aeronautics, work with Rodina Collection materials (Russian aviation artifacts), identifying and classifying them, preparing inventory sheets, and a finder's guide. January 7, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Erin Miller, Bachelors Candidate, Bowdoin College. Education Division, perform public science demonstrations; assist in the development of interactive devices for a new gallery installation; and research air and space related topics, June 10, 1991 through December 16, 1991.
- John Neville, Masters Candidate, Catholic University of America. Archives, aid in establishing physical, intellectual, and legal control of archival collections; participate in a full range of professional archival duties, January 10, 1991 through April 18, 1991.
- George Newman, Masters Candidate, George Mason University. Aeronautics, translation of documents from French to English, January 17,1991 through April 30, 1991.
- Mark Patterson, Masters Degree. Space History Department, assist curator with research on exhibit, "Where Next Columbus" exhibit; develop and test audience survey for exhibit labels/concepts, May 28, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Victoria Portway, Bachelors Candidate, University of California—San Diego. Center for Earth and Planetary Studies, assist in preparation of *Looking at Earth*, the SI book of satellite images of the world, drafting map figures, plotting photo footprints, organizing photofiles and writing appendix materials, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Gerard Precilla, Bachelors Candidate, Howard University. Archives, reorganize and rehouse aircraft files, working with products of one manufacturer at a time, documenting files, producing labels, and writing a brief synopsis of each manufacturer's history, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Jennifer Pulos, Bachelors Candidate, St. Mary's College. Center for Earth and Planetary Studies, assist with the SI book of satellite images of the world, *Looking at Earth*, drafting map figures, plotting photo footprints, organizing photo files, and conducting background research, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- John Regino, High School Graduate. Department of Space History, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Alvin Richards, High School Student, Largo High School.

  Collections Management, support collections maintenance program and/or the preservation/restoration program, June 17, 1991 through August 30, 1991.

- Eric Sandquist, Bachelors Candidate, University of Virginia.

  Laboratory for Astrophysics, assist in astrophysics data analysis on Sun workstation and do some modeling work; participate in laboratory tests and measurements using lasers, electronics, and optics, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Nartnapa Sankanung, Masters Candidate, Pratt Institute. Exhibits Department, design an intern program brochure; work on designing a lift for disabled visitors and children's corner of new gallery installation, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Amy Singel, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Office of Education, assist staff of "Principles of Flight" exhibit team; create a pathfinder for museum visitors; assist team members in developing and administering visitor surveys, January 14, 1991 through August 25, 1991.
- Keith Soares, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.

  Department of Exhibits, design charts and graphics for

  "Where Next, Columbus?" gallery, September 16, 1991
  through December 13, 1991.
- Paul Stronski, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University.

  Department of Space History, survey daily press reports on Soviet/European space activities and translate Russian language news articles; design and create a database of events in Soviet/European space exploration, September 16, 1991 through December 13, 1991.
- Erica Sweetland, Bachelors Candidate, Skidmore College. Education Division, assist staff with public programs, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Mark Warren, Bachelors Candidate, Stanford University. Collections Management, perform technical duties in support of the Restoration/Preservation Unit, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Christopher Welbon, Bachelors Candidate, University of Pennsylvania. Photographic Services, assist photo lab staff with black-and-white printing, reproducing work, and film processing; do studio shoots and document museum artifacts, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Sydnye White, Bachelors Candidate, Howard University. Exhibits Department, assist with the videotaping of special events, lectures, and seminars; duplicate video and audio tapes for on-line use in exhibits; assist with audio-video installation, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Matthew Wittig, Bachelors Candidate, Roger Williams College. Exhibits Department, assist media coordinator with research for audiovisuals for forthcoming museum exhibitions, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Elizabeth Wolfe, Bachelors Candidate, Dartmouth College. Aeronautics Department, conduct research in support of forthcoming World War I exhibition; assist with minor restoration of World War I aircraft; perform accessioning duties, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Jane Wu, Masters Candidate, Clarion University. Archives, assist with the Rudy Arnold Photo Collection, work with computer databases, rejacket negatives, transcribe captions,

and produce an accession report, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

#### National Museum of African Art

- Jame Anderson, Bachelors Candidate, Wake Forest University. Exhibits, assist design coordinator and design team in project development of two upcoming exhibitions as well as other assignments under the chief designer, May 28, 1991 through July 29, 1991.
- Amanda Carlson, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland. Archives, assist in archival housing and cataloguing remainder of the Postcard Collection; assist in the compiling and analyzing visual materials on the Mangbetu; produce copy slides of the images and research their context, June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Indra Caudle, Bachelors Degree. Administration, preliminary research for a possible exhibition of contemporary Ethiopian artists in Washington, DC by compiling illustrative material, organizing research notebooks, biographies, and identifying artists in Washington, DC, January 28, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Andrea Fraley, Bachelors Degree. Archives, assist the curator of the Eliot Elisofon Archives with inventory control of the permanent collection photographs; do guided reading on aspects of African art and gain insight into the various styles of African art, August 26, 1991 through October 28, 1991.
- Susanne Fuchs-Nebel, Doctorate Degree. Archives, catalogue two collections in the archives, July 7, 1991 through August 28, 1991.
- Jeffrey Girardo, Bachelors Candidate, American University.
  Photo Archives, assist with writing a finding aid for the
  Burton E. Ashley Collection, January 7, 1991 through
  March 15, 1991.
- Kathryne Gambrell, Bachelors Candidate, Stanford University. Archives/Curatorial, assist with cataloguing and researching two photographic collections in Archives:

  Ravenhill field photographs of Dogon architecture and
  Bamana performance, and Ashworthy field photographs on weaving in Mali and Cote d'Ivoire, January 7, 1991 through
  March 29, 1991
- Lauri Hinksman, Masters Candidate, George Washington
  University. Office of the Registrar, assist in a number of collection management projects and participate in the preparations for two upcoming exhibitions, June 3, 1991 through
  August 23, 1991.
- Roshini Kempadoo. Eliot Elisofon Archives, work on the Judge E.O. Gorlia photographs, March 4, 1991 through March 29, 1991.
- Lynn LaMontagne, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Registrar, work on de-accession and accession

- records for permanent collection; assist with registrarial work for new exhibition, "African Reflections"; assist with day to day registrarial work of the department, January 14, 1991 through May 5, 1991.
- Bronwyn Lloyd, Bachelors Candidate, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Conservation, basic conservation technique, ethics and responsibilities, preventative maintenance, and environmental control, July 29, 1991 through October 4, 1991.
- Jane Lusaka, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Registrar, work on various collection management projects in preparation for museum re-accreditation; assist with on-going registrarial practices, September 24, 1991 through December 24, 1991.
- Daniela Perkins, Bachelors Degree. Curatorial, assist with research on new exhibition on Central African pottery, January 7, 1991 through May 24, 1991.
- Oya Pancaroglu, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University. Curatorial, assist with research and identify objects of potential interest for a proposed exhibition on the arts and cultures of the Islamic world, September 30, 1991 through January 10, 1991.
- Naledi Saul, Bachelors Candidate, Spelman College. Archives, assist with archival housing of maps and engravings in the Elisofon Archives, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Sandra Wilson, Visiting Professional. Education, develop content of future workshop programs for school group tours, July 1, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Marieka Yoder, Bachelors Degree. Museum Education, assist with research to be used in new summary catalogue, September 3, 1991 through December 30, 1991.

#### National Museum of American Art

- Mark Baumann, Bachelors Candidate, Grinell College. Curatorial, project with the curator of photography, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Concepcion Benitez, High School Student, Benjamin Banneker High School. Education, work through DC Cultural Consortium, July 15, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Jennifer Carter, High School Graduate. Office of the Registrar, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Adam Cave, Bachelors Candidate, Connecticut College. Design and Production, project in the Office of Design and Production, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Toby Chieffo, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University.

  Department of Frame Conservation, research project on
  Stanford White and restoration of a Stanford White frame,
  September 6, 1991 through April 24, 1992.
- Suzanne Clark, High School Student, Oldfields School. Julie Photographic Collection, sore correspondence, memos, and

- photographs; check the uncataloged slides against the artist authority index, May 10, 1991 through May 24, 1991.
- Maria Cuzzocrea, Bachelors Degree. Curatorial, assist the exhibitions coordinator at the Renwick Gallery and the curatorial department at NMAA, September 9, 1991 through April 24, 1992.
- Cybele Diamandopoulos, Masters Candidate. Curatorial, projects involving general curatorial research, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Denise Dougherty, Bachelors Degree. Office of the Registrar, project with the collection manager for the graphics division, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Rita Eisner, Bachelors Degree. Office of Design and Production, project with the graphics illustrator, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- SueAnn Griffin, Masters Candidate, American University. Curatorial/Registrars, assist the curator in the graphics department; work with registrar, September 10, 1991 through April 24, 1992.
- Abigail Grotke, Bachelors Degree. Publications/Museum Programs, assist in production of American Art magazine and other projects such as books, catalogues, etc.; assist in organization of special projects for the William Johnson exhibition, September 6, 1991 through May 30, 1992.
- Arny Hollander, Bachelors Degree. Curatorial/Museum Programs, W.H. Johnson Educational materials, January 14, 1991 through April 27, 1991.
- Nancy Holst, Bachelors Candidate, Wellesley College. Curatorial, project with the sculpture curator, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Amelia Hougen, High School Student, The Potomac School. Registrar's Office, Registrar Office Intern for senior project, May 6, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Sandra Howe, Bachelors Candidate, Gallaudet University.
  Publications office, edit footnotes, read essays, type footnotes, September 6, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Erika Jarem, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Curatorial/Office of Museum Programs, research for pending "Kenyon Cox" exhibit; assist in coordination of special events for "William Johnson" exhibit, September 9, 1991 through May 1, 1991.
- Patricia Jenkins, Masters Candidate, Eastern Montana College. Museum Programs, assist in organizing and planning programs for an up-coming exhibition on William H. Johnson, July 1, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Jessica Johnston, Bachelors Degree. Curatorial/Production and Design, assist the curator of the Art of The 1893 World's Fair Exhibition and participate in activities in the Exhibition and Production Department, September 9, 1991 through May 1, 1992.
- Erin Keever, Bachelors Candidate, University of Texas. Registrar/Publications, assist with inventory and organization of works of art from the graphic arts collections; assist in editorial and production processes, September 9, 1991 through December 8, 1991.

- Rina Kundu, Masters Candidate, University of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign. Department of Graphic Arts, research on objects in the permanent collection primarily drawings and monotypes, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Thea Lehming, High School Student, The Potomac School. Registrar's Office, Registrar Office Intern for senior project, May 6, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Mary Lenihan, Masters Candidate, University of Southern California. Curatorial, research on a mural project and up-corning Kenyon Cox exhibition, June 26, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Robert Marsh, Jr., Bachelors Candidate, Wofford College. Registrar, general training within the registrar's office, January 7, 1991 through February 1, 1991.
- Ellen McBreen, Bachelors Candidate, Harvard College. Publications Office, assist in the production of both the NMAA journal and the exhibition catalogue for the museum's upcoming William Johnson exhibit, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Kele McComsey, Bachelors Candidate, Pennsylvania State
  University. Office of the Registrar, project in the Office of
  the Registrar, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Joyce Nice, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Exhibition & Design/Office of Museum Programs, 20 hours each per week in the exhibition and design and the office of museum programs, May 6, 1991 through June 14, 1991.
- Judith Nyhus, Bachelors Degree, University of South Florida. Curatorial/Registrar, research for Edward Hopper Exhibition, September 9, 1991 through April 30, 1992.
- Joyce O'Brien, Masters Candidate, American University. Registrar/Curatorial, assist the registrar and the curator, September 9, 1991 through May 30, 1991.
- Dona Portmann, Bachelors Degree. Museum Programs/Design Preparation, graphic design and exhibition design production, January 14, 1991 through April 27, 1991.
- Amy Prochowski, Bachelors Degree. Curatorial/Education, participation in advanced museum studies program, October 1, 1990 through June 30, 1990.
- Sallie Sanders, Bachelors Degree. Education, assist in educational projects; work at the Renwick Gallery; work in exhibition design, September 6, 1991 through April 26, 1992.
- Ursula Sherard, Visiting Professional. Education, produce a written guide of resources about African American art and artists, July 1, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Deborah Silverman, Bachelors Candidate, Williams College. Curatorial, assist with research on an up-coming exhibition on the World Columbian Exposition, July 16, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Shelly Smith, Bachelors Candidate, St. Francis College. Office of Design and Production, project in department of design and production, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Michelle Spiegel, Bachelors Candidate, University of California at Santa Cruz. Curatorial, research on an up-coming exhibition dealing with Hispanic and Native American artists, June 10, 1991 through August 2, 1991.

- Telina Williams, High School Student, Calvin Coolidge High School. Education, work through DC Cultural Consortium, July 15, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Yoon Kim, High School Graduate. Library, assist the professional staff in standard library duties in helping determine whether incoming materials are to be catalogued or discarded, sorting materials, eliminating backlog of materials, July 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

## National Museum of American History

- Lindsey Adams, Bachelors Degree. Publications, study and participate in as many functions of Museum graphic design and publications as possible, including, but not limited to, papers, layout and design, desktop publishing, and interaction with vendors, curators, editors, and other designers, January 14, 1991 through June 14, 1991.
- Nirva Ahuja. Office of Design, graphic design for "First Ladies" exhibit, July 22, 1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Sandra Alger, Masters Candidate, Towson State University. Public Programs, assist in exhibit research and design for Hands-on-History Room; advise on educational interests and abilities of children, July 19, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Leith Alvaro, Bachelors Candidate, University of Michigan.

  Division of Community Life, assist staging manager in various activities necessary to prepare objects for installation in "American Encounters" show, June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Elena Amatangelo, Bachelors Candidate, University of Central Florida. National Numismatic Collection, work with registrar to assist with the development of the exhibition in honor of the 100th anniversary of the American Numismatic Association, May 20, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Catherine Anderson, Bachelors Degree. Conservation, development of guidelines on the care and handling of the architecture and architectural objects in NMAH collection,
  October 9, 1990 through October 9, 1991.
- Jamee Appelson, Bachelors Candidate, University of Wisconsin—Madison. Division of Armed Forces History, assist with collections management of the uniforms collections, focusing on those from the Civil War period related material; directed research, January 24, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Corinne Barger, Bachelors Degree. Archives Center, work on the DeVincey Collection; start moving pictures/movie stars series, April 29, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Ellen Bergan, Bachelors Degree. Public Programs, pursue directed research for the American Encounters project, January 29, 1991 through June 30, 1991.
- John Bickel, Bachelors Candidate, Luther College. Division of Armed Forces History, catalogue objects, research assistant,

- and artifacts detailing, May 27, 1991 through August 29, 1991.
- Jeff Biersach, Bachelors Degree. Department of Social and Cultural History, assist with research on "History of Rock 'n' Roll" and "Youth Experience in the '50's and '60's," August 26, 1991 through December 13, 1991.
- Aimee Bishop, Bachelors Candidate, Covenant College. Division of Armed Forces History, pursue directed research on the primary transition points in the life of the citizen soldier during WWII; assist with preparations for an exhibit on women during the Civil War and with collection management of the uniform collection; participate in presenting demonstrations about the cotton gin, early sound recordings, and time keeping to museum visitors, January 29, 1991 through May 8, 1991.
- Melanie Booth, Bachelors Candidate, Humboldt State University. Internship Office, gather information for, organize, edit, and produce the sixth edition of Intern Opportunities, May 28, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Ina Bort, Bachelors Candidate, Yale University. Division of Political History, research various topics for the western section of an upcoming exhibit on the 19th century: focus on the People's Party in the elections of 1892 and 1896, June 13, 1991 through August 7, 1991.
- Mara Bralove, Bachelors Candidate, University of Pennsylvania. Division of Musical History, assist on production of the Smithsonian Jazz, Orchestra Masterworks, June 4, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Jennifer Bride, Bachelors Candidate, Scripps College.

  Registrar's Office, focus on the legal, ethical, and other collections management policies and procedures related to acquiring an object; participate in reviewing individual cases; research public inquiries and rehouse accession files as part of office's preservation program, January 31, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Valerie Bronstein, Bachelors Candidate, University of California at Davis. Division of Engineering and Industry, build files for the history of environmental engineering, June 25, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Alexandria Brown, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Division of Engineering and Industries, history of robotics and what people thought about robots and computers, September 3, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Carol Bryant, Bachelors Candidate, George Mason University. Division of Community Life, collections management for the "American Encounter," September 4, 1991 through May 31, 1992.
- Karen Bryant, Bachelors Degree. Division of History and Technology, Archival research and collection of documents pertaining to the Smithsonian Gallery of Art Competition project of 1939; background research for architecture in the 1930's in America and abroad, November 9, 1990 through April 30, 1991.
- Jill Buchwalter, Bachelors Candidate, University of Massachusetts. Division of Community Life, work with collection of

- Judairs; assist with object processing, storage, exhibitry, transfer from other Smithsonian units; independent project, June 4, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Dung Tien Bui, High School Graduate. Division of Political History, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Joseph Cahoon, Bachelors Candidate, University of Texas.

  Public Programs, assist the "American Encounters" team in producing an exhibition on the continual intersection between Hispanic and Pueblo peoples in the Rio Grande Valley; research related to label writing and film script writing, June 3, 1991 through August 5, 1991.
- Tad Casper, High School Graduate. Division of Military History, participant in the Intern 91 program, June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Meredith Cernuda, Bachelors Candidate, Tulane University.

  Public Affairs, assist in preparation and execution of promotion and publicity of museum exhibitions; draft correspondence, conduct photo research and develop media targets list, June 3, 1991 through August 1, 1991.
- Amy Cheffy, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.

  Department of Exhibits, fabrication, detail drawings, and model making for "First Ladies" exhibition, June 6, 1991 through September 6, 1991.
- Abigail Chiles, Bachelors Candidate, Denison University. National Numismatics Collection, reorganization of the collection of Byzantine coins and collections management assistant, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Katherine Clifford, Bachelors Candidate, Mount Holyoke College. Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, perform photographic and media research relating to the "Science in American Life" exhibit; help prepare script, September 23, 1991 through December 10, 1991.
- Ezra Cohen, High School Student, Richard Montgomery
  High School. Office of the Registrar, work with organizing
  and cataloguing posters for the Princeton Poster Project,
  June 24, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Jamie Cohen, Bachelors Candidate, University of Vermont.
  Internship and Fellowship Office, assist internship and fellowship coordinator, organize the ten-week lunch series (brown bag series), May 20, 1991 through July 18, 1991.
- Wylie Cohn, Bachelors Candidate, Yale University. Archives Center, research assistant with particular responsibilities for organizing and developing finder's aids for the Naff Collection, May 22, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- John Colter, Bachelors Candidate, University of California— Berkeley. Department of the History of Science and Technology, research the architecture of Washington, DC, June 6, 1991 through August 10, 1991.
- Cathy Conway, Bachelors Candidate, University of California-Davis, assist with projects relating to the Youth Interpreters Program, "Go Forth and Serve" exhibition; work on a newsletter and transcribe oral histories, September 17, 1991 through December 5, 1991.

- Kate Conway, Bachelors Degree. Division of Armed Forces
  History, work on exhibit about GI's in World War II; work
  with military uniforms and headgear from Revolutionary
  War to present, June 3, 1991 through September 1, 1991.
- Cynthia Cooper, Masters Candidate, University of Rhode Island. Conservation, conservation of First Ladies Project, July 8, 1991 through September 16, 1991.
- Vickie Crawley, Bachelors Candidate, George Mason University. Archives Center, African-American Project—help organize and survey various audio tapes and photographs, etc, October 10, 1990 through September 30, 1991.
- Frances Davey, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Division of Costumes, history of the T-Shirt, September 3, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Angela Davis, Bachelors Candidate, James Madison University. Division of Political History, research on selected topics in lifestyles in 19th century American history; assist in management of appropriate collections, May 20, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Kylie Dixon, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University.

  Division of Political History, comparison between life of Anglo women and Indian women in the move westward,

  June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Marjorie Douglas, Bachelors Candidate, Lee College. Department of Social and Cultural History, picture research for exhibit on slavery and Native Americans, June 26, 1991 through August 6, 1991.
- Smita Dutta, Masters Candidate, Johns Hopkins University.

  Department of the History of Science and Technology,
  work with curators on ongoing project, "Science in America," September 3, 1991 through November 9, 1991.
- Shannon Emamali, High School Student, Georgetown Day High School. Division of Musical Historical, work on press release packages, fundraisers, and regular office duties (typing, answering phone, etc.), May 8, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Beth Engelman, Bachelors Degree. Academic Programs, assistant copy editor: edit and revise manuscripts for "American Quarterly," September 23, 1991 through January 1, 1991.
- Amy Fitzpatrick, Bachelors Candidate, Brown University. Division of Community Life, assist staging manager in various activities necessary to prepare objects for installation in "American Encounters" exhibit, May 28, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Michael Fox, Masters Candidate, University of Wyoming. Division of Science and Technology, participate in a sequence of activities designed to provide a comprehensive overview of procedure and policy issues pertaining to the management of collections, June 24, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Paul Frazier, Bachelors Degree. Division of Firearms, assist with collection management procedures for the Naval History collection, June 3, 1991 through August 10, 1991.
- Robert Fridovich, High School Student, The Newport Schools. Office of Public Affairs, assist in the design and production of the First Ladies Newsletter; help update

- mailing lists and other promotional and publicity materials, June 17, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Jennifer Gaillard, Bachelors Degree. Office of Museum Programs/Education, collaborate in research on "American Musical Theater," "Oklahorna," and a traveling version of "Perpetual Campaign," June 27, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Jennifer Gallo, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Duke Ellington Collection, assist in Duke Ellington Collection, September 3, 1991 through December 27, 1991.
- Terrence Gee, High School Graduate. Office of Public Programs, participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Gretchen Gebhardt, Bachelor Candidate, State University of New York—Oswego. Division of Agriculture, research for "Science in American Life"; collections management, June 3, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Robin Gerrell, Bachelors Candidate, University of North Carolina. Afro-American Program, concentrate on preliminary research for and organization of a conference on health and healing philosophies and procedures scheduled for 1993, June 4, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Noelle Giguere, Bachelors Candidate, Albion College. Division of Political History, catalogue the Truman-Whitehouse blueprints; assist in the installation of the First Ladies exhibit, September 19, 1991 through December 6, 1991.
- Margaret Gleason, Masters Candidate, University of Delaware. Department of Conservation, examination and treatment of a variety of objects from the collection of NMAH, September 9, 1991 through August 9, 1992.
- Tracy Goldsmith, Bachelors Candidate, College of William and Mary. Department of the Science and Technology, assist the project curator for the exhibit "Science in American Life" scheduled to open in the fall of 1993, May 29, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Tosha Grantham, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University. Office of Public Programs, work on various facets of coordinating the program American Encounters, January 29, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Kristina Hamel, Museum Professional. Division of Agriculture, work with a tin collection and a project on pro-American Marketing of automobiles in the Agriculture

  Department, November 15, 1990 through March 31, 1991.
- Sandra Hammack, Bachelors Degree. Division of Transportation, assist in the transfer and rehousing of approximately 150 pieces of scrimshaw, their records, and photographs from the division of Domestic Life to the Division of Transportation, May 25, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Kristen Haring, Bachelors Candidate, University of Pennsylvania. Department of the History of Science and Technology, catalogue mathematical models; work on metric system exhibit; conduct guided research in the history of mathematics, June 3, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Michael Harrison, High School Graduate. National Numismatic Collection, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

- Lisa Hartenberger, Bachelors Candidate, University of California, Los Angeles. Internship Office, assist in a variety of activities designed to foster a sense of community among interns and to enlarge their understanding of the major responsibilities and functions of the museum, June 10, 1991 through December 13, 1991.
- Melissa Hartzell, High School Graduate. Office of Public Programs, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Pamela Havert, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington
  University. Office of Education, assist with design, fabrication, installation, and evaluation of prototype exhibits in
  the hands on science preview area for Science in American
  Life, May 15, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Robert Haynes, Masters Candidate, San Francisco State University. Division of Community Life, organize and implement a cataloguing system of photographic records for the Black College Project, June 3, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Brigitta Heikens, Bachelors Degree. National Numismatic Collection, reorganize the numismatic collection, August 5, 1991 through January 31, 1992.
- Kristen Hinrichs, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Division of Architectural History, effects of WPA legislation upon the architectural development of DC; specifically upon the building of the east wing of the National Gallery of Art, September 3, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Katherine Holbrow, Masters Degree. Department of Conservation, pre-program conservation internship, concentrating on both objects and paper projects (rehousing, research, and treatment of works), October 9, 1990 through June 30, 1991.
- Mark Holmfeld, Bachelors Candidate, New England College. Division of Engineering, assist curator with research on environmental engineering, May 28, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Noel Holton, Bachelors Candidate. Office of Public Programs, production assistant—write letters to African American Historical Cultural Program '92 recipients, June 10, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Douglas Homer, Bachelors Candidate, Davis and Elkins College. Division of Science and Technology, assist, document, and provide fellowship in the engineering and industries division project, the Heinz Collection, June 13, 1991 through August 15, 1991.
- Barbara Hoyniak, Bachelors Degree. Archives Center, assist in creating a detailed photographic index for 21 bound photograph volumes in the collection #156, the Jackson and Sharp and American Car and Foundry records; photos will be surveyed and data recorded about each, September 18, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Dottie Huntress, Bachelors Candidate, Vanderbilt University.

  Internship Office, assist with orientation of incoming interns for the summer of 1991; review current process, make recommendations for improvement, and implement those recommendations, May 22, 1991 through July 5, 1991.
- Kimberly Jacobsen, Bachelors Candidate, University of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign. Office of the Registrar, cata-

- logue and organize Princeton Poster Collection, June 17, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Rolanda Jefferson, Bachelors Candidate, Howard University.

  Project in African American Culture, program coordination for the 1992 season, September 9, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Jean Johnson, Bachelors Candidate, Yale University. Public Programs, production assistant for Program in African-American Cultures—Civil Rights Movement History, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Steven Johnson, Bachelors Candidate, North Dakota State University. Division of Architecture History, research on 20th century architecture in Washington, DC, June 3, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Victoria Kane, Bachelors Candidate, Loyola University—New Orleans. Office of Education, locate, procure, research, and interpret materials/artifacts for Science in American Life exhibit; develop educational strategies/materials; prototype label copy/historic presentation material; other administrative duties, May 22, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- John Kelly, Bachelors Degree. Academic Programs, Editorial intern for American Quarterly, May 9, 1991 through June 29, 1991.
- Vicky King, Bachelors Candidate, Lee College. Department of Social and Cultural History, archive research with photos for exhibit "19th Century Black Americans and Cherokee Indians, June 26, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Heung Lan Kot, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Registrar's Office, gain an overview of the collection management function of the registrar's office by working in each of the major units of the office including: accessions, loans, OPF, master plan, and off-site storage; address issues related to administration, budget, policy, and inventory and audit requirements, May 13, 1991 through August 8, 1991.
- Matthew Kowalczyk, Bachelors Candidate, University of Detroit. Office of Education, Science in American Life Curriculum Project, June 25, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Paul Kramer, Masters Degree. Archives Center, compile a catalogue of the N.W. Ayer Collection of advertising history, July 8, 1991 through September 15, 1991.
- Peter Lachmann, Bachelors Candidate, Hartwich College. Department of Social and Cultural History, exhibit dealing with sports artifacts, June 24, 1991 through August 3, 1991.
- Kendra Lambert, Bachelors Candidate, Auburn University. Exhibits Design, assist in the finished stages of American Encounters: create symbol sets and graphic techniques, colorations of environments and imagery, create camera ready art, color separations, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Kristina Lassen, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.

  Department of Housing and Design, assistant to designer;
  drawing, building models, and working with CAD, January 29, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Kristianna Ledesma, High School Graduate. Smithsonian Early Enrichment Center, participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

- Karen Lee, High School Graduate. Division of Armed Forces History, assist in sorting, recording, and mailing of objects; return the reference collection artifacts excavated from underwater wrecks, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Brenda Levy, Bachelors Degree. Research for "Science in American Life" exhibit, September 4, 1991 through September 4, 1992.
- Cheryl Levy, Bachelors Candidate, University of Rhode Island. Office of Education, assistant program coordinator; focus on organization and research related to a future traveling exhibition entitled "The Perpetual Campaign," January 31, 1991 through May 3, 1991.
- Deborah Linn, Bachelors Candidate, Tufts University. National Numismatics Collection, assist two collections managers with rehousing and conservation, June 3, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Karen Lund, Bachelors Degree. Office of the Registrar, assistance to ongoing collections management program of the "1876: A Centennial Exhibition" in the Arts and Industries Building, January 21, 1991 through May 5, 1991.
- Joshua Lupkin, Bachelors Candidate. Division of Political History, work on land policy in 19th century west, especially government distribution, June 24, 1991 through August 17, 1991.
- Robert MacSweeney, Bachelors Candidate, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Division of Political History, photo and object research for the Presidency exhibit and publications, April 15, 1991 through June 7, 1991.
- Nadine Maleh, Bachelors Degree. Division of Architectural History, conduct research on the architecture of Washington, DC; archival research on various libraries, May 28, 1991 through May 1, 1992.
- Jean Mansavage, Doctoral Candidate, Texas A&M University.

  Department of Social and Cultural History, assist with research on Children in the Cold War Era and Rock and Roll, May 28, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Amigh Mariani, Masters Candidate, University of Pittsburgh.

  Office of Education, activity development for the new hands-on-history room, June 3, 1991 through September 13, 1991.
- Charlotte Marshall, Bachelors Degree. Academic Programs, edit American Quarterly, August 28, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Ken Masters, Bachelors Candidate. American Indian Program, research design and design techniques of traditional Southeastern Cherokee pottery, January 16, 1991 through March 29, 1991.
- Paul Martin, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Division of Armed Forces History, participate in an inventory and reorganization of the National Firearms Collection, September 4, 1991 through December 15, 1991.
- Rossella Matamoros, Masters Degree. Public Programs, research outreach hands-on projects for "American Encounters Exhibition," June 17, 1991 through August 17, 1991.

- Lisa Mattoni, Bachelors Candidate, University of California at Davis. Office of Exhibits, assist in current exhibit production projects, July 1, 1991 through August 27, 1991.
- Maudi Matz, High School Graduate. Office of the Registrar, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Amy Mendel, Bachelors Degree. Office of Public Affairs, participate in several major functions of public affairs work, including drafting press releases, preparing photo files, and responding to press inquiries and requests, January 7, 1991 through May 17, 1991.
- Naomi Mezey, Masters Candidate, University of Minnesota. Division of Community Life, 1939 World's Fair Collection and "Origins of Rock 'n' Roll in Memphis" exhibit, June 17, 1991 through August 20, 1991.
- Lara Milauickas, Bachelors Candidate, Ohio University. Office of Education, assist in development of education programs for the American Encounters project, September 9, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Barbara Miles, Bachelors Degree. Division of Printing, press and printing demonstrations, June 24, 1991 through August 22, 1991.
- David Miller, Masters Candidate, George Mason University.

  Division of Domestic Life, work on revising the "After the Revolution" exhibition, February 12, 1991 through April 30, 1991.
- Laura Minkin, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Archives Center, work with the Duke Ellington Collection, September 3, 1991 through December 22, 1991.
- Valerie Moses, Bachelors Degree. Office of Internship and Fellowship, increase outreach to diverse populations by visiting appropriate personnel in area colleges and universities, June 4, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Gregory Mueller. Division of Transportation, research and exhibits, June 17, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Matthew Mullaney, Bachelors Candidate, Harvard College.

  Division of Community Life, Black Colleges—securing loan objects, assist in preparing for traveling show; "Field to Factory"—compile reference booklet for new designer of children's track; assistant for 19th or 18th century project, November 26, 1990 through January 21, 1991.
- Erica Myers, Bachelors Candidate. Division of Community Life, research on gender and racial stereotypes in cover graphics and lyrics of popular music relating to sport between 1840 and 1960, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Laurie Nagy, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Archives Center/Advertising History, research the creative revolution in advertising and design, September 3, 1991 through December 22, 1991.
- Theresa Napson, Bachelors Candidate, American University.

  Program in African American Culture, develop a file on
  19th and 20th century black protest traditions and black
  women in U.S. History, September 9, 1991 through November 30, 1991.

- Anna Nariani, High School Graduate. Division of Electricity and Modern Physics, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Sandra Narva, Bachelors Degree. Division of Political History, assist on preparation of materials, and organization of logistical details for the First Ladies exhibition, June 3, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Aaron Nawrocki, Bachelors Candidate, Portland State University. Office of Internships and Fellowship, assistant internship and fellowship coordinator, October 1, 1990 through December 4, 1990.
- Elizabeth Nephew, Masters Candidate, University of Wisconsin-Madison. Department of History of Science and Technology, research Seneca images, March 4, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Clinton Neuguth, Bachelors Candidate, State University of New York—Oneonta. Division of Musical History, restoration, preservation, and display of rare musical instruments, January 22, 1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Alexandra Ogilvie, Bachelors Degree. Department of Conservation, general conservation projects, August 5, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Sarah Orndorff, Bachelors Degree. Office of Education, research to help develop educational curricula for the "Science in American Life" exhibit, September 30, 1991 through November 29, 1991.
- Scot Orriss, Bachelors Candidate, Marymount University. Office of Exhibits and Design, analyze and interpret lighting design found in museum exhibits, July 2, 1991 through November 1, 1991.
- Christopher Page, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland. Office of Public Programs, production assistant on several programs in African American culture, March 18, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Paul Pallansch. Office of Exhibit Design, participate in all major meetings pertaining to the First Ladies Project; construct four scale models that will serve as the primary elements in the fundraising campaign for the project, February 19, 1991 through April 19, 1991.
- Irene Papanestor, Bachelors Candidate, Wellesley College. Division of Architectural History, research on 20th century architecture in Washington, DC, June 3, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Melissane Parm, Bachelors Degree. Program in African-American Cultures, assist with bibliographic research and planning for the 1992 conference on the African diaspora, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Caroline Pelton, Masters Degree. Office of Museum Programs, develop curriculum and learn the process for exhibits and program development for Museum Studies Programs at Ellington School of the Arts, June 20, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Ann Pfau, Masters Candidate, George Washington University.

  Division of Political History, research on industrialization in the United States during the late 19th century, September 3, 1991 through December 31, 1991.

- Leah Pisano, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University.

  Department of the History of Science and Technology, architectural research related to the architectural history of Washington, DC, May 29, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Scott Poole, Bachelors Degree. Division of Community Life, research and develop projects for the Division of Community Life, January 7, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Scott Poole, Bachelors Degree. Division of Public Programs, assist in the development and implementation of the cultural reporter outreach project, September 27, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Molly Powell, Bachelors Candidate, University of North Carolina. Division of Armed Forces History, assist in organizing a temporary exhibit of NATO mannequins; permanent exhibit on World War II soldiers; individual project for storing various artifacts, July 8, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- John Prokos, Bachelors Candidate, University of Michigan.

  Division of Armed Forces History, assist in various tasks relating to the Naval History and Marine Corps History sections of the Museum, June 17, 1991 through August 17, 1991.
- Paige Purcell, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Office of Public Programs, general intern for programs concerning race relations over the past 500 years in the Rio Grande area of New Mexico, June 7, 1991 through August 27, 1991.
- Mindy Putterman, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland. Design, assist the designer with a variety of exhibit fabrication, detailing work on "American Encounters," August 13, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Rama Ramakrishna, Bachelors Degree. African American Communities Project, assist research in Afro-American Communities Project—focusing on social, political, and economic structure and activities of northern black communities before the 18th Century, January 7, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Christian Ramey, Bachelors Candidate, Ohio Wesleyan University. Office of the Registrar, assist on a major rehousing project of collections from the Division of Music History, June 3, 1991 through August 20, 1991.
- Sridhar Rao, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.

  Department of the History of Science and Technology, assist with "Science in American Life" exhibition with focus on developing a computer-based interactive display, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Paul Retzbach, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.

  Office of Exhibit Design, assist in exhibit design (Columbus) as assistant to the designer; concentrate on the sequence of design responsibilities for the American Encounters Exhibition; responsibilities include preparation of site, documentation drawings, selection of materials, etc, January 8, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Nicole Renvent, Bachelors Candidate, Haus der Gestidte. Division of Political History, research for the forthcoming installation devoted to life in the U.S. during the late 19th century, August 5, 1991 through September 10, 1991.

- James Rhoderick, Bachelors Candidate, Swarthmore College.
  Division of Political History, assist with research on projects relating to the American presidency and its social activist role in the 20th century; research concerning westward expansion, June 10, 1991 through August 20, 1991.
- Heidi Robinson, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Division of Engineering and Industry, assist in development of a window display on the heating and cooling of homes and how these considerations affect the architecture of buildings, September 3, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Cynthia Rose, Bachelors Degree. Internship Office, assist in building a sense of community among interns and serve as a peer advisor for them, September 13, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Claire Ryan, Bachelors Candidate, Kenyon College. Division of Museum Programs, pursue directed research in the development of music as an element in American advertising on radio and television, January 28, 1991 through April 23, 1991.
- Gretchen Schneider, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Division of Architectural History, research for projects related to architectural history of Washington, DC, May 26, 1991 through August 25, 1991.
- Karen Seese. Division of Political History, First Ladies Exhibit: assist with all aspects of exhibit production—location and coordination of objects, transporting paper objects to photo service, assist photo researcher with photo requests, January 8, 1991 through March 31, 1991.
- Kevin Sheets, Bachelors Candidate, Gettysburg College. Division of Political History, directed research on a Baltimore parade of Whigs and their supporters held in 1844; address the reasons for the parade, the political and cultural makeup of the group, and the significance of the event at that time, January 31, 1991 through April 26, 1991.
- Ari Sheinkin, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Division of Armed Forces History, catalogue and research, September 5, 1991 through December 15, 1991.
- Laura Shepherd, Bachelors Candidate, University of Georgia.

  Division of Armed Forces History, rehouse and photograph collections of 19th century U.S. Military headwear; research and document objects, June 17, 1991 through August 28, 1991.
- Kristen Slater, Bachelors Candidate, University of North Carolina—Greensboro. Division of Armed Forces History, research and documentation on development of women's military uniforms in the US, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Carol Slatick, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Division of Armed Forces History, day-to-day activity; catalogue and research, September 4, 1991 through December 9, 1991.
- Jessica Smith, Bachelors Candidate, Spelman College. Program of African-American Culture, assist with completion of annotated bibliography on the African diaspora, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

- Pamela Smith, Bachelors Candidate, Tulane University. Publications Division, develop skills on desktop publishing; explore museum graphic opportunities; produce publications related to Quincentenary programs, June 26, 1991 through August 20, 1991.
- Sarah Smith, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Archives Center, assist in the cataloging of the Underwood and Underwood Glass and Stereograph Collection, September 3, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Jennifer Songster-Burnett, Masters Candidate, University of Maryland. Archives Center, concentrate on the stereographs in the Warshaw Collection; organize the collection; complete documentation; and develop a finder's aid, February 7, 1991 through May 17, 1991.
- Steven Stark, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland-Baltimore. National Numismatics Collection, assistant to collections manager; participate in all phases of the collections management with special focus on coins, tokens, and archival materials, March 1, 1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Steven Stark, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland-Baltimore. National Numismatic Collection, participate in all aspects of collection processes, September 31, 1991 through December 17, 1991.
- Daryl Stuart, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Social and Cultural History, collections management assistant in Conservation, Registration, Exhibits Project Management, and Storage; apply collections management principals to daily activities, to observe the relationship between activities, and to identify management problems and solutions, May 1, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Hillery Stubbs, Bachelors Candidate, College of William and Mary. Division of Musical History, assist in research in preparation for the upcoming exhibit on Duke Ellington, June 3, 1991 through August 21, 1991.
- Samuel Stueland, Bachelors Candidate, Gallaudet University.

  Department of Social and Cultural History, photographic research for lecture on the Afro-American community in Washington, DC from 1925–1960, May 28, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Samuel Stueland, Bachelors Candidate, Gallaudet University.

  Division of Engineering and Industry, research environmental engineering, September 11, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Yuka Sugiura, Bachelors Candidate, Brown University. Division of Architectural History, research on 20th century architecture in Washington, DC, June 3, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- John Summerford, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Office of Education, member of the design team for the Learning Center of the "Science in American Life" exhibit, November 1, 1990 through May 30, 1991.
- Harmonos Swan III, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Division of Armed Forces History, identification of Marine artifacts; study and research maritime

- history; assist in rehousing of artifacts dismantled from past exhibitions and record the new location, June 3, 1991 through August 3, 1991.
- Jeffrey Sweet, Bachelors Degree. Division of Armed Forces History, assist administrator for social, cultural, science, and technology in the day-to-day running of both departments: procurement, budgets, finance, personnel, etc.; work with assorted computer programs; assist in computer training; set up both computerized and hard copy files and databases, September 23, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Kathryn Tarleton, Masters Candidate, University of Rhode Island. Department of Conservation, work with First Ladies gowns collection, July 8, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Stefanie Thielemann, Bachelors Candidate, University of California-Davis, assist on the "First Ladies—Political Role, Public Image" exhibit; learn the process of designing, producing, and installing a museum exhibit, specifically production notes, drawings, schedules, template and model making, September 25, 1991 through December 16, 1991.
- Lisa Thompson, Bachelors Degree. Division of Community Life, assist with graphics for the American Encounters project, September 11, 1991 through June 30, 1992.
- Kristin Tichy, Bachelors Candidate, Hope College. National Numismatics Collection, assist with acquisition procedures for two collections of Greek coins; assist with cataloguing and another collections management procedures for the collection of US coins and for foreign medals, January 21, 1991 through March 1, 1991.
- Helen Todd, Bachelors Candidate, George Mason University.

  Office of Computer Services, assist with computer systems administration and applications programming for the SUN network, May 20, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Herbert Toler, Bachelors Degree. Archives Center, research and preliminary indexing of the Duke Ellington scrapbooks; assist with several appearances of the SI orchestra, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Sheila Torres, Bachelors Candidate, Catholic University. Department of the History of Science and Technology, assist with preparation of scripts for three exhibits in the "Science in America" exhibit, June 24, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Rebecca VanDyck, Bachelors Degree. Division of Community Life, assist in "History of Rock 'n' Roll" and "Life in the 20th Century," August 5, 1991 through November 30, 1991.
- Alyx Vu, High School Graduate. Archives Center, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Denise Wagner, Bachelors Candidate, State University of New York-Purchase. Office of Exhibits, Work in exhibit production graphic shop, June 10, 1991 through June 28, 1991.
- Monika Wahi, Bachelors Candidate, University of Minnesota—Twin Cities. Division of Costume, research/display with 18th and 19th century gowns, April 8, 1991 through June 14, 1991.
- Sylvia Wall, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Division of Musical History, research of religion in the life of Duke El-

- lington, especially his sacred concert pieces, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Wendy Wallace, Bachelors Candidate, Virginia Commonwealth University. National Numismatic Collection, organize camera room; plan for storage of large equipment; label microphotographic slides, May 20, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Brad Weaver, Bachelors Candidate, Perdue University. Assist Director of Budget and Finance, budget, accounting, and personnel analyses to support the work of the central administrative office, June 3, 1991 through August 10, 1991.
- Abby Williams, Bachelors Candidate, Stanford University. Division of Architectural History, research of architecture of Washington, DC in the 20th century, June 18, 1991 through August 22, 1991.
- Reginald Wills, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Archives Center, research and preliminary indexing of the Duke Ellington Scrapbooks, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Leslie Womble, Bachelors Degree. Office of Education, assist in preparation and execution of promotion and publicity for museum exhibitions; draft correspondence, conduct photo research, and develop target lists, June 4, 1991 through September 1, 1991.
- Amy Woods, Bachelors Candidate, Huntington College. Museum Programs, assist in the development and production of public programs and educational audio-visual products, January 22, 1991 through May 3, 1991.
- Bonnie Wuthener-Wadsworth, Museum Professional, Shoshone-Bannock Tribal Museum. Department of the History of Science and Technology, exhibit design, February II, 1991 through May 3, 1991.
- Eugene Yancey, Bachelors Degree. Department of Conservation, participate in the conservation of mats composed of woven plant material, November 5, 1990 through November 5, 1991.
- Daria Young, Bachelors Candidate, Spelman College. Department of Social and Cultural History, assist in developing and organizing the Quincentenary exhibit; object acquisition, storage, and indexing, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Helen Young, Bachelors Degree. Department of Conservation, assist in preparation of objects for exhibition; participate in treatment of collection materials, October 9, 1990 through October 9, 1991.

## National Museum of the American Indian

Ella-Christine Fischer-White, Bachelors Candidate, Hochschule der Kunste. National Campaign Office, fundraising as research, public relations, and help plan special events, August 8, 1991 through October 11, 1991.

## National Museum of Natural History

- Anthony Altucher. Department of Anthropology, assist the curator of Asian ethnology, September 9, 1991 through December 27, 1991.
- George Bennett III, Bachelors Candidate, Mary Washington College. Department of Paleobiology, identification of Lower Permian fossils extracted from matrix, to determine makeup of fauna as preserved and concentration of fossils in the sediment, September 13, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Andrew Bickford, Bachelors Candidate, George Mason University. Department of Anthropology, lithic analysis of a stone tool assemblage from a Mississippian village site, Snodgrass, dating to ca. 1300 AD, January 24, 1991 through May 14, 1991.
- Christopher Blalock, High School Student, Bolles School. Marine Systems Laboratory, plankton research, June 20, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Jennifer Brathovde, Masters Candidate, University of Washington. Department of Anthropology, process the papers of Helen White Peterson; organize, describe, and produce inventory of Peterson's manuscript materials, April 15, 1991 through July 5, 1991.
- Jim Breiler, Masters Candidate, University of Washington.

  Department of Anthropology, research on museum design for planning building layout; research on material related to Plateau Tribes, in particular, those from the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation, April 8, 1991 through June 14, 1991.
- Cathleen Brown, Masters Candidate, University of Maryland.

  Department of Mineral Science, detailed mineralogical and geochemical study of gem-bearing pegmatites of western Maine, March 25, 1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Wendi-Starr Brown, Bachelors Candidate, Dartmouth College. Department of Anthropology, research and editorial work on the Handbook of North American Indians, June 10, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Marcus Burrowes-Birhan, High School Graduate. Office of Exhibits, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Judith Buzzi, Visiting Professional. Office of Education, develop biographies of minority natural scientist, with class-room activities for elementary school teachers, July 1, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Julie Carlton, Bachelors Candidate, University of Arizona. Department of Paleobiology, work with various collections and projects concerning the paleobotany of Illinois, May 28, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Mitchell Carmona, Masters Candidate, Indiana University. Department of Anthropology, Omaha Tribal Catalogue, May 28, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Carrie Carrel, Bachelors Candidate, New College of the University of South Florida. Department of Botany, review the

- collection of Edgar Anderson and confirm vouchers through chromosome description in the literature, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Emilia Casillas, Bachelors Candidate, University of Texas at El Paso. Department of Botany, compilation of Illustrations for the Medicinal Flora of the Philippines as well as the Guianas, May 28, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Angela Cavender, Bachelors Candidate, University of Minnesota. Department of Anthropology, research on U.S.-Dakota conflict and the Christianization of the Dakota people, July 1, 1991 through September 6, 1991.
- Darika Chanachote, Bachelors Degree. Department of Anthropology, set up bibliographic database on Indonesian material, January 14, 1991 through April 5, 1991.
- Kisha Chase, High School Student, F.W. Ballou Senior High School. Office of Education, participate in workshops and assist with workshops in the Summer Teacher Institute, June 27, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Ann Chipperfield, Bachelors Degree. Department of Anthropology, collection of source materials and data for database on the ecological characteristics of modern environments for comparison with ancient ecosystem, June 13, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Meng Choo, Bachelors Candidate, Cornell University. Laboratory of Molecular Systematics, analysis of genetic and morphological relationships between species of Manakin in Panama, May 27, 1991 through August 4, 1991.
- Juanita Cole, High School Student, F.W. Ballou Senior High School. Office of Education, participate in workshops and assist with the workshops in the Summer Teacher Institute, June 27, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Pamela Conrad, Doctoral Candidate, George Washington University. Global Volcanism, help gather and disseminate information about volcanic activity and earthquakes; help prepare illustrations and other material for the Bulletin of the Global Volcanism Network and the book of Global Volcanism, 1986–1990, September 10, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Geronima Cortese, Bachelors Candidate, George Mason University. Office of Quincentenary Programs, work on a traveling panel exhibit that discusses how, when Columbus arrived in the New World, two worlds met and changed the world, May 28, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Michael Crockett, Bachelors Candidate, Howard University.

  Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, age determination in the green sea turtle, using skeletochnenology and investigation into evolution of skink genus Emola using cladistics,

  June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Nick Dechman, High School Student, Jefferson High School. Laboratory of Molecular Systematics, assist on various projects, June 17, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Elizabeth DeFilippo, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Vertebrate Zoology, collate, edit, and enroll cetacean strandings information for the marine mammal events program, February II, 1991 through August 30, 1991.

- Dianna Drummond, Masters Degree. Department of Anthropology, experience in textile conservation in an ethnographic collection, July 9, 1991 through October 4, 1991.
- Ladda Duckworth, Masters Candidate, George Washington
  University. Department of Anthropology, help in final preparations for "Beyond the Java Sea," January II, 1991 through
  March 31, 1991.
- Laura Evans, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Physical Anthropology, study of prehistoric skull surgery in South America, May 28, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Virginia Feria, High School Graduate. Insect Zoo, work with visitors conducting feedings, insect handlings, and public demonstrations; daily preparation of exhibits and the care of insect cultures in the rearing room, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Gina Fuentes, Masters Candidate, George Mason University. Department of Anthropology, catalogue Latin American film collections, January 7, 1991 through March 29, 1991.
- Holly Ganz, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Botany, projects in Pacific Island plants: x-ray analysis of venation patterns to determine phylogenetic relationships between two genera in the Compositae, May 28, 1991 through August 4, 1991.
- Jose Garcia-Lopez, Bachelors Candidate, University of Puerto Rico. Department of Vertebrate Zoology/Herpetology, analyze advertisement call variation in frog species, May 28, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- R. Douglas Gitar, Bachelors Candidate, University of Wisconsin—Superior. Department of Botany, Commelinaceae Research/X-ray of leaves; study of anatomical and morphological features of leaf venation of fresh pressed, dried, and rehydrated specimens, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Heidi Gjerset, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Anthropology, collections management projects with a conservation oversight, February 25, 1991 through May 1, 1991.
- Grace Haggerty, Bachelors Degree. Department of Mineral Sciences, Fluid inclusion, geochemical, and petrologic investigation of type-c eceogitis of the circumpacific and caribbean, January 15, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Jamel Harvey, High School Student, T.C. Williams High School. Office of Education, participate in workshops and assist with workshops in the Summer Teacher Institute, June 28, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Laura Hill, Visiting Professional. Naturalist Center, illustrations for booklet on comparative human osteology, July 15, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Tristram Hill, Bachelors Candidate, University of Vermont.

  Department of Botany, biological diversity of the Guianas;
  Werneria research, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- James Himphill, Bachelors Degree. Human Studies Film Archives, assist in cataloging the film archives collections of Oceanic film; help process a small film collection, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

- Huey-ing Jeng, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Anthropology/Conservation Laboratory, hands on experience on ethnological collections within collection management concentration, September 3, 1991 through November 13, 1991.
- Micah Jenkins, High School Graduate. Museum Support Center Move Office, participant in "Intern 91"—moving and cleaning Southwest pottery, June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Mary Jennings. Department of Anthropology, assist in the North American Hall project and in the administration of the American Indian Program, September 16, 1991 through January 31, 1992.
- Karen Jones, Bachelors Degree. Department of Anthropology, assist in gathering background information on the history of African-American settlements in the Eastern Shore of Maryland, June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Mark Jordan, Bachelors Candidate, Luther College. Department of Vertebrate Zoology/Herpetology, determination of sex and its relation to the biology of the Brown Tree Snake (Boiga irregularis), May 27, 1991 through August 21, 1991.
- Senain Kheshgi, Bachelors Degree. Human Study Film Archives, film cataloging and preservation.
- Maria Kiriakiou, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Anthropology, study of the archaeological Greek collections and of an American lithic collection, September 3, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Wendy Kline, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Handbook of North American Indians, research of photographs of Native Americans at the turn of the century by Benedecte Wrensted, September 3, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Teal Krech, High School Student, Miss Porter's School. Move Office, assistant to museum technicians and conservators, January 7, 1991 through February 1, 1991.
- Erica Krug, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland. Office of Education, research and interviews pertaining to elementary and secondary school curriculum as it relates to "Seeds of Change" exhibit; assist in workshop preparations, September 23, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Scott LaGreca, Bachelors Degree. Department of Botany, Flora of St. John's Island: includes processing field collections, making labels, distributing duplicates, and locating recent and historical St. John's Island collections, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Edward Lippert, Bachelors Candidate, Stanford University.

  Department of Anthropology, research assistant investigating chiefdom, theories, applied specifically to the ethnohistorical literature on the Tupinumba, April 2, 1991 through June 22, 1991.
- Dana Lipscomb, High School Student, Northwestern High School. Office of Education, participate in workshops and assist with workshops in the Summer Teacher Institute, June 28, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Lynda Liu, Bachelors Candidate, Yale College. Department of Entomology, produce scientific illustrations in the field of

- entomology suitable for publication in research papers, June 11, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Richard Lupia III, Bachelors Candidate, University of Pennsylvania. Department of Paleobiology, Landscape heterogeneity in the Permian, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Carlos Maldonado, Bachelors Candidate, University of Puerto Rico. Department of Botany, research the importance of the reproductive structures in the systematics of Halimeda, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Audrey Manring, High School Student, Thomas Jefferson
  High School. Office of Education, assist in organization of
  Summer Teacher Institute, June 27, 1991 through August
  9, 1991.
- Heidi Marse, Bachelors Candidate, Scripps College. Office of Public Affairs, assist with publicity, media relations, and special events/features, September 18, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Amy Mauldin, Bachelors Candidate, American University. Office of Public Affairs, assist the Public Relations Department with publicity, media relations, and special events/features, January 24, 1991 through April 19, 1991.
- R.J.R. McCleary, Bachelors Candidate, Western Michigan University. Department of Vertebrate Zoology/Herpetology, Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Marta McCormick, High School Graduate. Marine Systems Laboratory, participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Christopher McDermott, Bachelors Candidate, Appalachian State University. Physical Anthropology, catalogue, inventory, and preserve skeletal collections; analysis of archaeological Great Plains skeletal collection, May 27, 1991 through August 20, 1991.
- Jill McElderry, Bachelors Candidate, Swarthmore College. Department of Paleobiology, paleobiology in Wyoming; laboratory technique work including x-ray analysis, and field work, May 27, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Jay McGirt, Bachelors Degree. Department of Anthropology, research southeastern clothing and textiles, November 5, 1990 through December 14, 1990.
- Jay McGirt, Community Scholar. Department of Anthropology, research southeastern clothing and textiles, March 10, 1991 through March 30, 1991.
- Jon Mellis, Bachelors Candidate, Johns Hopkins University.

  Fellowship Office, research and explore topics in American history that historiographical interpretation has greatly varied during different time periods; specifically look at how history text books have depicted certain experiences in the American story, February 7, 1991 through June 30, 1991.
- Heidi Miner, High School Graduate. Department of Anthropology, participant in "Intern 91"—assist in research of a photographer, June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Sarah Mitchell, Bachelors Degree. Department of Anthropology, research expatriate communities in colonial Africa,
  June 3, 1991 through August 31, 1991.

- Mary Jean Mund, Bachelors Degree. Department of Vertebrate Zoology/Mammals, food habits of Scalomys melanops: study the stomach contents of preserved specimens of a South American mouse to determine whether or not it eats, and therefore is a transporter of mycorrhizal fungi, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Zain Muse, Bachelors Candidate, Spelman College. Office of Education, assist with Native American Public Programming, June 3, 1991 through August 24, 1991.
- Carolyn Myers, Bachelors Candidate, Dickinson College.

  Move Office, assist with packing, transport, and restorage of anthropology collections, January 3, 1991 through January 25, 1991.
- Tracey Neese, High School Graduate. Department of Anthropology, participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Elizabeth Obee, Bachelors Candidate, Louisiana State University. Department of Botany, analyze Werneria nubigena for variability in specimens which may determine varieties or species, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Sonja Olsen, Bachelors Candidate, Dartmouth College. Move Office, assist with packing, transport, and restorage of anthropology collections, January 7, 1991 through March 15, 1991.
- Lori Olson, Bachelors Candidate, St. Olaf College. Development Office, assist in researching potential donors for projects in NMNH; work with special events office to coordinate cultivational receptions, January 25, 1991 through May 30, 1991.
- Illena Ortegon, Bachelors Degree. Department of Botany, marine algae of the Yucatan Peninsula, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Ashley Pierce, Bachelors Candidate, Haverford College. Department of Anthropology, research education in colonial East Africa, June 3, 1991 through August 1, 1991.
- Raul Puente, Bachelors Degree. Department of Botany, plant conservation in Latin America: the endangered cacti of Mexico, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Marcy Resnick, Bachelors Candidate, American University.

  Office of Public Affairs, assist with publicity, media relations, and special events/features, June 7, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- George Rosario, Bachelors Candidate, Long Island University.

  Office of Exhibits, various projects relating to the maintenance and monitoring of living marine ecosystems, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Karen Rosenblatt, Masters Degree. Department of Anthropology, conservation projects on Polynesian barkcloth: move collections to the Support Center, rehouse physical collection, June 14, 1991 through December 14, 1991.
- Steven Ross, Masters Candidate, University of Maryland. Anthropological Archives, investigation into the papers of Ales Hrdlicka, with emphasis on photographs relating to the Panama-California Exposition of 1915, and the manuscript autobiography, My Journeys, June 27, 1991 through December 31, 1991.

- Benjamin Salisbury, Bachelors Candidate, Yale University. Department of Vertebrate Zoology/Mammals, morphometric analysis of cranial development in two species of opossum, May 27, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Pamela San Miguel, Bachelors Degree. Department of Paleobiology, study evolution of terrestrial Ecosystems, March 4, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Jan Schlamp, Bachelots Degree. Department of Botany, assist in the production of the Biological Conservation newsletter; write feature articles and scanning new books and journals for references; compile an index of articles from previous issues and transfer bibliographic information from a word-processing program into a database, March II, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Lori Schlenker, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maine.

  Move Office, assist with the project to move the Anthropology collection from old storage facilities to a new storage building; work with collections management, technicians, conservation staff, and the move office, January 28, 1991 through May 11, 1991.
- Michelle Schneider, High School Graduate. Department of Anthropology, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Aaron Seliquini, Bachelors Candidate, Oberlin College. Department of Anthropology, Archaeological Cataloguing— Panama (Stirling)-processing laboratory, January 2, 1991 through January 29, 1991.
- Diana Shia, Bachelors Candidate, University of Virginia.
  Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Center, sort and identify copepods, May 13, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Kathy Short, Bachelors Candidate, Rhodes College. Move Office, museum technician, general, and anthropology, September 3, 1991 through December 14, 1991.
- Maria Slaboda, Bachelors Degree. Department of Mineral Science, Global Volcanism Report; weekly and 5-year compilation, May 13, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Dena Smith, Bachelors Candidate, University of California at Santa Cruz. Department of Paleobiology, chart localities from last year's collections, x-ray leaves from Herbarium, collect fossil plants in Wyoming, June 17, 1991 through August 4, 1991.
- Katherine Spilde, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Department of Anthropology, standardize and update Samoan Collection; research unlabeled or unidentified objects that are linked to Oleania or Samoa Island Group, August 26, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Cynthia Stapp, Masters Candidate, Johns Hopkins University.

  Office of Public Affairs, write, prepare, and disseminate press materials, pitch and service media, plan and staff press events, coordinate and staff film shoots, develop strategy for upcoming exhibits, June 10, 1991 through October 26, 1991.
- Brian Stone, Bachelors Degree. Department of Anthropology, cataloguing archaeology, January 4, 1991 through August 31, 1991.

- Hong Suh, Bachelors Candidate, University of Pennsylvania.

  Department of Anthropology, assist with preparation of annotation for items in the Korean ethnology collections and compilation of bibliography of published sources, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Christine Uberti, Masters Candidate, University of Tennessee—Knoxville. Department of Anthropology, assist in cataloging, inventory, and preservation of skeletal collection, June 3, 1991 through August 10, 1991.
- Allison Wagner, Bachelors Candidate, American University.

  Office of Development, research prospective donors for various projects, September 12, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Michael Walsh, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.

  Department of Anthropology, study and analysis of archaeological collections and ethnohistorical materials pertaining to Native Alaskan Eskimo and Indian groups, June 3, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Susannah Wilson, Bachelors Degree. Department of Anthropology, museum technician, general anthropology, September 3, 1991 through December 1, 1991.
- Vern Woodruff, High School Graduate. Insect Zoo, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Ingrid Wright-Rich, Masters Candidate, Howard University.

  Naturalist Center, teach NC classes, develop NC activities,
  work with teachers, assist the educational specialist with administrative activities related to the project. January 28,
  1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Ho Jung Yoo, Bachelors Candidate. Department of Vertebrate Zoology, assist in studies of how skull morphology changes with size; using a 3-dimensional digitizen, intern will compare data on SE Asian flying squirrels with those of tree and ground squirrels, May 13, 1991 through July 19, 1991.

## National Portrait Gallery

- John Arlotto, Bachelors Candidate, Cornell University. Office of Education, assist with the overall coordination of the "How Do You Look?" and "Making a Marisol" family workshops; photo documentation; design program notes for CIM programs, June 3, 1991 through August 15, 1991.
- Rico Barnes, High School Student, H.D. Woodson. Office of Education, daily office duties: xeroxing, filing, typing, etc; research of portraiture and historical dramatizations, July 8, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Nicole Becks, Bachelors Candidate, Pennsylvania State University. Library, assist with vertical files, book processing, and filing, May 28, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Hazel Brown, Visiting Professional. Office of Education, write teacher resource booklet highlighting collections, archives, library, and program resources available to teachers, July 1, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

- Maren Deiters, Bachelors Degree. Library, bibliographic checking; organize vertical file material; behind-the-scenes research projects, June 17, 1991 through September 13, 1991.
- Lisa Eveland, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.
  Education, museum education programs for ethnically diverse and underserved audiences, February 4, 1991 through April 5, 1991.
- Lucy Fazzino, Bachelors Degree. Peale Papers, research on Rembrandt Peale's visit to Italy (1828–30): topics include indexing "Notes on Italy"; research possible patrons, June 3, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Kathryn Fenn, Bachelors Candidate, University of Chicago.

  Department of Education, Cultures in Motion public program series, July 1, 1991 through September 20, 1991.
- Amy Flynn, Bachelors Candidate, Brown University. Department of Prints and Photographs, office and research assistant, June 3, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Christopher Gaye, High School Student, W. Bruce Evans. Department of Education, daily office duties: xeroxing, filing, typing, etc.; research of portraiture and historical dramatization, July 8, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Leah Glaser, Bachelors Candidate, Tufts University. Department of Education, assist workshop coordinator and art instructor in conducting a family workshop series titled "Making a Marisol"; plan a tour; design registration forms; conduct hands-on activities of the workshops, June 3, 1991 through August 12, 1991.
- Abigail Gobble, Bachelors Candidate, University of Delaware. Catalog of American Portraits, verifying and updating information concerning American portraits in major public and private collections in the southern United States; basic biographical research on subject and artist and catalog data; corresponding with institutions, obtaining photos, basis typing, January 7, 1991 through February 1, 1991.
- Elizabeth Goodwin, Bachelors Candidate, Vanderbilt University. Department of Education/Photography, assist education department in development of public relation slide/lecture presentation; assist in photographic department by taking photos of programs and developing them to include in slide/lecture program, June 3, 1991 through August 1, 1991.
- Billie Gutgsell, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Peale Papers, exhibition research; research for catalogue, Rembrandt Peale, 1778–1860: The Life of an American Artist, September 9, 1991 through December 10, 1991.
- Vicki Hallas, Bachelors Candidate, American University. Public Relations, support for press and opening receptions for Rosa Parks bust presentation, "Magical Mixtures: Marison Portrait Sculpture," and "Annie Liebovitz Photographs 1970–1990," February 11, 1991 through April 22, 1991.
- Mary Hammond, Masters Candidate, Western Carolina University. Office of Exhibition, research drawing collection in preparation for exhibition; assist in Office of Public Affairs, January 14, 1991 through March 31, 1991.

- Ramona Hinton, Bachelors Candidate, University of California-Davis. Department of Education, identify and do biographical research on prominent African Americans who made contributions in literature, music, and the visual arts from 1919 to 1940, September 17, 1991 through December 18, 1991.
- Karen Hutchinson, Bachelors Candidate, Syracuse University.
  Catalog of American Portraits, assist in updating of files,
  June 10, 1991 through August 15, 1991.
- Elizabeth Lipman, Bachelors Degree. Office of Design and Production, assist the production manager and assistant chief of design with the graphic and administrative work required for the design and/or production of exhibits, August 21, 1991 through December 21, 1991.
- Ashley Marsh, Bachelors Candidate, Princeton University. Exhibits, devise a new system for maintaining copies of labels; update label system, June 10, 1991 through August 2, 1991.
- Aimee McElroy, Bachelors Candidate, University of the Arts.

  Catalog of American Portraits, verify and update information concerning American portraits in major public and private collections—basic biographical information on subject and artist; order photos form owning institutions, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Travlayn Moulton, High School Student, Park Mont High School. Department of Education, assist in preparing program announcements, invoices, correspondence for schools, intern, and docent programs; assist with xeroxing, filing, and distributing mail, September 19, 1991 through December 17, 1991.
- Rosaura Nolasco, High School Graduate. Library, participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Erin O'Keefe, Bachelors Candidate, Boston College. Catalogue of American Portraits, verify and update information concerning American portraits in major public and private collections across the country; basic biographical research on subject and artist and catalog data; correspond with institutions, obtain photos and data, June 24, 1991 through October 30, 1991.
- Elizabeth Olesker, Bachelors Degree. Catalogue of American Portraits, Portrait of artists from Southern United States, October 29, 1990 through May 24, 1990.
- Leslie Olson, Bachelors Candidate, George Mason University.

  Painting and Sculpture, research for an exhibition of American paintings and sculpture originally shown at the 1893

  World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago, January 14,
  1991 through May 31, 1991.
- Edras Ortiz, High School Student, Cardozo High School. Department of Education, daily office duties: xeroxing, typing, filing, etc.; research of portraiture and historical dramatizations, July 8, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Stephanie Parrish, Bachelors Candidate, New York University. Department of Education, assist in education, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Lori Pisano, Bachelors Candidate, Lafayette College. Catalog of American Portraits, verify and update information con-

- cerning American portraits in major public and private collections across the country; correspond with institutions, obtain photos, computer data entry and answer reference requests, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Stephanie Pritchard, Bachelors Degree. Catalog of American Portraits, verify and update information concerning portraits in major Washington area collections; add or verify basic biographical information on subject and artist and catalog data using available research resources; order photos from owning institutions; answer reference requests from scholars and general public, May 22, 1991 through August 30, 1991.
- Tej Rae, Bachelors Candidate, Barnard College. Design and Production, assist graphic production with upcoming projects such as Kiosk directories, Hall of Presidents reinstallation, and Ralph Earl show, August 26, 1991 through December 1, 1991.
- Johnna Rizzo, Bachelors Candidate, Wake Forest University. Department of Design and Production, assist production manager and assistant chief of design with the preparation of both scheduling and graphic production work necessary to complete upcoming exhibits, June 10, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Michine Saitoh, Bachelors Degree. Exhibitions, assist in the production and installation of exhibit graphics, March 4, 1991 through June 31, 1991.
- Edith Scott, Bachelors Candidate, Converse College. Office of Public Affairs, assist director and assistant with press release mailings, updating files and lists by working on Mac computer, January 8, 1991 through February 15, 1991.
- Daniel Sharfstein, Bachelors Candidate, Harvard College. Exhibitions, research into current method of information distribution into local business community and potential markets and sponsorship; research future exhibitions: locate artwork, order photography, etc., May 17, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Judy Shindel, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. Collections, research on artists and sitters for paintings and sculptures shown in the Fine Arts Building at World's Columbian Exposition held in Chicago in 1893, September 3, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Emily Smachetti, Bachelors Candidate, Smith College. History, work on the history of musical theater, September 3, 1991 through December 26, 1991.
- Kathleen Smith, Bachelors Degree. Department of History, portrait, object, and biographical research for exhibition and book on history of American musical theater, May 23, 1991 through August 31, 1991.
- Glovenia Snead, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.
  Curatorial, assist with research on American paintings, particularly portraits, that were shown at the World's Columbian Exposition of 1893, in preparation for an exhibition, organized jointly by NPG and NMAA, May 28, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Katherine Spahn, Bachelors Candidate, Trinity University. Library, assist with the publication exchange mailing; process

- Seymour Lepton book collection; check SIBIS for records of duplicates, July 22, 1991 through August 13, 1991.
- Darren Tarr, Bachelors Candidate, University of Massachusetts. Publications, assist publications office, February 4, 1991 through May 1, 1991.
- Monica Testa, Bachelors Candidate, University of Delaware. Administration, research information on Sarah Hollowell (1856–1924), the first important American woman curator and art agent, June 5, 1991 through August 3, 1991.
- Jenny C. Thompson, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Office of Photography, Re-housing a collection of 112 carte de visite portrait photographs; requires verification of existing sitter identification; neatly hand-labeling each archival enclosure and transferring photographs to the new archival housings; assist curator in exhibitions-related research, October 24, 1990 through January 25, 1991.
- Stephanie Topolgus, Masters Candidate, American University.

  Public Affairs, update press and special event files; assist in developing invitation lists for future events; compile press materials, correspond to press and public inquiries; help in general office organization, June 3, 1991 through August 28, 1991.
- Catherine Uram, High School Graduate. Office of the Historian, participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Deborah Waller, Bachelors Degree. Charles Willson Peale Papers, edit and publication of the Papers of Charles Willson Peale and his family; preparation of transcripts, annotation of documents, historical research, preparation of manuscripts for the press, August 5, 1991 through October 31, 1991.

## Office of Exhibits Central

- Stephen Awoniyi, Masters Candidate, California State University at Sacramento. Fabrication Unit, work in paint shop, cabinet shop, and sheet plastic shop crafting and specimen handling, July 15, 1991 through December 15, 1991.
- Melissa Barlow, High School Graduate. Fabrication Unit, participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Margie Bond, Bachelors Candidate, University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Graphic Production, involvement with graphic production for the American Festival of Folklife, June 24, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Amy Felix, Bachelors Degree. Graphics Unit, produce graphics for exhibits (temporary, traveling, permanent) using photo silkscreen techniques, mounting two dimensional art; graphics and computerized sign making equipment, March 4, 1991 through June 1, 1991.
- Dawn Jackson, Bachelors Candidate, University of Washington. Rotate between three exhibit production shops: graph-

ics, models, and fabrication, June 24, 1991 through August 23, 1991.

Sebastian Soto-Olmos, Visiting Professional, C.Cultural-Arte Contemporaneo. Graphics, Model Shop, and Fabrication, rotate between three different exhibit production shops and receive training in the three, September 23, 1991 through December 19, 1991.

Museum Careers Program, June 10, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

Megan Manion, Bachelors Candidate, University of California at Los Angeles. Intern Programs, update the Internship Opportunities at the Smithsonian book, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

## Office of Horticulture

Janet Aldrich, Bachelors Candidate, Spokane Falls Community College. Greenhouse, general greenhouse work including watering, weeding, potting, mixing soil, propagating, grooming, and assisting with scheduling deliveries, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.

Randall Barnes, Bachelors Candidate, California Polytechnic State University. Landscape Architect, identify, inventory, and measure location of plants on the grounds; update planting plans with information gathered on the grounds, June 24, 1991 through August 30, 1991.

James Cannata, Bachelors Candidate, Montgomery College.

Landscape Architect, identify, inventory, and measure location of plants on the grounds; update planting plans with information gathered on the grounds, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.

Bernard Hawkins, High School Graduate. Participant in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991

Patricia Jasaitis, Bachelors Candidate, University of Chicago.

Landscape Architect, identify, inventory, and measure location of plants on the grounds; update planting plans with information gathered on the grounds, June 10, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

Owen Lagle, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland.
Grounds Management Division, various grounds management techniques will be applied in the Enid A. Haupt Garden, including turf management, formal flower bed planting and maintenance, and maintenance of urns and baskets, June 17, 1991 through August 23, 1991.

# Office of Museum Programs

Susanne Fabricius, Masters Degree. Study community museums in North America; organize information on tribal museums, November 29, 1990 through November 30, 1991.

Edward C. Harp, Masters Candidate, Indiana University. Develop two workshops in marketing/development for 1991 Training Congress, January 7, 1991 through June 30, 1991.

Sarah Landon, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland— Baltimore County. Intern Programs, assist in organizing

# Office of the Registrar

Kim Saito, Law Degree Candidate, George Mason School of Law. Write an information booklet on items that fall within the Endangered Species Act and other related laws; permits and other requirements, June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.

# Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

Letitia Doggett, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Museum education internship; team exhibition work and planning; workshop evaluation, January 14, 1991 through June 21, 1991.

Stephanie Fullen, Bachelors Candidate, American University.

Program, education research and catalogue development for "Art as Activist" traveling exhibition, June 17, 1991 through August 16, 1991.

Sara Geelan, Bachelors Candidate, Johns Hopkins University. Team member in exhibition development of "Seeing Without Sight," January 22, 1991 through May 29, 1991.

Zuraidah Hashim, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Public Relations Intern, January 28, 1991 through April 28, 1991.

Heather Hayduk, Bachelors Degree. Program Team, newsletter editor for Tropical Rainforest exhibition; assist team with Tropical Rainforest Refurbishment, June 3, 1991 through August 30, 1991.

Britt Raphling, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Education, research resource guide for "Perpetual Campaign," January 14, 1991 through July 26, 1991.

Gretchen Schellstede, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Program, plan, research, and development of international art exhibitions, June 10, 1991 through October 16, 1991.

## Public Service

### National Science Resources Center

- Basheera Abdus-Sabur, Bachelors Candidate. Assist with execution of the NSRC Elementary Science Leadership Institute for 16 school districts from 11 states to help them improve the teaching of science in their districts, June 3, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Nancy Moorachian, Bachelors Candidate, Simmons College.
  Assist with execution of the NSRC Elementary Science
  Leadership Institute for 16 school districts form 11 states to
  help them improve the teaching of science in their districts, June 3, 1991 through August 23, 1991.

# Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

- Kendra Jones, Bachelors Degree. Projects in curriculum development and educational policy, June 4, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Terry Lee, Bachelors Candidate, Spelman College. Assist in ongoing projects, June 3, 1991 through August 23, 1991.
- Elisabeth Mills, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Assist with intern alumni newsletter for and by former interns of the OESE Summer Intern Program, February 11, 1991 through April 30, 1991.

## Office of Folklife Programs

- Carmen Angulo, Bachelors Candidate, George Washington University. Research, production, and presentation for Quincentenary program at the Festival of American Folklife, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Katrinka Ebbe, Masters Degree. Work with Indonesia component of the Festival of American Folklife, February 11, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Suzan Harada, Kapi'olani Community College. Assist and observe in coordination of Indonesian program of Festival of American Folklife, June 12, 1991 through July 8, 1991.
- Olukayode Kolade, High School Graduate. Work with Festival of American Folklife in planning and production; assist with participants packets and crew in preparing festival site; assist the craft participants during festival and post-festival wrap-up, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

- Jeffrey Leinaweaver, Bachelors Candidate, University of Arizona. Work with Quincentenary program for the Festival of American Folklife, May 22, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Laurie Manos, Bachelors Candidate, St. Mary's College of Maryland. Assist with design and graphics of the Festival of American Folklife, June 3, 1991 through July 26, 1991.
- Ilsia Mercedez, High School Graduate. work with Folklife Festival in planning and production of festival; assist with packages and crew in preparing festival site; assist craft participants during festival and post-festival wrap-up, June 14, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Omar Ndoye, Masters Candidate, George Washington University. Organization of field material for Smithsonian archives; assist in compiling Senegal/USVI educational materials, October 2, 1990 through June 30, 1991.
- Susan Ratcliffe, Bachelors Candidate, College of St. Mary and St. John. Assist with the design of tent interiors; assist in craft area of Festival of American Folklife Family Farm program, June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Ernestine Sandoval, High School Graduate. Participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Era Schrepfer, Bachelors Candidate, University of Washington. Assist designer in setting up an exhibit of Bolivian textiles for the Festival of American Folklife, June 7, 1991 through September 30, 1991.
- Rebecca Simons, Bachelors Degree. Assist with design and graphics of the Festival of American Folklife, June 17, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Leslie Spitz-Edison. Archival work, cataloguing and organizing the Folkways collection; log videotape taken at the Festival of American Folklife, March 20, 1991 through July 31, 1991.
- Alexander Sweda, Bachelors Degree. Archival work, assist archivist with preservation and cataloging project with 2000– 3000 glass lacquer audio discs in the archives, May 6, 1991 through July 15, 1991.
- Karen Weinstein, Bachelors Degree. Work with the African Immigrant Folklife Study, and the 1992 Festival of American Folklife Maroon program, September 6, 1991 through September 5, 1992.
- Laura Willson, Bachelors Degree. Assist with the Quincentenary program at the Festival of American Folklife June 10, 1991 through July 30, 1991.

## Office of Public Affairs

Nancy Kapcia, High School Graduate. Participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.

## External Affairs

# Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs

Jeffrey McAndrews, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University. Debt Swap Team, work on coordinating approaches to corporate and institutional donors in various countries; developing information pertaining to Smithsonian programs, January 22, 1991 through May 31, 1991.

## Office of Development

Charlene Haskell, Bachelors Degree. Development, develop a Smithsonian Training Manual for performing research tasks with corporations, foundations, and individuals for fund raising efforts, September 30, 1991 through June 30, 1992.

Margaret Kauffmann, Masters Candidate, Indiana University.

Development, comprehensive study to determine scope of Smithsonian outreach programs across the country for the publication compiled: "Smithsonian Services to the Nation," February 1, 1991 through April 30, 1991.

Lyselle Kendall, Bachelors Degree. Conduct research on individuals, corporations, and organizations for the MPALA Ranch Project in Kenya, September 16, 1991 through January 1, 1992.

Elizabeth Mavar, Bachelors Candidate, Southern Methodist University. Development of resource center with materials about programs and activities of offices and bureaus throughout the Smithsonian; fundraising research; additional projects that may include writing or be involved with special events, June 10, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

Yoram Wurmser, Bachelors Degree. Conduct research on sources for MPALA Ranch project in Kenya, September 16, 1991 through December 31, 1991.

## Office of Telecommunications

Francesca Raimond, Bachelors Candidate, University of Maryland—Baltimore. Assist on Radio Program entitled "Spirits of the Present—The Legacy from Native America."

January 22, 1991 through October 21, 1991.

## Smithsonian Institution Press

Jennifer McCartney, Bachelors Candidate, Williams College. Smithsonian Books Division, research various aspects of the popular books in production, i.e. Books of Books—photographs, captions, miscellaneous facts and assist with other editorial functions including: proofreading, editing, and liaison with marketing as they relate, June 3, 1991 through August 2, 1991.

Eleanor McMillan, Bachelors Candidate, Princeton University. Book Development Section, create a permanent record of all Book Development projects' transparencies and art gathered from various museums: log in, return art, picture and text research for six ongoing and future Book Development projects, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

John Poirier, Bachelors Candidate, Colby College. University Press Division, assist the natural sciences acquisition editor with the correlation and preparation for publication of book projects in science, technology, and natural history, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

## Smithsonian National Associate Program

Elizabeth England, Bachelors Degree. Young Benefactors, work in list management, newsletters, and special events, September 23, 1991 through December 23, 1991.

Mara Slaughter, Bachelors Candidate, Florida International University. Contributing Membership, work on special membership activities of the James Smithson Society and the Young Benefactors. May 14, 1991 through July 12, 1991.

## Smithsonian Resident Associate Program

James Caparas, Bachelors Candidate, Catholic University. Studio Arts, assist the supply manager for Studio Arts and Young Associates with general office work as well as work on special projects, May 15, 1991 through August 30, 1991.

Michelle Dalimot, Bachelors Candidate, American University. International Center, general assistance in public affairs department, January 23, 1991 through May 31, 1991.

Tyna Edelin, High School Student, Eastern Senior High School. Young Associates Program, serve as a liaison between the instructors of the Smithsonian Summer Camp and the Resident Associate Programs office, July 8, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

Felicia Gaines, Bachelors Candidate, American University.

Public Affairs Office, keep archival record current by assem-

- bling clippings, photographs, and other material, May 13, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Quincy Hicks, Bachelors Candidate, University of Oklahoma. Public Affairs, learn the essentials of public affairs including archiving, filing, writing of reports, and directing media, May 19, 1991 through July 20, 1991.
- Carrie Higginbotham, Bachelors Candidate, Connecticut College. Studio Arts, learn about the business aspect behind the arts world, May 28, 1991 through August 15, 1991.
- Perre Magness, Bachelors Candidate, Trinity College. Public Affairs, assist with public affairs and membership programs, June 10, 1991 through August 9, 1991.
- Susan Mordan, Masters Candidate, Simpson College. Public Affairs, work with the handling of publicity of special events, September 9, 1991 through December 20, 1991.
- Victoria Moreno, High School Graduate. Discovery Theater, participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Sandra Park, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University. Public Affairs, participate in daily activities of public affairs office with archiving, preparation of publicity and information for events, October 9, 1990 through December 31, 1990.
- Joanna Pulcini, Bachelors Candidate, Catholic University of America. Young Associates, liaison with summer camp instructors; analyze and research other local summer camps, potential family films, prospective tours, and prospective foundations and corporations for funding; prepare scholarship materials, May 20, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Maria Rodriguez-Ema, Bachelors Candidate, Georgetown University. Public Affairs, archiving, filing, etc., June 10, 1991 through August 15, 1991.
- Kevin Walker, Bachelors Candidate, Mary Washington College. Office of Public Affairs, assist in the duties of the Resident Associate Program, September 3, 1991 through December 31, 1991.
- Debra Wood, Bachelors Candidate, American University. Discovery Theater, sales-taking, reservations, distributing promotional, and education materials, customer assistance; assist house manager; research for fall production of Benjamin Ranneker; other duties as needed, January 23, 1991 through May 12, 1991.
- Amelia Yeager, Bachelors Candidate, American University. Volunteers, assist docent/volunteer coordinator in all phases of volunteer programs, October 5, 1990 through December 15, 1990.

## Finance and Administration

## Business Management Office

Poornima Indu Nair, Bachelors Candidate, University of Virginia. Product Development and Licensing Division, assist

- in research and developing products, May 20, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Sandra Narva, Bachelors Degree. Product Development and Licensing Division, assist on collections research and research for product provenance; identify, classify, and archive collections photographs and information, September 2, 1991 through October 31, 1991.

# Office of Architectural History and Historic Preservation

Kristin Hall, Bachelors Degree. Prepare a study based on the proposal to place an African American Museum in an historic building, June 3, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

## Office of Information Resource Management

- Christopher Powell, High School Graduate. Academic Systems Group, participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Tran Thai, High School Graduate. Research Systems Division, work with an electronic printing specialist and a scientific workstation specialist; use several microcomputer based graphic and desktop publishing to produce logos, typefonts, documents and drawings, June 17, 1991 through August 9, 1991.

# Office of Printing and Photographic Services

- Nickole Busby, High School Graduate. Participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.
- Lynette Chewning, Bachelors Candidate, James Madison University. Photo Services, assist photographers in photographing museum pieces; document historical events; caption laser disc application; reproducing photographs and slides, July 1, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- John Farrell, High School Graduate. Participate in "Intern 91," July 15, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Jason Hacker, Bachelors Candidate, Washington University. Rehouse and identify historic negatives, June 3, 1991 through August 20, 1991.
- William Kendrick, Bachelors Candidate, James Madison University. Photo Services, assist photographers in document-

- ing museum pieces and historic events; captioning laser disc information and applications; reproduce photographs and slides, July 1, 1991 through August 16, 1991.
- Damon Parrish, Bachelors Candidate, Randolph Community College. Photography, studio, location, and historic documentation photography, October 9, 1990 through November 16, 1990.
- Heidi Pendergast, Bachelors Candidate, Randolph Community College. Photographic Services, photographic internship, April 8, 1991.
- Sharifah Ramsay, High School Graduate. Participant in "Intern 91," June 10, 1991 through July 12, 1991.

- Michael Traister, Bachelors Candidate, Randolph Community College. Photography, studio, location, and historic documentation photography. October 9, 1990 through November 16, 1990.
- Amy Wilkinson, Bachelors Candidate, Randolph Community College. Photographic Services, photographic internship. April 8, 1991 through May 17, 1991.
- Anne Yoakum, Bachelors Candidate, University of Oklahoma. Work on the development of a database; work on the cataloguing and inventory of the George Thames Collection of Photographs, July 16, 1991 through August 11, 1991.

## Research Associates

Research Associate status is conferred by the Secretary on individuals from outside the Institution who are conducting ongoing research in areas in which the Smithsonian has collections or expertise. Research Associates are granted access to the Institution's facilities and reference resources and often consult or collaborate with Smithsonian researchers. Most appointments of Research Associates are for a duration of three years and are renewable. The following list includes all those individuals who were Research Associates during the fiscal year.

## Conservation Analytical Lab

Dr. Veletta Canouts Dr. Rita P. Wright (NMNH)

# National Museum of African Art

Research

Dr. Mary E. Allen

National Zoological Park

Dr. Joel Berger Dr. Adelmar Coimbra-Filho Dr. Carolyn M. Crockett

Dr. Priya Davidar Dr. John F. Eisenberg Dr. John G. Frazier Dr. Karen L. Goodrowe Dr. Theodore I. Grand Dr. Susan M. Haig

Dr. Sara J. Iverson Dr. William J. McShea Dr. Charles Menzel Dr. Brian Miller Mr. Steven L. Monfort

Dr. Stephen J. O'Brien Dr. William F. Rall Dr. Mitchel Schiewe Dr. George Schwede Dr. Michael Stuwe

Dr. Melvin E. Sunquist Dr. Samuel K. Wasser

Office of Interdisciplinary Studies

Dr. Wilton S. Dillon

Smithsonian

Environmental Research Center

Dr. Richard Smucker

Smithsonian Institution Libraries

Dr. Silvio A. Bedini Miss Jean Chandler Smith

Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute

Dr. Peter Shaw Ashton Dr. Stephen P. Hubbell

Museums

Arthur M. Sackler Gallery and Freer Gallery of Art

Mrs. Elizabeth Fitzhugh

Dr. Labelle Prussin

National Museum of American Art

Dr. Wanda M. Corn Dr. Charles C. Eldredge

National Museum of Natural History

Dr. Ronald Altig Dr. Richard B. Aronson

Dr. William P. Barse Dr. Aaron M. Bauer

Dr. David Begun

Dr. Raymond L. Bernor

Dr. Annalisa Berta

Dr. William E. Bickley

Dr. Rudiger Bieler Dr. Alison S. Brooks

Dr. Harley P. Brown Dr. Robert L. Brownell

Dr. Robyn Burnham

Dr. John E. Cadle

Mr. Roger B. Clapp Dr. Margaret S. Collins

Dr. Jose Cuatrecasas

Dr. Steven J. Culver Dr. John D. Damuth

Dr. Kenneth Dodd

Dr. Eduardo Dominguez

Dr. Daryl P. Domning

Dr. Jean-Paul Dumont

Dr. Lance Durden Mr. J. Thomas Dutro, Jr. Dr. Robert L. Edwards Dr. Robert M. Ehrenreich Dr. Louise Emmons Mr. Carl H. Ernst Dr. Ralph E. Eshelman Dr. Neal L. Evenhuis

Dr. Jerzy Fedorowski Dr. John W. Fisher Dr. Catherine S. Fowler Dr. Don Fowler Dr. Amnon Freidberg

Dr. Timothy P. Friedlander Dr. George C. Frison Dr. John M. Fritz Dr. Bruno Frohlich Dr. Alfred L. Gardner Dr. J. Whitfield Gibbons Dr. James Lowell Gibbs, Jr. Dr. Thomas G. Gibson Dr. James B. Griffin Dr. Ralph E. Harbach Dr. Bruce A. Harrison Mrs. Catharine A. Hawks

Dr. Miriam H. Muedeking Heyer Dr. Richard Highton

Dr. Robert S. Hoffmann Dr. Aleta Hohn Dr. John R. Holsinger Dr. Peter W. Houde Dr. Yiau-Min Huang

Mr. Morton L. Isler Mrs. Phyllis R. Isler Mr. Joseph H. Kirkbride, Jr.

Dr. Carl F. Koch Dr. Silvard Kool

Dr. Richard T. Koritzer, D.D.S.

Mrs. Roxie Laybourne Ms. Diane S. Littler

Dr. Linda E. Resnik Maxson Dr. Jerry N. McDonald Dr. D. Bruce Means Dr. Betty J. Meggers Dr. Ronald I. Miller Mr. Scott E. Miller Dr. John D. Milliman Dr. Guy G. Musser Dr. Christopher Nagle

Dr. Richard T. O'Grady Dr. William A. Oliver, Jr.

Dr. Paul A. Opler Dr. Hidetoshi Ota

Dr. Jacqueline Marie Palmer

Dr. Philip D. Perkins Dr. William Perrin Dr. John J. Pipoly III Dr. John Pojeta, Jr. Dr. Dan A. Polhemus Dr. John T. Polhemus Dr. Patricia Poole Dr. Stephen R. Potter Dr. Bruce D. Ragsdale

Dr. Marjorie L. Reaka

Dr. Janet W. Reid Dr. John F. Reinert Hon. S. Dillon Ripley II Dr. Kenneth D. Rose Dr. Velva E. Rudd Dr. Bruce Runnegar Dr. William J. Sando

Dr. Silvia Santiago Dr. Jay C. Schaffer Dr. David E. Schindel Dr. Judith Skog Dr. Anthony Socci Dr. Norman F. Sohl Mr. Theodore J. Spilman

Dr. David L. Stein Dr. William Louis Stern Dr. Paul Stoller

Dr. Hans-Dieter Sues Prof. Katsuji Tsuneki Dr. Michael Vecchione Dr. John W. Verano Dr. George B. Vogt Dr. Alan C. Walker

Mrs. Mildred Wott Wedel Dr. Don Wilson

Dr. Christopher Wnuk Dr. David P. Wooldridge Dr. W. Christopher Wozencraft

Dr. John E. Yellen Dr. Frank N. Young

# Appendix 4

# Publications of the Smithsonian Institution Press in Fiscal Year 1991

During fiscal year 1991 the Smithsonian Institution Press released over 150 publications, including trade books, exhibition catalogs, museum guides, monographs, brochures, pamphlets, videos, and sound recordings, the most important of which are listed below.

### University Press

- Ahlborn, Richard Eighme, and Vera Beaver-Bricken Espinola, eds., Russian Copper Icons and Crosses from the Kunz Collection: Castings of Faith, trade edition of Smithsonian Studies in History and Technology, 51. July 1991.
- Baidukov, Georgiy, translated by Peter Belov, edited by Von Hardesty, Russian Lindbergh: The Life of Valery Chkalov. September 1991.
- Barber, Karen, I Could Speak until Tomorrow: Oriki, Women, and the Past in a Yoruha Town. Copublished with Edinburgh University Press, June 1991.
- Barger, M. Susan, and William B. White, The Daguerreotype: Nineseenth-Century Technology and Modern Science. August 1991.
- Barney, Tina, Friends and Relations: Photographs by Tina Barney.
  July 1991.
- Beamont, Roland, Testing Early Jets: Compressibility and the Supersonic Era. Copublished with Airlife Publishing Ltd., Shrewsbury, England, June 1991.
- Berry, Fred, and W. John Kress, Heliconia: An Identification Guide. March 1991.
- Biersack, Aletta, ed., Clio in Oceania: Toward a Historical Anthropology. December 1990.
- Borowitz, Helen and Albert, Pawnshop and Palaces: The Fall and Rise of the Campana Art Museum. March 1991.
- Brazil, Mark A., The Birds of Japan. Copublished with Christopher Helm Ltd., London, April 1991.

- Brooks-Pazmany, Kathleen, United States Women in Aviation 1919-1929, trade edition of Smithsonian Studies in Air and Space, 5. June 1991.
- Caffery, Debbie Fleming, Carry Me Home: Louisiana Sugar Country in Photographs by Debbie Fleming Caffery. October 1990.
- Collins, Martin J., and Sylvia D. Fries, eds., A Spacefaring Nation: Perspectives on American Space History and Policy. February 1991.
- Croker, Robert A., Pioneer Ecologist: The Life and Work of Victor Ernest Shelford, 1877-1968. September 1991.
- Davis, Benjamin O., Jr., Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An Autobiography. December 1990.
- DeVos, Louis, Klaus Rützler, Nicole Boury-Esnault, Claude Donadey, and Jean Vacelet, *Atlas of Sponge Morphology*. June 1991.
- Douglas, Deborah G., United States Women in Aviation 1940-1985, trade edition of Smithsonian Studies in Air and Space, 7. June 1991.
- Falk, Lisa, ed., Historical Archaeology in Global Perspective. February 1991.
- Fardon, Richard, Between God, the Dead, and the Wild: Chamba Interpretations of Ritual and Religion. Copublished with Edinburgh University Press, May 1991.
- Feeley-Harnik, Gillian, A Green Estate: Restoring Independence in Madagascar. September 1991.
- Ford, Daniel, Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group. August 1991.
- Fredette, Raymond H., The Sky on Fire: The First Battle of Britain, 1917-1918. February 1991.
- Gjording, Chris, Conditions Not of Their Choosing: The Guaymi Indians and Mining Multinationals in Panama. June 1991.
- Gravalos, Mary Evans O'Keefe, and Carol Pulin, Bertha Lum. March 1991.
- Grove, Nancy, Magical Mixtures: Marisol Portrait Sculpture.
  Copublished with the National Portrait Gallery, April 1991.
- Gwynn-Jones, Terry, Farther and Faster: Aviation's Adventuring Years, 1909-1939. August 1991.
- Hall, R. Cargill, Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto Mission Reconsidered. May 1991.
- Hansen, Jens Peder Hart, Jørgen Meldgaard, and Jørgen Nordqvist, eds., *The Greenland Mummies*. Copublished with the British Museum, April 1991.
- Hardesty, Von, Red Phoenix: The Rise of Sovies Air Power, 1941-1945. Paper reprint, April 1991.
- Harley, Richard M., Breakthroughs on Hunger: A Journalist's Encounter with Global Change. January 1991.
- Hill, Janice, Weather from Above: America's Meteorological Satellites. January 1991.
- Howson, Gerald, Aircraft of the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939.

  November 1990.
- Inskipp, Carol and Tim, A Guide to the Birds of Nepal, second edition. Copublished with Christopher Helm Ltd, London, June 1991.

- Jackson, Michael, and Ivan Karp, eds., Personbood and Agency: The Experience of Self and Other in African Societies. Copublished with Almquist and Wiksell International, Stockholm, November 1990.
- Johnston, A. M. "Tex," and Charles Barton, Tex Johnston: Jes-Age Test Pilot. May 1991.
- Kapferer, Bruce, A Celebration of Demons: Exorcism and the Aesthetics of Healing in Sri Lanka, revised edition. April 1991.
- Karp, Ivan, and Steven D. Lavine, eds., Exhibiting Cultures: The Poetics and Politics of Museum Display. May 1991.
- Kirlin, Katherine S., and Thomas M. Kirlin, Smithsonian Folklife Cookbook. September 1991.
- Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory, The Origins of Natural Science in America: The Essays of George Brown Goode, September 1991.
- Kotler, Neil G., ed., Sharing Innovation: Global Perspectives on Food, Agriculture, and Rural Development. October 1990.
- Küchler, Susanne, and Walter Melion, eds., Images of Memory: On Remembering and Representation. July 1991.
- Lhamon, W. T., Jr., Deliberate Speed: The Origins of a Cultural Style in the American 1950s. October 1990.
- Lindstrom, Lamont, Knowledge and Power in a South Pacific Society. October 1990.
- Lovell, Nancy C., Patterns of Injury and Illness in Great Apes: A Skeletal Analysis. October 1990.
- Mason, Tim, and Lynn Mason, Helen Hyde. January 1991.
- Melosh, Barbara, Engendering Culture: Manhood and Womanhood in the New Deal Public Art and Theater. September 1991.
- Meyer, Henry Cord, Airshipmen, Businessmen, and Politics, 1890-1940. August 1991.
- National Museum of Natural History, "Smithsonian Chart of Animal Evolution," poster. Copublished with the Naturhistorisk Museum Århus, Denmark, February 1991.
- Naveen, Ron, Colin Monteath, Tui DeRoy, and Mark Jones, Wild Ice: Antarctic Journeys. October 1990.
- Nijhout, H. Frederik, The Development and Evolution of Butterfly Wing Patterns. August 1991.
- Nixon, Nicholas, People in Life: Photographs by Nicholas Nixon. July 1991.
- Oakes, Claudia M., U.S. Women in Aviation, 1930-1939, trade edition of Smithsonian Studies in Air and Space, 6. June 1991.
- Oja, Carol J., Colin McPhee: Composer in Two Worlds. November 1990.
- Ortner, Donald J., and Arthur C. Aufderheide, eds., Human Paleopathology: Current Syntheses and Future Options. May 1991.
- Peebles, Curtis, The Moby Dick Project: Reconnaissance Balloons over Russia. April 1991.
- Robinson, Michael H., and Lionel Tiger, eds., Man and Beast Revisited. April 1991.
- Rogers, J. Daniel, Objects of Change: The Archaeology and History of Arikara Contact with Europeans. October 1990.
- Rummel, Robert W., Howard Hugbes and TWA. May 1991.
- Rützler, Klaus, ed., New Perspectives in Sponge Biology. January 1991.
- Shafet, Craig L., Nature Reserves: Island Theory and Conservation Practice. February 1991.

- Siskind, Aaron, Harlem: Photographs by Aaron Siskind, 1932-1940. Copublished with the National Museum of American Art, December 1990.
- Smith, Henry Ladd, Airways: The History of Commercial Aviation in the United States. May 1991.
- Thomas, David Hurst, ed., Columbian Consequences, Volume 3: The Spanish Borderlands in Pan-American Perspective. May 1991.
- Truettner, William H., ed., The West as America: Reinterpreting Images of the Frontier. February 1991.
- Viola, Herman J., and Carolyn Margolis, eds., Seeds of Change: A Quincentennial Commemoration. August 1991.
- Vogt O'Connor, Diane, Guide to the Photographic Collections at the Smithsonian Institution, Volume II. August 1991.
- Williams, Brett, ed., The Politics of Culture. March 1991.
- Young, Allen M. Sarapiquí Chronicle: A Naturalist in Costa Rica. June 1991.
- Zeder, Melinda A., Feeding Cities: Specialized Animal Economy in the Near East. September 1991.
- Zemke, Hubert, as told to Roger A. Freeman, Zemke's Stalag: The Final Days of World War II. February 1991.

#### **Book Development Division**

- Bowman, Doris, The Smithsonian Treasury of American Quilts.
  Copublished with Random House, August 1991.
- Embury, Barbara, The Dream is Alive: A Flight of Discovery Aboard the Space Shuttle. December 1990. (Distribution to the trade by HarperCollins.)
- Guide Officiel de la Smithsonian. November 1990.
- Guía Official del Smithsonian. November 1990.
- Japanese translation of Official Guide to the Smithsonian. November 1990.
- Official Guide to the National Museum of American History. February 1991.
- Official Guide to the Smithsonian. November 1990.
- Offizieller Führer durch das Smithsonian. November 1990.
- Sullivan, Robert D., A Picture Tour of the National Museum of Natural History. July 1991.
- Voss, Frederick, The Smithsonian Treasury of the Presidents.

  Copublished with Random House, August 1991.
- White, John, The Smithsonian Treasury of Minerals and Gems.
  Copublished with Random House, August 1991.

#### Smithsonian Recordings

- Jelly Roll Morton, volume 1: The Pianist and Composer, eighteen selections composed and performed by Jelly Roll Morton, single compact disc, No. RD 043. June 1991.
- Folk Song America: A 20th Century Revival, ninety-nine selections performed by various artists; four-compact disc, fourcassette, or six-LP set, including 106-page booklet; No. RD 046. July 1991.

#### Smithsonian Video Division

- Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.: American, video. September 1990.
  Krapp's Last Tape by Samuel Beckett, Beckett Directs Beckett series video. Coproduced by the University of Maryland Visual Press, Cameras Continentales, S.F.P., La Sept, FR3, RTP, WGBH Boston, and PBS; distributed by Smithsonian Video Division.
- Waiting for Godot by Samuel Beckett, Beckett Directs Beckett series video. Coproduced by the University of Maryland Visual Press, Cameras Continentales, S.F.P., La Sept, FR3, RTP, WGBH Boston, and PBS; distributed by Smithsonian Video Division.

#### Federal Series Publications

#### Contributions to Anthropology

 Crocker, William H. "The Canela (Eastern Timbira), I: An Ethnographic Introduction." 13 December 1990.

#### Contributions to Botany

- 74. Hale, Mason E. "A Synopsis of the Lichen Genus Xanthoparmelia (Vainio) Hale (Ascomycotina: Parmeliaceae)." 25 October 1990.
- 76. Faden, Robert B. "The Morphology and Taxonomy of An-eilema R. Brown (Commelinaceae)." 15 April 1991.
- 77. Nicolson, Dan H., with Robert A. DeFilipps, Alice C. Nicolson, and Others. "Flora of Dominica, Part 2: Dicotyledoneae." 19 February 1991.
- 78. Pizzolato, Thompson Demetrio. "Vascular System of the Male and Female Florets of *Raddia brasiliensis* (Poaceae: Bambusoideae: Olyreae." 28 December 1990.

#### Contributions to the Earth Sciences

29. Windsor, Donald M. "Climate and Moisture Variability in a Tropical Forest: Long-term Records from Barro Colorado Island, Panamá." 18 December 1990.

#### Contributions to Zoology

- 497. Cressey, Roger. "Parasitic Copepods from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea, III: Caligus." 24 April 1991.
- 498. Robbins, Robert K. "Evolution, Comparative Morphology, and Identification of the Eumaeine Butterfly Genus Rekaa Kaye (Lycaenidae: Theclinae)." 10 May 1991.
- 499. Barnard, J.L., and Camilla Ingram. "Lysianassoid Amphipoda (Crustacea) from Deep-Sea Thermal Vents." 21 November 1990.
- 501. Erwin, Terry L. "The Ground-Beetles of Central America (Carabidae), Part II: Notiophilini, Loricerini, and Carabini." 30 January 1991.

- 502. Spangler, Paul J. "A Revision of the Neotropical Aquatic Beetle Genus Stegoelmis (Coleoptera: Elmidae)." 29 November 1990.
- 503. Manning, Raymond B., and Fenner A. Chace, Jr. "Decapod and Stomatopod Crustacea from Ascencion Island, South Atlantic Ocean." 18 December 1990.
- 504. Cairns, Stephen D. "A Revision of the Ahermatypic Scleractinia of the Galápagos and Cocos Islands." 22 March 1991.
- 505. Kornicker, Louis S. "Myodocopid Ostracoda of Enewetak and Bikini Atolls." 30 January 1991.
- 506. Freidberg, Amnon, Lloyd Knutson, and Jay Abercrombie. "A Revision of Sepedonea, a Neotropical Genus of Snail-killing Flies (Diptera: Sciomyzidae)." 6 March 1991.
- 507. Vari, Richard P. "Systematics of the Neotropical Characiform Genus Steindachnerina Fowler (Pisces: Ostariophysi)." 24 May 1991.
- 508. Olson, Storrs L., Gregory K. Pregill, and William B. Hilgartner. "Studies on Fossil and Extant Vertebrates from San Salvador (Watling's) Island, Bahamas." II December 1990.
- 509. Hershler, Robert, John R. Holsinger, and Leslie Hubricht. "A Revision of the North American Freshwater Snail Genus Fontigens (Prosobranchia: Hydrobiidae)." 27 December 1990.
- 512. Nakamura, Koichiro, and C. Allan Child. "Pycnogonida from Waters Adjacent to Japan." 16 May 1991.
- 514. Cairns, Stephen D. "Catalog of the Type Specimens of Stony Corals (Milleporidae, Stylasteridae, Scleractinia) in the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution." 9 April 1991.
- 516. Kornicker, Louis S. "Myodocopid Ostracoda of Hydrothermal Vents in the Eastern Pacific Ocean." 24 May 1991.
- 517. Vari, Richard P., and Jeffrey C. Howe. "Catalog of Type Specimens of Recent Fishes in the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, 1: Characiformes (Teleostei: Ostariophysi)." 28 August 1991.
- 518. Frost, Darrel R., W. Chris Wozencraft, and Robert S. Hoffmann. "Phylogenetic Relationships of Hedgehogs and Gymnures (Mammalia: Insectivora: Erinaceidae)." 16 August 1991.
- 519. Springer, Victor G., Jeffrey T. Williams, and Thomas M. Orrell. "Catalog of Type Specimens of Recent Fishes in the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, 2: Bleniidae." 12 April 1991.
- 522. Mathis, Wayne N. "Studies of Gymnomyzinae (Diptera: Ephydridae), II: A Revision of the Shore Fly Subgenus Pseudohecamede Hendel of the Genus Allotrichoma Becket." 16 August 1991.

#### Folklife Studies

 Fowler, Catherine S. "Tule Technology: Northern Paiute Uses of Marsh Resources in Western Nevada." 30 April 1991.

#### Studies in History and Technology

 Ahlborn, Richard Eighme, and Vera Beaver-Bricken Espinola, editors. "Russian Copper Icons and Crosses from the Kunz Collection: Castings of Faith." 24 June 1991.

#### Publications for Museums, Bureaus, and Related Organizations

- Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, calendar of events, published three times a year.
- James Smithson Society, "A Year in Review 1991," booklet. September 1991.
- National Museum of African Art, calendar of events, published four times a year.
- ———, "The Art of the Personal Object," booklet by Philip Ravenhill. September 1991.
- National Museum of Natural History, "Scientific Event Alert Network," monthly bulletin.
- ------, Atoll Research Bulletin 339-346. December 1990.
- -----, Atoll Research Bulletin 347. May 1991.

- ------, Atoll Research Bulletin 348-354. July 1991.
- National Portrait Gallery, calendar of events, published four times a year.
- National Zoological Park, Asian Elephants, edited by John Seidensticker and Susan Lumpkin. December 1990.
- Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Art to Zoo, quarterly newsletter.
- -----, "Research Guide for Teachers," booklet by Thomas Lowderbaugh. September 1991.
- Office of Fellowships and Grants, "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study," booklet. September 1991.
- -----, "Fellowships in Residence at the Smithsonian Institution," poster. August 1991.
- Office of Information and Resource Management, Smithsonian Institution Telephone Directory, March 1991.
- Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Year 1990. May 1991. Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Year 1990 Supplement: Chronology and Appendixes. May 1991.
- Smithsonian Institution Women's Council, The Four Star, newsletter published three times a year.

# Appendix 5

Publications of the Staff of the Smithsonian Institution and Its Subsidiaries in Fiscal Year 1991

## Research

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research

## Joseph Henry Papers Project

Rothenberg, Marc, and Peter Hoffenberg. "Australia at the 1876 Exhibition in Philadelphia." Historical Records of Australian Science, 8 (1990): 55-62.

## American Studies Program

- Washburn, Wilcomb E. "Comment on Richard Stoffle's Commentary, "The Hopi, Navajo, Paiute, Zuni Land Disputes," American Anthropologist 92 (3), September 1990, p. 745.
- ity: A Journal of History, No. 14, Spring/Fall 1990, pp. 1-19.
- -----. "American Historians Should Acknowledge Their Failure to Oppose Soviet Distortions," *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, Section 2, Opinion, Vol. XXXVII, No. 15, December 12, 1990.
- the Civil Rights Act of 1991," Measure, No. 93 (March 1991), pp. 6-9.
- ———. "Of Dead Bulls and Dead Historians," Perspectives, American Historical Association Newsletter, Vol. 29, No. 5, May/June 1991, pp. 24-25.
- . "Material Culture and Public History: Maturing Together?," [review essay] *The Public Historian*, A Journal of Public History, Vol. 13, No. 2, Spring 1991, pp. 53-60.

#### International Center

## Smithsonian Institution Man and the Biosphere Biological Diversity Program

- Dallmeier, Francisco. Biology Conservation and Management of Waterfowl in Venezuela. Caracas: Editorial Ex Libris, 1991.
- ———. "Preliminary results of the effect of Hurricane Hugo on the Biosphere Reserve of Luquillo, Puerto Rico: A Case Study" in Future Research Trends in MAB, edited by Yusho Aruga. Tokyo: Tokyo University of Fisheries, 1991, 53-66.
- "Whistling-ducks as a Manageable and Sustainable Resource in Venezuela: Balancing Economic Costs and Benefits" in Neotropical Wildlife Use and Conservation, edited by John G. Robinson and Kent H. Redford. Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1991, 266-287.
- ——, M. Kabel, C. Taylor, R. Rice, J. Mayne, C. Romano. User's Guide to the Bisley Biodiversity Plots Luquillo Biosphere Reserve Puerto Rico. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1991.
- ——, M. Kabel, C. Taylor, R. Rice, J. Mayne, C. Romano. Field Guide to the Bisley Biodiversity Plots Luquillo Biosphere Reserve Puerto Rico. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1991.

### Office of Quincentenary Programs

The New World Newsletter 2 (Spring/Summer 1991)

## National Zoological Park

## Department of Mammalogy

- Galloway, M. 1991. Chaining for the times. Proceedings. 18th Annual Elephant Workshop. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- Gould, E. (consulting editor). 1990. Encylopedia of Animals, Mammals. Gallery Books, New York. 240 pgs.
- ———. 1990. Hunters in the night. Zoogoer and Bats (Bat Conservation International). Fall issues.
- Goldsmith, N.F. and E. Gould. 1990. Sumerian bats, lionheaded eagles and iconographic evidence for the overthrow of a female-priest hegemony. *Biblical archaeologist*. 53:142-156.

## Department of Ornithology

Stevens, E.F. 1991. Flamingo breeding: the role of group displays. Zoo Biology. 10:53-63.

## Department of Herpetology

Frankenberg, E. and D. Marcellini. 1991. Comparative analysis of the male multiple click calls of colonizing house geckos

- (Hemidactylus surcicus) from the Southern U.S.A. and Israel. Israel Journal of Zoology. 37:197-118
- Marcellini, D. and T.A. Jenssen. 1991. Avoidance learning by the curly-tailed lizard, *Leiocephalus schreibersi*; Implications for anti-predator behavior. *Journal of Herpetology*. 25:238-241.

#### Department of Zoological Research

- Boness, D.J. 1990. Fostering behavior in Hawaiian monk seals: is there a reproductive cost? *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*. 27:113-122.
- dae (Pinnipedia). In: The Behavior of Pinnipeds, D. Renoug, Ed. Chapman & Hall. London. pp. 1-44.
- Fleischer, R.C., S.I. Rothstein and L. Miller. 1991. Mitochondrial-DNA variation indicates gene flow between subspecies of the brown-headed cowbird. *Condor*, 93:185-189.
- Fleischer, R.C., S.C. Conant and M. Morin. 1991. Population bottlenecks and genetic variation in native and introduced populations of the Laysan finch (*Telespiza cantans*). Heredity. 125-130.
- Fleischer, R.C., R.N. Williams and A.J. Baker. 1991. Genetic variation within and among populations of the common mynah (Acridotheres tristis). Journal of Heredity. 82.
- Grand, T.I. 1990. The functional anatomy of body mass. In: Body size in mammalian paleobiology: Estimation and bilogical implications, J. Damuth and B. MacFadden, Eds., Cambridge University Press.
- Greenberg, R. 1991. El Sur de Mexico: Cruce de caminos para pajaros migratorios. 32 page booklet.
- Haig, S.M., J.D. Ballou and S.R. Derrickson. 1990. Management options for preserving genetic diversity: reintroduction of Guam rails to the wild. Conservation Biology. 4:290-300.
- Kleiman, D.G. 1990. Decision making about a reintroduction: Do appropriate conditions exist? Endangered Species Update. 8:18-19.
- Kleiman, D.G., B. Beck, A.J. Baker, J. Ballou, J. Dietz and L. Dietz. 1990. The conservation program for the golden lion tamarin. Endangered Species Update. 8:82-85.
- Ralls, K. 1990. Review of "The Biology of Weasels and Stoats" by C. King. Quarterly Review of Biology. 65(4):517.
- Ralls, K. and R.L. Brownell. 1991. A whale of a new species.

  Nature. 350:560.
- Ralls, K. and D.B. Siniff. 1990. Sea otters and oil: ecological perspectives. Pp. 199-210. In: Sea Mammals and Oil: Confronting the Risks, edited by J. Gerachi and D.J. St. Aubin. Academic Press, New York.
- Roberts, M. and M. Hutchins (eds.). 1990. The Biology and Management of Tree Kangarous. AAZPA Monotreme and Marsupial Taxon Advisory Group (Technical Bulletin Number 1), 38 pp.
- Roberts, M. and F. Kohn. 1991. Technique for obtaining early life history data in pouched marsupials. Zoo Biology. 10:81-86.

- Warkentin, I.G. and P.C. James. 1990. Winter roost-site selection by urban merlins (Falco columbarius). Journal of Raptor Research. 24:5-11.
- Warkentin, I.G. and L.W. Oliphant. 1990. Habitat use and foraging behavior of urban Merlins (Falco columbarius) in winter. Journal of Zoology (London). 221:539-565.

#### Department of Animal Health

- Banish, L., M. Bush, R.J. Montali and D. Sack. 1990. Shigellosis in a zoological collection of primates. *Journal of Zoo Wild-life Medicine*. 21:302-309.
- Brown, J.L., D.E. Wildt, C.R. Raath, V. de Vos, J.G. Howard, D.L. Janssen, S. Citano, and M. Bush. 1991. Impact of season on seminal characteristics and endocrine status of adult free-ranging African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Journal of Reproduction and Fertility. 92:47-57.
- Brown, J.L., M. Bush, C. Packer, A.E. Pusey, S.L. Monfort, S.J. O'Brien, D.L. Janssen and D.E. Wildt. 1991. Developmental changes in pituitary-gonadal function in free-ranging lions (*Panthera leo*) of the Serengeti Plains and Ngorongoro Crater. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*. 91:29-40.
- Bush, M., J.A.M. Graves, S.J. O'Brien and D.E. Wildt. 1990.
  Dissociative anaesthesia in free-ranging male koalas and selected marsupials in captivity. Australian Veterinary Journal.
  67:449-451.
- Bush, M., R.J. Montali, L.G. Phillips and P.A. Holobaugh. 1990. Bovine tuberculosis in a bactrian carnel herd: Clinical therapeutic and pathologic findings. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*. 21:171-179.
- Carvalho, C.F., J.G. Howard, L. Collins, C. Wemmer, M. Bush and D.E. Wildt. 1991. Captive breeding of black-footed ferrets (Mustela nigripes) and comparative reproductive efficiency in 1-year old versus 2-year old animals.

  Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine. 22:96-106.
- Donoghue, A.M., L.A. Johnston, U.S. Seal, D.L. Armstrong, R.L. Tilson, P. Wolf, K. Petrini, L.G. Simmons, T. Gross and D.E. Wildt. 1990. In vitro fertilization and embryo development in vitro and in vivo in the tiget (Panthera tigris). Biology of Reproduction. 43:733-747.
- Fayer, R., L.G. Phillips, B.C. Anderson and M. Bush. 1991. Chronic cryptosporidiosis in a bactrian carnel (Camelus bactrianus). Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine. 22:228-232.
- Heeney, J.L., J.F. Evermann, A.J. McKeirman, L. Marker-Kraus, M.E. Roelke, M. Bush, D.E. Wildt, D.G. Meltzer, L. Colly, J. Lucas, V.J. Manton and S.J. O'Brien. 1990. Prevalence and implications of coronavirus infections of captive and free-ranging cheetahs (Acinonyx jabatus). Journal of Virology. 64:1964-19710042.
- Howard, J.G. and D.E. Wildt. 1991. Ejaculate-hormonal traits in the leopard cat (Felis bengalensis) and sperm function as measured by in vitro penetration of zona-free hamster ova and zona-intact domestic cat oocytes. Molecular Reproductive Development. 26:163-174.

- Howard, J.G., J.L. Brown, M. Bush and D.E. Wildt. 1990. Teratospermic and normospermic domestic cats: Ejaculate traits, pituitary-gonadal hormones and improvement of sperm viability and morphology after swim-up processing. *Journal of Andrology*. 11:204-215.
- Howard, J.G., M. Bush, C. Morton, F. Morton, K. Wentzel and D.E. Wildt. 1991. Comparative semen cryopreservation in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) and pregnancies after laparoscopic intrauterine insemination with frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility. 92:109-118.
- Janssen, D.L. and M. Bush. 1990. Review of medical literature of great apes in the 1980s. Zoo Biology. 9:123-134.

#### Division of Pathology

- Banish, L.D., M. Bush, R.J. Montali and D. Sack. 1990. Shigellosis in a zoological collection of primates. *Journal of Zoo* and Wildlife Medicine. 21(3):302-309.
- Bush, M., R.J. Montali, L.G. Phillips, Jr. and P.A.

  Holobaugh. 1990. Bovine tuberculosis in a bactrian carnel herd: clinical, therapeutic and pathologic findings. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*. 21(2):171-179.
- Doi, S.Q., S. Shifrin, P. Santisteban, E.F. Grollman, R.J. Montali, C. Schiller and M. Bush. 1990. Familial Goiter in Bongo Antelopes (Tragelaphus eurycelus). Endocrinology. 127(2):857-864.
- Montali, R.J. 1990. Tarning the new 200 and wildlife literature. Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine. 21(3):257-258.
- Montali, R.J. and P.G. Hirschel. 1990. Survey of tuberculin testing practices at zoos. *Proceedings. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians*, South Padre Island, Texas, pp. 105-109.
- Munson, L. and R.J. Montali. 1990. Pathology and diseases of great apes at the National Zoological Park. Zoo Biology. 9:99-105.
- ——. 1991. High prevalence of ovarian tumors in maned wolves (Chrysocyon brachyurus) at the National Zoological Park. Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine. 22(1):125-129.
- Nichols, D.K. and R.J. Montali. 1990. Disseminated non-tuberculous mycobacteriosis in two species of 200 birds. Proceedings. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Annual Meeting Oct. 21-26, South Padre Island, Texas.
- Scott, R.A., K.V. Holmes, C.A. Scanga, C.B. Cardellichio, M. Vincent and R.J. Montali. 1990. An update on the epizootiology of callitrichid hepatitis. Proceedings. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Oct. 21-26, South Padre Island, Texas, pp. 261-262.
- Stephensen, C.B., R.J. Montali, E.C. Ramsay and K.V. Holmes. 1990. Identification, using sera from exposed animals, of putative viral antigens in livers of primates with callitrichid hepatitis. *Journal of Virology*. 64:6349-6354.
- Stephensen, C.B., J.R. Jacob, R.J. Montali, K.V. Holmes, E. Muchmore, R.W. Compans, E.D. Arms, M.J. Buchmeier and R.E. Lanford. 1991. Isolation of an Arenovirus from a marmoset with callitrichic hepatitis and its serologic association with disease. *Journal of Virology*. 65(8):pp. 3965-4000.

- Wolff, M.J., M. Bush, R.J. Montali and C. Gardiner. 1989. Clinical Challenge (red-ruffed lemur). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine*. 20(3)383-385.
- Wolff, M.J., A. Bratthauer, D. Fischer, R.J. Montali, L.D. Banish and M. Bush. 1990. Hematologic and serum chemistry values for the red panda (Ailuris fulgens): variation with sex, age, health status and restraint. Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine. 21(3):326-333.

#### Conservation and Research Center

- Berger, J. 1990. Behavioral insights and endangered species conservation: Book Review of Behavior of Przewalski Horses, K. A. Houpt and A. F. Fraser, Eds. in Applied Animal Behavior Science 21: 1-190, 1988. Zoo Biology. 9:331-333.
- ——. 1990. Persistence of different-sized populations: an empirical assessment of rapid extinctions in bighorn sheep. Conservation Biology. 4(1): 91-98.
- ———. 1991. Funding asymmetries for endangered species, animals, and livestock. BioScience. 41(2):105-106.
- ——. 1991. Pregnancy incentives, predation constraints and habitat shifts: experimental and field evidence for wild bighorn sheep. Animal Behaviour. 41:61-77.
- Biggins, D., L. Hansbury, B. Miller and R. Powell. 1990. Release of Siberian polecats (Mustela eversmanni) on a prairie dog colony. Proceedings. 70th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists.
- Blouch, R.A. and C.P. Groves. 1990. Naturally occurring suid hybrid in Java. Zeitschrift fuer Saugesierkunde. 55:270-275.
- Collins, L.R. 1990. Front Royal ferrets: the first year. Zoogoer. 19(1):24-25.
- Cunningham, C. and J. Berger. 1990. Sex and survival in badlands bison. Zoogoer. 19(4):22-25.
- Derrickson, S.R. and N.F.R. Snyder. 1991. Potentials and limits of captive breeding in parrot conservation. Pp. 133-163. In: New World Parrots in Crisis: Solutions from Conservation Biology. S.R. Beissinger and N.F.R. Snyder, Eds. Washington, D.C. Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Dinerstein, E. and G.F. McCracken. 1990. Endangered greater one-horned rhinoceros carry high levels of genetic variation. *Conservation Biology*. 4(4):417-422.
- Dinerstein, E., S. Shrestha and H. Mishra. 1990. Capture, chemical immobilization, and radio-collar life for greater one-horned rhinoceros. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 18:36-41.
- Giles, R. H., Jr. and M.S. Fujira. 1990. Computer applications for wildlife management in national parks and protected areas. Pp. II-18 in *Proceedings*, International Conference on Parks and Protected Areas, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (Nov. 1980).
- Haig, S. M., J. D. Ballou, and S. R. Derrickson. 1990. Management options for preserving genetic diversity: reintroduction of Guam rails to the wild. *Conservation Biology*. 4(3): 290-300.
- McClenaghan, L. R., J. Berger, and H. D. Truesdale. 1990. Founding lineages and genetic variability in plains bison

- (Bison bison) from Badlands National Park, South Dakota. Conservation Biology. 4(3):285-289.
- McDonald, M.V. 1990. Gulf coast salt marsh. Journal of Field Ornithology (Suppl.). 61(1):77
- McDonald, M.V. and W.J. McShea. 1990. Tulip tree-hickory forest. *Journal of Field Ornithology*. 61(1): 45-46 (Suppl.).
- McDonald, M.V. and R. Greenberg. 1991. Nest departure calls in female songbirds. The Condor. 93:365-373.
- McKinney, F., D. Buitron and S.R. Derrickson. 1990. Persistent quacking in dabbling ducks: a predator-luring signal? Wildfowl. 41:92-98.
- McShea, W.J. 1990. Predation and its potential impact on the behavior of microtine rodents. Pp. 101-110 In: Social Systems and Population Cycles in Voles. R.H. Tamarin, et. al. (eds.). F. R. Germany: Birkhauser Verlag.
- ——. 1990. Social tolerance and proximate mechanisms of dispersal among winter groups of meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Animal Behaviour. 39:346-351.
- Miller, B.J. 1991. Back home on the range. Zoo Life. Spring. 46-50.
- Miller, B.J., C. Wemmer and D. Biggins. 1990. Ferret futures. Zoogoer. 19(1):20.
- Miller, B.J. and S.H. Anderson. 1990. Comparison of blackfooted ferret (Mustela nigripes) and domestic ferret (M. putorius furo) courtship activity. Zoo Biology. 9:201-210.
- Miller, B.J., C. Wemmer, D. Biggins and R. Reading. 1990.
  A proposal to conserve black-footed ferrets and the prairie dog ecosystem. Environmental Management. 14(6):763-769.
- Miller, B.J., D. Biggins, C. Wemmer, R. Powell, L. Hanebury, D. Horn and A. Vargas. 1990. Development of survival skills in captive-raised Siberian polecats (Mustela eversmanni) I: locating prey. Journal of Ethology. 8:89-94.
- Miller, B.J., D. Biggins, C. Wemmer, R. Powell, L. Calvo, L. Hanebury and T. Wharton. 1990. Development of survival skills in captive-raised Siberian polecats (*Mustela eversmanni*) II: predator avoidance. *Journal of Ethology*. 8:95-104.
- Monfort, S.L., C. Wemmer, J.L. Brown, and D.E. Wildt. 1990. Use of urinary hormone assays for evaluating endocrine patterns associated with the long-day breeding season in Eld's deer (*Cervus eldi*). Journal of Experimental Zoology. (Suppl.) 4:215-218.
- Monfort, S.L., C. Wemmer, T.H. Kepler, M. Bush, J.L. Brown and D.E. Wildt. 1990. Monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy in Eld's deer (*Cervus eldi thamin*) by evaluating urinary steroid metabolite excretion. *Journal of Reproduction* and Fertility. 88:271-281.
- Monfort, S.L., C. Martinet and D.E. Wildt. 1991. Urinary steroid metabolite profiles in female Pere David's deer (Elapharus davidinus). Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine. 22(1):78-85.
- Monfort, S.L., N.P. Arthur and D.E. Wildt. 1991. Monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy by evaluating excretion of urinary conjugates in semi- and free-ranging Przewalski's horses (Equus przewalski). Journal of Reproduction and Fertility. 91:155-164.

- Rudran, R., C. Wemmer and M. Singh. 1990. Teaching applied ecology to nationals of developing countries. Pp. 125-140 (Chapt. 6). In: Race to Save the Tropics: Ecology and Economics for a Sustainable Future. E.R. Goodland, Ed. Washington, D.C.: Island Press.
- Sader, S.A., G.V.N. Powell and J.H. Rappole. 1991. Migratory bird habitat monitoring through remote sensing. Pp. 363-372. In: International Journal of Remote Sensing. Denver, CO. Taylor and Francis, Ltd.
- Schwede, G., S. Holzenbein and H. Hendrichs. 1990. Sparring in white-tailed deer (Odocoilleus virginianus). Zeitschrift fuer Saugesierkunde. 55: 331-339.
- Stuewe, M. and B. Nievergelt. 1991. Recovery of alpine ibex from near extinction: the result of effective protection, captive breeding, and reintroductions. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*. 39:346-351.
- Wasser, S.K. 1990. Infertility, abortion, and biotechnology: When it's not nice to fool mother nature. *Human Nature* 1(1):3-245.
- Wemmer, C. 1990. International 200 biology training: a method, progress, and revelations. Proceedings. American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums Annual Conference. 409-415.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1990. Keeping score. Zoogoer. 19(2):12.

- Wemmer, C., C. Pickett and J.A. Teare. 1990. Training 200 biology in tropical countries: a report on a method and progress. Zoo Biology. 9:461-470.
- Winker, K., J.H. Rappole and M.A. Ramos. 1990. Population dynamics of the wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*) in southern Veracruz, Mexico. *Condor.* 92:444-460.
- Witteman, G.J., R.E. Beck, S.L. Pimm and S.R. Derrickson. 1991. The decline and restoration of the Guam rail, Rallus owstoni. Endangered Species Update. 8(1):36-39.

## Office of Interdisciplinary Studies

- Borden, Carla M., ed., Interdisciplinary Studies at the Smithsonian newsletter, published winter and summer.
- Kotler, Neil G., ed., Sharing Innovation: Global Perspectives on Food, Agriculture, and Rural Development (Washington and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1990).
- Robinson, Michael H., and Lionel Tiger, eds., Man and Beast Revisited (Washington and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991).

## Smithsonian Environmental Research Center

- deFur, Peter L. "Respiration during ecdysis at low salinity in blue crabs, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun." *Bulletin of Marine Science* 46 (1990): 48-54.
- de Kroon, Hans, with Dennis F. Whigham and Maxine A. Watson. "Effects of rhizome severing, fertilization and timing of shoot senescence on clonal growth of mayapple." Functional Ecology 5 (1991): 360-368.
- Dolan, John R., with D. Wayne Coats. "Seasonal abundances of planktonic ciliates and microflagellates in mesohaline Chesapeake Bay waters." Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 31 (1990): 157-175.
- ———. "Changes in fine-scale vertical distributions of ciliate microzooplankton related to anoxia in Chesapeake Bay waters." Mar. Microb. Food Webs 5 (1991): 81-93.
- ——. "A study of predacious ciliate feeding using prey ciliates labeled with fluorescent microspheres." J. Plankton Res. 13 (1991): 609-627.
- "Preliminary prey digestion in a predactious estuarine ciliate, Euplotes woodruffi, and the use of digestion data to estimate ingestion." Limnol. Oceanogr. 36 (1991): 558-565.
- Dolan, John R. "Guilds of ciliate microzooplankton in the Chesapeake Bay." Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 32 (1991): 1-16.
- Drake, Bert G. "Photosynthesis of salt marsh species." Aquatic Botany 34 (1989): 167-180.
- Gallegos, Charles L., with David L. Correll and Jack W. Pierce. "Modeling spectral diffuse attenuation, absorption, and scattering coefficients in a turbid estuary." *Limnol. Oce*anogr 35 (1990): 1486-1502.
- Hines, Anson H. "Fecundity and reproductive output in Chaceon fenneri and C. quinquedens, in Geryonid crabs and associated continental slope fauna: a research workshop report, edited by W. J. Lindberg and E. L. Wenner. Gainesville: Florida Sea Grant College Technical Report No. 58, 1990, 12-13.
- ogy of deep-sea crabs of the family Geryonidae", in Geryonid crabs and associated continental slope fauna: a research workshop report, edited by W. J. Lindberg and E. L. Wenner. Gaines-ville: Florida Sea Grant College Technical Report No. 58, 1990, 30-38.
- of Cancer (Crustacea, Brachyura, Cancridae)." Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquasic Sciences 48 (1991): 267-275.
- Hines, Anson H., with A. Mark Haddon and Lynn A. Wiechert. "Guild structure and foraging impact of epibenthic fish and blue crabs in a subestuary of Chesapeake Bay." Marine Ecology Progress Series 67 (1990): 105-126.
- Hines, Anson H., with David L. Correll and Jay O'Dell. "Passive stream liming and yellow perch reproductive success in certain Maryland tributaries of Chesapeake Bay: Summary

- of 1988 research." Maryland Department of Natural Resources Tidewater Administration, 1990, 51 p.
- Jordan, Thomas E., with David L. Correll. "Continuous automated sampling of tidal exchanges of nutrients by brackish marshes." Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 32 (1991): 527-545.
- Jordan, Thomas E., with David L. Correll, Joseph Miklas and Donald E. Weller. "Nutrient and chlorophyll at the interface of a watershed and an estuary." *Limnology and Oceanogra*phy 36 (1991): 251-267.
- Long, Steven, with Bert G. Drake. "The effect of the longterm elevation of CO<sub>2</sub> concentration in the field on the quantum yield of photosynthesis of the C<sub>3</sub> sedge: Scirpus olneyi." Plant Physiology 96 (1991): 221-226.
- Maloof, Joan. "Photosynthesis in *Hibiscus moscheutos* and the effects of environmental factors." M.S. Thesis, University of Maryland, Eastern Shore, 30 pp. (1991).
- Mooney, Harold A., with Bert G. Drake, Richard J. Luxmore, Walter C. Oechel and Louis F. Pitelka. "Predicting ecosystem responses to elevated CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations." *BioScience* 41 (1991): 96-103.
- Posey, Martin H. "Functional approaches to soft sub-strate communities: How useful are they?" Reviews in Aquatic Sciences 2 (1990): 343-356.
- Smith, L. David. "Patterns of limb loss in the blue crab, Callinctes sapidus Rathbun, and the effects of autotomy on growth." Bullesin of Marine Science 46 (1990): 23-36.
- Smith, L. David, with Anson H. Hines. "Autotomy in blue crab (Callinectes sapidus Rathbun) populations: Geographic, temporal, and ontogenetic variation." Biological Bulletin 180 (1991): 416-431.
- Spira, Timothy P. "Reproductive biology of Hibiscus moscheutos (Malvaceae)" in The evolutionary ecology of plants, edited by J. H. Bock and Y. B. Linhart. Boulder: Westview Press, 1989, 247-255.
- Townsend, Edward C. "Depth distribution of the grass shrimp Palaemonetes pugio in two contrasting tidal creeds in North Carolina and Maryland." M.S. Thesis, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, 1991, 62 pp.
- Wagner, Lisa K. "Size dependent reproduction in *Poa annua* and *Poa praetensis*", in *The evolutionary ecology of plants*, edited by J. H. Bock and Y. B. Linhart. Boulder: Westview Press, 1989, 273-284.
- Weller, Donald E. "The self-thinning rule: dead or unsupported?" Ecology 72 (1991): 747-750.
- Whigham, Dennis F. "The effects of experimental defoliation on the growth and reproduction of a woodland orchid Tipularia discolor (Orchidaceae)." Canadian Journal of Botany 68 (1990): 1812-1816.
- Whigham, Dennis F., with Mark M. Brinson. "Wetland value impacts", in Wetlands and shallow continental water bodies, edited by B. C. Patten et al. The Hague: SPB Academic Publishing, 1990, 401-421.
- Wolcott, Thomas G. and Anson H. Hines. "Ultrasonic biotelemetry of muscle activity from free-ranging marine ani-

- mals: a new method for studying foraging by blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus)." Biological Bulletin 176 (1989): 50-56.
- Ziska, Lewis H., with Bert G. Drake, and Sarah Chamberlain. "Long-term photosynthetic response in single leaves of a C3 and C4 salt marsh species grown in elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> in situ." Oecologia 83 (1990): 469-472.
- Ziska, Lewis H., with Kevin P. Hogan, Alan P. Smith, and Bert G. Drake. "Growth and photosynthetic response of nine tropical species with long-term exposure to elevated carbon dioxide." *Oecologia* 86 (1991): 383-389.

### Smithsonian Institution Archives

- Bain, Alan L. "An Archivist's Perspective on Natural History Archives." Association of Systematics Collections Newsletter 18 (December 1991):86-87.
- Bain, Alan L., editor. "Archives in Natural History Museums: Reports from the Association of Systematics Collections." Museum Archivist 5 (February 1991):14-20.
- tution Archives. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Archives, 1991.
- Brownell, Joan, and James A. Steed, editor. Guide to Exposition Records of the United States National Museum. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Archives, 1991.
- Henson, Pamela M. and Terri A. Schorzman. "Videohistory: Focusing on the American Past." Journal of American History (September 1991):374-381.
- Moss, William W. "Archives Law of the People's Republic of China." The American Archivist 53 (Fall 1990).
- . "Disposable Archives in the Interactive Global Village of Hypermedia." The American Archivist 53 (Fall 1990).
- Review of Reference Guide to the Iranian Oral History Collection, by Habib Ladjevardi, for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies, Harvard University, a report to the director of the center, May 1991.
- ——. Reviews of An Interview with Phillips Thygeson, M.D., by Sally Smith Hughes and An Interview with Dohrmann Kaspar Pischel, M.D., by Sally Smith Hughes. Berkeley: Regional Oral History Office, and Foundation for the American Academy of Ophthalmology, 1988; and Monsignor Donohoe, a memoir as told to and edited by Gordon A. Sabine, Tempe: Arizona State University Library, 1988, in The Oral History Review 18 (1990).
- Vogt-O'Connor, Diane L., editor. Guide to Photographic Collections at the Smithsonian Institution: National Museum of Natural History, National Zoological Park, Smithsonian

- Astrophysical Observatory, and Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Volume II. Washington, D.C. and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.

### Smithsonian Institution Libraries

- Nancy E. Gwinn and Michael R. League. "The Challenge of Communication" in *Preservation of Archive and Library Materials* (Alexandria, Va.: Association of Higher Education Facilities Officers, 1991), pp. 56-62.
- Kay A. Kenyon. Directory of Zoo and Aquarium Libraries (Washington, D.C.: NZP, 1990), 3rd edn.

- Bernhard Grzimek's encyclopedia of mammals, 5 vols. by
  Bernhard Grzimek. Sci-Tech News, 44 (3): 62. August 1990.
- Sheila M. Riley. Review. Holding On to the Air: An Autobiography by Suzanne Farrell. Library Journal 115 (15): 84. September 15, 1990.
- ——. Review. Vaslav Njinsky: A Leap into Madness by Peter Ostwald. Library Journal 115 (19): 92. November 1, 1990.

- Journal 116 (2): 102. February 1, 1991.
- Library Journal 116 (6): 152. April 1, 1991.
- ——. Review. What's Eating Gilbert Grape? by Peter Hedges. Library Journal 116 (12): 135. July 1991.
- Janet L. Stanley. "African Material Culture and the Art and Architecture Thesaurus: Challenges to the AAT" in Terminology for Museums; proceedings of an International Conference beld in Cambridge, England, 21-24 September 1988, Andrew Roberts, ed. (Cambridge, England: The Museum Documentation Association, 1990), pp. 290-297.
- —— and Margarita Dobert. Africa Illustrated: Fantasy and Reality before 1900 (Washington, D.C.: 1991). Exhibition catalogue. 16 pp., illus.

- comp. by Eugene C. Burt. Art Libraries Journal (Preston, UK) 16 (2): 43-44. 1991.
- Review. Kenyan pots and potters by Jane Barbour and Simiyu Wandibba, eds. African book publishing record (Oxford) 16 (4). 1990.
- ——. Review. Resistance art in South Africa (1989) by Sue Williamson. African book publishing record (Oxford) 16 (4). 1990.
- Joyce M. Watson. "Astronomical Bibliography from Commercial Databases," in *Databases and On-Line Data in Astronomy*, Miguel A. Albrecht and Daniel Egret, eds. (Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1991) pp. 199-210. Astrophysics and space science library, v. 171.
- Ellen B. Wells [and R. A. Gilbert]. "J. G. Wood: Popular Natural Historian" in *Books and Magazine Collector* 79: 56-64. October 1990. illus.
- ------. "The birth of a bookend" in Books and bookends: Sculptural Approaches, Carol Barton and Henry Barrow (Bethesda, Maryland: Popular Kinetics Press, 1990), pp. 9-11. illus.
- of ABMR Antiquarian Book Monthly Review, 18 (2): 56. February 1991.

## Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute

- Adams, Eldridge S. "Nest-Mate Recognition Based on Heritable Odors in the Termite Microcerotermes arboreus." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 88: 2031-2034 (1991).
- Adler, Gregory and Seamon, Joshua. Distribution and abundance of a tropical rodent, the spiny rat, on islands in Panama. Journal of Tropical Ecology 7: 349-360 (1991).
- Aide, T. Mitchell and Zimmerman, Jess K. "Patterns of Insect Herbivory, Growth, and Survivorship in Juveniles of a Neotropical Liana." *Ecology* 71(4): 1412-1421 (1990).
- Aiello, Annette. "Saving Seeds: The Gardener's Guide to Growing and Storing Vegetables and Flower Weeds, by Marc Rogers" (Book Review)." Library Journal (1990).
- "Gardening from the Heart, by Carol Olwell" (Book Review). Library Journal 115(12): 118 (1990).
- "Doctor's Adventures Among the Famous and the Infamous from the Jungles of Panama to a Park Avenue Practice, by B.H. Kean and Tracy Dahlby" (Book Review). Library Journal 115(2): 90 (1990).
- Drummond" (Book Review). Library Journal 115(8): 108 (1990).
- Anderson, Alun. "The Smithsonian's Tropical Niche." Nature 349(6311): 647-648 (1991).
- Andrews, Robin M. and Kinney, B.S. "Diel Pattern of Activity and Selected Ambient Temperature of the Sand-Swimming Lizard Sphenops sepsoides (Sauria: Scincidae). Israel Journal of Zoology 37: 65-73 (1990).

- Arosemena, Fernando. "Los Anolis de Fortuna." Publicaciones Técnicas, No. 0, Agosto: 5-31 (1990).
- Becker, Peter and Castillo, Anayansi. "Root Architecture of Shrubs and Saplings in the Understory of a Tropical Moist Forest in Lowland Panama." *Biotropica* 22(3): 242-249 (1990).
- Becker, Peter and Smith, Alan P. "Spatial Autocorrelation of Solar Radiation in a Tropical Moist Forest Understory." Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 52: 373-379 (1990).
- Belwood, Jacqueline J. "Anti-Predator Defences and Ecology of Neotropical Forest Katydid, Especially the Pseudophyllinae." In: *The Tettigoniidae: Biology, Systematics and Evolution:* 8-26, edited by W.J. Bailey and D.C.F. Rentz. Bathurst: Crawford House (1990).
- Bermingham, Eldridge. "Mitochondial DNA and the Analysis of Fish Population Structure." In: Electrophoretic and Isoelectric Focusing Techniques in Fisheries Management: 197-201, edited by D. Whitmore. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Blest, A.D., O'Carroll, D.C. and Carter, Margrit. "Comparative Ultrastructure of Layer I Receptor Mosaics in Principal Eyes of Jumping Spiders: the Evolution of Regular Arrays of Light Guides." *Cell and Tissue Research* 262: 445-460 (1990).
- Brawn, Jeffrey D. "Interspecific Competition and Social Behavior in Violet-Green Swallows." Auk 107: 606-608 (1990).
- "Environmental Effects on Variation and Covariation in Reproductive Traits of Western Bluebirds." Oecologia 96: 193-201 (1991).
- Broadhead, Elcy C. "The Species of Poecilominettia, Homoeominettia and Floriminettia Diptera: Lauxaniidae) in Panama." Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History): Entomology Series 58(2): 185-226 (1989).
- Brücher, Enrique H. "The Migration and Dispersal of Useful Plants over the Isthmus of Panama." Plant Research and Development 30: 47-61 (1990).
- Bush, Mark B., Colinvaux, Paul A., Wiemann, Michael C., Piperno, Dolores R. and Liu, Kam-Biu. "Late Pleistocene Temperature Depression and Vegetation Change in Ecuadorian Amazonia." Quaternary Research 34: 330-345 (1990).
- Caldwell, Roy L., Roderick, George K. and Shuster, Stephen M. "Studies of Predation by Gonodactylus bredini." In: Biology of Stomatopod: 117-131, edited by E.A. Ferrero. Modena: U.Z.I Mucchi (1989).
- Caldwell, Roy L. and Childress, Michael J. "Prey Selection and Processing in a Stomatopod Crustacean." In: *Behavioral Mechanisms of Food Selection*, edited by R.N. Hugues. NATO ASI Series, Vol G20: 143-164 (1990).
- Carlson, D.A., Roubik, David W. and Milstrey, K. "Distinctive Hydrocarbons Among Giant Honey Bees, the Apis dorsata group (Hymenoptera: Apidae)." Apidologie 22: 169-181 (1991).
- Carrier, David. "Activity of the Hypaxial Muscles During Walking in the Lizard Iguana iguana." Journal of Experimental Biology 152: 453-470 (1990).

- Carroll, Scott P. and Loye, Jenella E. "Male-Biased Sex Ratios, Female Promiscuity and Copulatory Mate Guarding in an Aggregating Tropical Bug, Dysdercus bimaculasus." Journal of Insect Behavior 3(1): 33-48 (1990).
- Christy, John H. and Salmon, Michael. "Comparative Studies of Reproductive Behavior in Mantis Shrimps and Fiddler Crabs." American Zoologists 31: 329-337 (1991).
- Ciochon, Russell L., Piperno, Dolores R. and Thompson, Robert G. "Opal Phytoliths found on the Teeth of the Extinct Ape Gigantopithecus blacki: Implications for Paleodietary Studies." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 87: 8120-8124 (1990).
- Clifton, K.E. "The Costs and Benefits of Territory Sharing for the Caribbean Coral Reef Fish, Sacrus iserti." Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 26: 139-147 (1990).
- Coates, Anthony G., Jackson, Jeremy B.C., Collins, Laurel C., et al. "Closure of the Isthmus of Panama: The Near-Shore Marine Record in Costa Rica and Panama." (Abstract). Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, Dallas, 1990: A365 (1990).
- Coffroth, Mary A. "Mucous Sheet Formation on Poritid Corals: An Evaluation of Coral Mucous as a Nutrient Source on Reefs." Marine Biology 105: 39-49 (1990).
- Coffroth, Mary A., Lasker, H.R. and Oliver, J.K. "Coral Mortality outside of the Eastern Pacific During 1982-1983: Relationship to El Niño." In: Global Ecological Consequences of the 1982-83 El Niño-Southern Oscillation, edited by Peter W. Glynn: 141-182. Amsterdam: Elsevier (1990).
- Cohen, A.C. and Morin, J.G. "Six New Luminescent Ostracodes of the Genus Vargula (Myodocopida, Cypridinidae) from the San Blas Region of Panama." Journal of Crustacean Biology 9: 297-340 (1989).
- Collins, Laurel S. "Pliocene Benthic Foraminifera of Caribbean Panama: Implications for the Closure of the Isthmus." (Abstract). Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of American Annual Meeting, Dallas, 1990: A199 (1990).
- Collins, Timothy. Rates of Mitochondrial DNA Evolution in Transisthmian Geminate Species. Ph.D. Dissertation, Yale University, New Haven (1989).
- Condit, Richard and Hubbell, Stephen P. "Abundance and DNA Sequence of Two-Base Repeat Regions in Tropical Tree Genomes." *Genome* 34: 66-71 (1991).
- Cooke, Richard G. "Anurans as Human Food in Tropical America: Ethnographic, Ethnohistoric and Archaeological Evidence." ArchaeoZoologia 3(1.2): 123-142 (1989).
- Correa A., Mireya D. "Panamá." In: Especies Vegetales Promisorias de los Países del Convenio Anarés Bello, Tomo III, edited by Jaime Enrique Correa Q. and Henry Yesid Bernal. Bogotá: Editora Guadalupe (1990).
- ———. "Bosques Tropicales: Nuestra Herencia Biológica."
  Revista del IV Congreso Nacional y I Centroamérica Sur de Productores de Seguros, 11, 12, 13 de Octubre de 1990: 41 (1991).
- Cotton, Mathew A. and Dowsett, Harry J. "Neogene Planktonic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy from the Pacific and Caribbean Sides of the Lower Central American Isth-

- mus." (Abstract). Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, Dallas, 1990: A200 (1990).
- Craig, Catherine L. "Effects of Background Pattern on Insect Perception of Webs Spun by Orb-Weaving Spiders." Animal Behaviour 39: 135-144 (1990).
- Craig, Catherine L. and Bernard, Gary D. "Insect Attraction to Ultraviolet-Reflecting Spider Webs and Web Decorations." *Ecology* 71(2): 616-623 (1990).
- Davidson, Diane W., Foster, Robin B., Snelling, Royt R. and Lozada, Pedro W. "Variable Composition of Some Tropical Ant—Plant Symbioses." In: Plant-Animal Interactions: Evolutionary Ecology in Tropical and Temperate Regions: 145-162, edited by P.W. Price, T.M. Lewinsohn, G.W. Fernandes and W.W. Benson. John Wiley and Sons (1991).
- De Steven, Diane. "Genet and Ramet Demography of Oenocarpus mapora spp. mapura, a Clonal Palm of Panamanian Tropical Moist Forest." Journal of Ecology 77: 579-596 (1989).
- Denlinger, David L., Tanaka, Seigi, Downes, William L., Wolda, Henk and Guardia, Modesto. "Does Lack of Diapause Result in Less Insect Seasonality?" *Oecologia* 87: 152-154 (1991).
- DeVries, Philip J. "Enhancement of Symbioses Between Butterfly Caterpillars and Ants by Vibrational Communication." Science 248: 1104-1106 (1990).
- DeVries, Philip J. and Stiles, F.G. "Attraction to Pyrrolizidine Alkaloid Seeking Lepidoptera to Epidendrum paniculatum Orchids." Biotropica 22(3): 290-297 (1990).
- Dressler, Robert L. "Acrorchis, a New Genus from the Mountains of Panama and Costa Rica." Orguidea 12(1): 11-17 (1990).
- Dudley, Robert. "Chaotic Dynamics of an Insect Flight Motor." American Zoologist 30: 97 A (1990).
- "Thanatosis in the Neotropical Butterfly Caligo illioneus (Nymphalidae: Brassolinae)." Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 28(1-2): 125 (1990).
- "Thermoregulation in Unpalatable Danaine Butterflies." Functional Ecology 5: 503-506 (1991).
- ———. "Biomechanics of Flight in Neotropical Butterflies: Aerodynamics and Mechanical Power Requirements." Journal of Experimental Biology 159: 335-357 (1991).
- Dudley, Robert and Gans, C. "A Critique of Symmorphosis and Optimality Models in Physiology." *Physiological Zoology* 64: 627-637 (1991).
- Dudley, Robert and Stanley Rand. "Sound production and vocal sac inflation in the tungara frog (1991). Physalaemus pustulosus (Leptodactylidae)." Copeia, 2: 460-470.
- Dudley, Robert and DeVries, Philip J. "Tropical Rain Forest Structure and the Geographica (1990). Distribution of Gliding Vertebrates." *Biotropica* 22(4): 432-434.
- Dudley, Robert, King, V.A. and Wassersug, R.J. "The Implications of Shape and Metamorphosis for Drag Forces on a Generalized Pond Tadpole (*Rana catesbina*). Copeia 1991: 240-245 (1991).

- Duke, Norman C. "Morphological Variation in the Mangrove Genus Avicennia in Australasia: Systematic and Ecological Considerations." Aust. sys. Bot. 3: 221-239 (1990).
- -----. "Phenological Trends with Latitude in the Mangrove Tree Avicennia marina." *Journal of Ecology* 78: 113-133 (1990). Eberhard, William G. "Animal Genitalia and Female choice."

American Scientist 78: 134-141 (1990).

- ------. "Copulatory Courtship in the Wasp Eumenes consorbrinus (Hymenoptera, Eumeninae)" (Abstract). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 63: 342-343 (1990).
- ———. "Early Stages of Orb Construction by Philoponella, Leucauge, and Nephila spiders (Araneae: Uloboridae and Araneidae). Journal of Arachnology 18: 205-234 (1990).
- Review of Ecology and Systematics 21: 341-372 (1990).
- ——. "Genitalic Courtship in Acmaeodera impluviata (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)." Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 63: 344-346 (1990).
- "Inadvertent Machismo?" (Letter to the Editor).

  Trends in Ecology and Evolution 5: 263 (1990).
- ——. "Niche Expansion in the Spider Wendilgarda galapagensis (Araneae, Theridiosomatidae) on Cocos Island." Revista de Biología Tropical 37: 163-168 (1989).
- Fausch, Kurt D., Lyons, John, Karr, James R. and Angermeier, Paul L. "Fish Communities as Indicators of Environmental Degradation." American Fisheries Society Symposium 8: 123-144 (1990).
- Fincke, Ola M., Higgins, Linden and Rojas, Edgar. "Parasitism of Nephila clavipes (Araneae, Tetragnathidae) by an Ichneumonid (Hymenoptera, Polysphinctini) in Panama." Journal of Arachnology 18: 321-329 (1990).
- Fontaine, Roy. "Positional Behavior in Saimiri boliviensis and Ateles geoffroyi." American Journal of Physical Anthropology 82(4): 485-508 (1990).
- Forget, Pierre Michel. "Seed-Dispersal of Vouacapoua americana (Caesalpiniaceae) by Caviomorph Rodents in French Guiana." Journal of Tropical Ecology 6: 459-468 (1990).
- Foster, Robin. "The Floristic Composition of the Rio Manu Floodplain Forest." In: Four Neotropical Rainforests: 99-111, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven, Yale University Press (1990).
- "Long-Term Change in the Successional Forest Community of the Rio Manu Floodplain." In: Four Neotropical Rainforests: 565-572 (1990).
- Foster, Robin B. and Hubbell, Stephen P. "The Floristic Composition of the Barro Colorado Island Forest." In: Four Neotropical Rainforests: 85-98, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven, Yale University Press (1990).
- Gadagkar, Raghavendra. "Evolution of Insect Societies: Some Insights from Studying Tropical Wasps." In: Social Insects: An Indian Perspective, edited by G.K. Veeresh, A.R.V. Kumar and T. Shivashanker. Bangalore: IUSSI (1990).
- Fischer, Brian L., Sternberg, Leenel da Silveira Lobo and Price, David. "Variation in the Use of Orchid Extrafloral Nectar by Ants." Oecologia 83(2): 263-266 (1990).

- Garrity, Stephen D. and Levings, Sally C. "Effects of an Oil Spill on the Gastropods of a Tropical Intertidal Reef Flat." Marine Environmental Research 30(2): 119-153 (1990).
- Garwood, Nancy C. and Lighton, John R.B. "Physiological Ecology of Seed Respiration in Some Tropical Species.: *The New Physiologist* 115(3): 549-558 (1990).
- Glanz, William E. "Neotropical Mammal Densities: How Unusual is the Community on Barro Colorado Island, Panama?" In: Four Neotropical Rainforests: 287-313, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven, Yale University Press (1990).
- Glynn, Peter W. "Coral Mortality and Disturbances to Coral Reefs in the Tropical Eastern Pacific." in *Global Ecological* Consequences of the 1982-83 El Niño-Southern Oscillation, edited by Peter W. Glynn: 55-126. Amsterdam: Elsevier (1990).
- ———. "Feeding Ecology of Selected Coral-Reef Macroconsumers: Patterns and Effects on Coral Community Structure." In: *Coral Reefs:* 365-400, edited by Z. Dubinsky. Amsterdam: Elsevier (1990).
- Gómez Z., Adalberto. Efectos Directos de Nemátidos en Avispas Polinizadoras de *Ficus citrifolia* y Efectos Indirectos en sus Frutos. Tesis, Universidad de Panamá (1991).
- Greenfield, Michael D. "Evolution of Acoustic Communication in the Genus Neoconocephalus: Discontinuous Songs, Synchrony, and Interspecific Interactions." In: The Testigoniidae: Biology, Systematics and Evolution: 71-97, edited by W.J. Bailey and D.C.F. Rentz. Bathurst: Crawford House (1990).
- Guzmán, Héctor M. "Restoration of Coral Reefs in Pacific Costa Rica." Conservation Biology 5(2): 189-195 (1991).
- "Restoration of Coral Reefs in Pacific Costa Rica."

  Conservation Biology 5(2): 189-195 (1991).
- Hagen, Joel B. "Problems in the Institutionalization of Tropical Biology: The Case of the Barro Colorado Island Biological Laboratory." Hist. Phil. Life Science 12: 225-247 (1990).
- Hamrick, James L. and Loveless, M.D. "The Genetic Structure of Tropical Tree Populations: Associations with Reproductive Biology." In: *The Evolutionary Ecology of Plants:* 129-146, edited by Jane H. Bock and Yan B. Linhard. Boulder: Westview Press (1989).
- Hayes, Joshua A. "Distribution, Movement and Impact of the Corallivorous Gastropod Coralliophila abbreviata (Lamatck) on a Panamanian Patch Reef." Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 142: 25-42 (1990).
- Heckadon Moreno, Stanley. Madera y Leña de las Milpas. Los Viveros Comunales: Una Alternativa para el Desarollo Forestal en El Salvador. Turrialba, Costa Rica: CATIE (1990).
- Heckadon Moreno, Stanley, et al. Hacia una Centroamérica Verde: Seis Casos de Conservación Integrada. San José, Costa Rica: DEI (1990).
- Henry, Charles S. and Wells, Marta Martínez. "Geographical Variation in the Song of Chrysoperla plorabunda (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in North America." Annals of the Entomological Society of America 83(3): 317-325 (1990).

- Herbert, Thomas J. "Variation in Intervention of the Direct Solar Beam by Top Canopy Layers." *Ecology* 72(1): 17-22 (1991).
- Herrera, Heraclio. Plantas Usadas en la Midicina Tradicional en el Oeste de Kuna Yala (San Blas, Panamá). Tesis, Universidad de Panamá (1991).
- Heyer, W. Ronald, Rand, A. Stanley, Gonçalves da Cruz, Peixoto, Oswaldo L. and Nelson, Craig E. Arquivos de Zoologia (Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Sao Paulo) 31(4): 231-410 (1990).
- Howe, Henry F. "Habitat Implications of Gap Geometry in Tropical Forests." Oiku 59(1): 141-144 (1990).
- Howe, Henry F., Hubbell, Stephen P. and Blockstein, D.E. "Rationale for the National Institutes for the Environment." The Environmental Professional 12: 360-363 (1990).
- Howe, Henry F. and Hubbell, Stephen P. "Towards the National Institutes for the Environment." Global Environmental Change: Human and Policy Dimensions 1: 71-74 (1990).
- Hubbard, Michael H. and Flowers, R. Wills. "Intersexuality and Homeotic Manifestation of Secondary Sexual Characters in *Baetodes* (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae: Baetinae)" in *Mayflies and Stoneflies*, edited by I.C. Campbell: 351-355. (1990).
- Hubbell, Stephen P. and Foster, Robin B. "The Fate of Juvenile Trees in a Neotropical Forest: Implications for the Natural Maintenance of Tropical Tree Diversity." In: Reproductive Ecology of Tropical Forest Plants: 317-341, edited by K.S. Bawa and M. Hadley. Paris: Man and the Biosphere Series Vol 7, IUBS and Carnforth: Parthenon Publishing. (1990).
- ——... "Structure, Dynamics, and Equilibrium Status of Old-Growth Forest on Barro Colorado Island." In: Four Newtropical Rainforests: 522-541, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven, Yale University Press (1990).
- Hubbell, Stephen P., Condit, R. and Foster, Robin B. "Presence and Absence of Density Dependence in a Neotropical Tree Community." *Transactions or the Royal Society of London, Series B* 330: 269-281 (1990).
- Hughes, D.J. and Jackson, Jeremy B.C. "Do Constant Environments Promote Complexity of Form? The Distribution of Bryozoan Polymorphism as a Test of Hypotheses." Evolution 44: 889-905 (1990).
- Ibáñez, Roberto and Rand, A. Stanley. "Geographic Distribution: Eleutherodactylus johnstonei." SSAR Herpetological Review 21(2): 37 (1990).
- Inoue, Tamiji. "Studies of Natural History in STRI." Seibutu-Kagaku 42: 27-36 (1990).
- ———. "A Trip in Yucatan —Milipoculture of Maya." Honeybee Science 11(2): 49-58 (1990).
- Inoue, Tamiji and Roubik, David W. "Kin Recognition of Stingless Bee, Melipona fasciata." In: Social Insects and the Environment: Proceedings of the 11th International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 517-518 (1990).
- Jackson, Jeremy B.C. "Adaptation and Diversity of Reef Corals." BioScience 41(7): 475-482 (1991).

- Jackson, Jeremy B.C. and Cheetham, Alan H. "Evolutionary Significance of Morphospecies: A Test with Cheilostome Bryozoa." Science 248: 579-582 (1990).
- Johnson, Mark J. "Overlooked Sedimentary Particles from Tropical Weathering Environments." Geology 18(2): 107-110 (1990).
- Joyce, Christopher. "A Crane's Eye View of Tropical Forests."
  New Scientist 21 September 1991: 40-42 (1991).
- Karr, James R. "Avian Survival Rates and the Extinction Process on Barro Colorado Island, Panama." Conservation Biology 4(4): 391-397 (1990).
- . "The Avifauna of Barro Colorado Island and the Pipeline Road, Panama." In: Four Neotropical Rainforests: 183-198, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven, Yale University Press (1990).
- ———. "Biological Integrity and the Goal of Environmental Legislation: Lessons for Conservation Biology." Conservation Biology 4(3): 244-250 (1990).
- ... "Interactions Between Forest Birds and their Habitats: A Comparative Synthesis." In: Biogeography and Ecology of Forest Bird Communities: 379-386, edited by A. Keast. The Hague: SPB Academic Publishing (1990).
- Karr, James R., Robinson, Scott, Blake, John G. and Bierregaard, Jr., Richard O. "Birds of Four Neotropical Forests." In: Four Neotropical Rainforests: 237-272, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven, Yale University Press (1990).
- Karr, James R., Nichols, James D., Klimbiewicz, M. Kathleen and Brawn, Jeffrey D. "Survival Rates of Tropical and Temperate Forests: Will the Dogma Survive?" *The American* Naturalist 136(3): 277-291 (1990).
- King, D.A. "Allometry of Saplings and Understory Trees of a Panamanian Forest." Functional Ecology 4: 27-32 (1990).
- Kirkpatrick, Mark and Ryan, Michael J. "The Evolution of Mating Preferences and the Paradox of the Lek." *Nature* 350(6313): 33-38 (1991).
- Knowlton, Nancy, Lang, J.C. and Keller, Brian D. "Case Study of Natural Population Collapse: Post-Hurricane Predation on Jamaican Staghorn Corals." Smithsonian Contributions to Marine Science 31: 1-25 (1990).
- Königer, Martina and Winter, Klaus. "Carotenoid Composition and Photon-Use Efficiency of Photosynthesis in Gassypium hirsutum L. Grown Under Conditions of Slightly Suboptimum Leaf Temperatures and High Levels of Irradiance." Oecologia 87: 349-356 (1991).
- Lasker, Howard R. "Clonal Propagation and Population Dynamics of a Gorgonian Coral." *Ecology* 71(4): 1578-1589 (1990).
- Leigh, Jr., Ebgert Giles. "Genes, bees and ecosystems: the evolution of a common interest among individuals." *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 6(8): 257-262 (1991).

- J.B.S. Haldane F.R.S. (1990). Princeton, Princeton University Press.
- "Afterward". In: The Causes of Evolution: 130-212, by J.B.S. Haldane F.R.S. Princeton: Princeton University Press (1990).
- "The Varieties of Order in Tropical Rainforest"
  (Book review of Tropical Rain Forest Ecosystems: Biogeographical and Ecological Studies edited by H. Leith and M.J.A. Werger). Ecology 71(6): 2396-2397 (1990).
- Leigh, Jr., Egbert G. and Wright, S. Joseph. "Barro Colorado and Tropical Biology." In: Four Neotropical Forests: 28-47, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven: Yale University Press (1990).
- Lessios, Harilaos A. "A Program for Calculating Nei's Genetic Distances and their Jackknifed Confidence Intervals." The Journal of Heredity 81(6): 490 (1990).
- Lessios, Harilaos A. and Cunningham, C.W. "Gametic Incompatibility Between Species of the Sea Urchin Echinometra on the Two Sides of the Isthmus of Panama." Evolution 44(4): 933-941 (1990).
- Linares, Olga F. "Pascal Labazée. Enterprises et Entrepreneurs du Burkina Faso. Vers une Lecture Anthropologique de l'Entreprise Africaine" (Book Review). African Studies Review 33(1): 161-163 (1990).
- Losos, Johathan B. "The Evolution of Form and Function:
  Morphology and Locomotor Performance in West Indian
  Anolis Lizards." Evolution 44(5): 1189-1203 (1990).
- Manasse, Robin S. "Seed Size and Habitat Effects on the Water-Dispersed Perennial, Crinum erubescens (Amaryllidaceae)." American Journal of Botany 77(10): 1336-1341 (1990).
- Martin, Thomas E. and Karr, James R. "Behavioral Plasticity of Foraging Maneuvers of Migratory Warblers: Multiple Selection Periods for Niches?" Studies in Avian Biology 13: 353-359 (1990).
- Mielke, Wolfgang. "A New Species of Psammotopa (Copepoda) from the Pacific Coast of Panama." Crustaceana 59(1): 69-75 (1990).
- "Zausodes septimus Lang, 1965 und Enbydrosoma pericoense nov. spec., zwei benthische Ruderfußkrebse (Crustacea, Copepoda) aus dem Eulitoral von Panamá." Microfauna Marina 6: 139-156 (1990).
- Milton, Katharine. "Annual Mortality Patterns of a Mammal Community in Central Panama." *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 6: 493-499 (1990).
- Moynihan, Martin H. "Structures in Animal Communication." In: *Man and Beast Revisited*: 193-202, edited by Michael H. Robinson and Lionel Tiger. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press (1991).
- Mulkey, Stepehn S., Wright, S. Joseph and Smith, Alan P. "Drought Acclimatation of an Understory Shrub (Psychotria limnensis; Rubiaceae) in a Seasonality Dry Tropical Forest in Panama." American Journal of Botany 78(4): 579-587 (1991).

- Murawski, Darlene A. and Hamrick, J.L. "Local Genetic and Clonal Structure in the Tropical Terrestrial Bromeliad, Aechmea magdalenae." American Journal of Botany 77(9): 1201-1208 (1990).
- Murawski, Darlene A., Hamrick, J.L., Hubbell, S.P. and Foster, Robin B. "Mating Systems of Two Bombacaceous Trees of a Neotropical Moist Forest." Occologia 82(4): 501-506 (1990).
- Nates, G. and Roubik, David W. "Sympatry Among Subspecies of *Melipona favosa* in Colombia and a Taxonomic Revision." *Journal of the Kansas Entolomogical Society* 63: 200-203 (1990).
- Ochi, Harumi and Salazar Allen, Noris. "Bryum incrassatolimbatum New to Panama, with First Description of Its Sporophyte." The Bryologist 93(3): 286-287 (1990).
- Pearsall, Deborath M. and Piperno, Dolores R. "Antiquity of Maize Cultivation in Ecuador: Summary and Reevaluation of the Evidence." *American Antiquity* 55(2): 324-33 (1990).
- Peckol, P., Levings, Sally C. and Garrity, Stephen D. "Kelp Response Following the World Prodigy Oil Spill". Marine Pollution Bulletin 21(10): 473-476 (1990).
- Petersen, Christopher W. "The Occurrence and Dynamics of Clutch Loss and Filial Cannibalism in Two Caribbean Damselfishes." Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 135: 117-133 (1990).
- "The Relationships Among Population Density, Individual Size, Mating Tactics, and Reproductive Success in a Hermaphroditic Fish Servanus fasciatus." Behaviour 113: 57-80 (1990).
- "Sex Allocation in Simultaneous Hermaphrodites: Testing Local Mate Competition Theory." In: Some Mathematical Questions in Biology: 183-205, edited by M. Rangel (1990).
- . "Variation in Reproductive Success and Gonadal Allocation in the Simultaneous Hermaphrodite, Serranus fasciatus. Oecologia 83: 62-67 (1990).
- Piperno, Dolores. "Aboriginal Agriculture and Land Usage in the Amazon Basin, Ecuador." *Journal of Archaeological Science* 17: 665-677 (1990).
- Tropics." Journal of Wold Prehistory 5(2): 155-191 (1991).
- Piperno, Dolores R. and Ciochon, Russell. "Scratching the Surface of Evolution." New Scientist 128(1742): 47-49 (1990).
- Piperno, Dolores R., Bush, Mark B. and Colinvaux, Paul A. "Paleoecological Perspectives on Human Adaptation in Central Panama. I. The Pleitocene." *Geoarchaeology* 6:201-226 (1991).
- "Paleoenvironments and Human Occupation in Late-Glacial Panama." Quarterly Research 33(1): 108-116 (1990).
- ———. Paleoecological Perspectives on Human Adaptation in Central America. II The Holocene. Geoarchaeology 1991 6:227-250 (1991).
- Poinar, Jr., George O. and Herre, Edward A. "Speciation and adaptive radiation in the fig wasp nematode, *Parasitod*-

- iplogaster (Diplogasteridae: Rhabditida) in Panama." Revue Nématologie 14(3): 361-374 (1991).
- Priede, Monty. "The Sea Snakes are Coming." New Scientist 1742: 29-33 (1990).
- Putz, Francis E. "Liana Stem Diameter Growth and Mortality Rates on Barro Colorado Island, Panama." *Biotropica* 22(1): 103-105 (1990).
- Putz, Francis E., Leigh Jr., Egbert G. and Wright, S. Joseph. "Solitary Confinement in Panama." *Garden Magazine* 14(2): 18-23 (1990).
- Rand, A. Stanley. "The Diet of a Generalized Folover: Iguana iguana in Panama." Journal of Herpetology 24(2): 211-214 (1990).
- Rand, A. Stanley and Myers, Charles W. "The Herpetofauna of Barro Colorado Island, Panama." In: Four Neotropical Rainforests: 386-409, edited by A.H. Gentry. New Haven, Yale University Press (1990).
- Rich, Paul. A Manual for Analysis of Hemispherical Canopy Photography. Los Alamos-11733-M Manual (1989).
- Rich, Paul M., Ranken, Douglas M. and George, John S. A Manual for Microcomputer Image Analysis. Los Alamos-11732-M Manual (1989).
- Richmond, Robert H. "The Effects of The El Niño/Southern Oscillation on the Dispersal of Corals and other Marine Organisms." In: Global Ecological Consequences of The 1982-83 El Nino-Southern Oscillation, edited by P.W. Glynn: 127-140. Amsterdam: Elsevier (1990).
- Robertson, A.I. and Duke, Norman C. "Mangrove Fish-Communities in Tropical Queensland, Australia: Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Densities, Biomass and Community Structure." Marine Biology 104: 369-379 (1990).
- Robertson, D. Ross. "Differences in the Seasonalities of Spawning and Recruitment of Some Small Neotropical Reef Fishes." Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 135: 117-133 (1990).
- Robertson, D. Ross, Petersen, Christopher W. and Brawn, Jeffrey D. "Lunar Reproductive Cycles of Benthic-Brooding Reef Fishes: Reflections of Larval Biology or Adult Biology? Ecological Monographs 60(3): 311-329 (1990).
- Robinson, Michael H. "A Mecca for Tropical Biologists." The World and 1: March 1991: 299-307 (1991).
- Roubik, David W. "Aspects of Africanized Honey Bee Ecology in Tropical America." In: *The "African" Honey Bee:* 259-281, edited by M. Spivak, D.J.C. Fletcher and M.D. Breed. Boulder: Westview (1991).
- "How Real are Temperate-Tropical Honey Bee Differences?" In: Social Insects and the Environment: Proceedings of the 11th International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 111-112 (1990).
- . "Nesting and Defence in Tropical Honeybees and Stingless Bees: You Are What Eats You?" In: Social Insects

- and the Environment: Proceedings of the IBh International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 662-663 (1990).
- Roubik, David W. and Moreno, Jorge Enrique. "Social Bees and Palm Trees: What Do Pollen Diets Tell Us?" In: Social Insects and the Environment: Proceedings of the 11th International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 427-428 (1990).
- Roubik, David, Villanueva, Rogel, Cabrera, Edgar Fco. and Colli Ucán, Wilberto. "Abejas Nativas de la Reserva de la Biósfera de Sian Ka'an." In: Diversidad Biológica en la Reserva de la Biósfera de Sian Ka'an, Quintana Roo, México: 317-320, edited by L. Navarro and John G. Robinson (1991).
- Ryan, Michael J. "Sexual Selection, Sensory Systems and Sensory Exploitation." In: Oxford Surveys in Evolutionary Biology Volume 7: 157-195 (1990).
- Salazar Allen, Noris. "Bryophyte Ecology in Panama." The Bryological Times 57-58: 12-13 (1990).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Editorial." Briolatina 24: 1-2 (1991).
- Sanjur Fonseca, Oris Imperio. Estudio del Cariotipo de Cuatro Especies de Peces Pomacéntrido (1991). (Pomacentridae, Pisces) del Pacífico de Panamá y Algunas Consideraciones Evolutivas. Tesis, Universidad de Panamá.
- Santana, M., Eberhard, William G., Bassey G. and Prestwich, K. "Low Predation Rates in the Field by the Tropical Spider Tengella radiata (Araneae: Tengellidae)." Biotropica 22: 305-309 (1990).
- Sarmiento, E., Ludmila E. and Tapia R., Gonzalo. Análisis Cuantitativo e Identificación de la Población de Diatomeas y Algas Verdeazules en Estanques de Cría del Camarón *Pen*aeus vannainei. Tesis, Universidad de Panamá (1990).
- Schlinger, B.A. and Adler, Gregory H. "A Non-Parametric Aid in Identifying Sex of Cryptically Dimorphic Birds." The Wilson Bulletin 102(3): 545-550 (1990).
- Schultz, Eric T. and Warner, Robert R. "Phenotypic Plasticity in Life-History Traits of Female *Thalassoma bifasciatum* (Pisces: Labridae). I. Manipulations of Social Structure in Tests for Adaptive Shifts on Life-History Allocations." *Evolution* 43(7): 1497-1506 (1989).
- Schultz, William G. "Científicos Estudian el Ecosistema de los Bosques Nebulosos." *La Prensa*, 1 de julio de 1991: 14b (1991).
- Shulman, M.J. "Aggression Among Sea Urchins on Caribbean Coral Reefs." Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 140: 197-208 (1990).
- Shuster, Stephen M. and Caldwell, Roy L. "Male Defense of the Breeding Cavity and Factors Affecting the Persistence of Breeding Pairs in the Stomatopod, *Gonodactylus bredini* (Manning) (Crustacea: Hoplocarida)." *Ethology* 82: 192-207 1989).
- Smythe, Nicholas. "Conejo Pintado: un Conejo que no es Conejo." Mi Campo #16 (1990).
- . "Steps Toward Domesticating the Paca (Agousi = Cuniculus paca) and Prospects for the Future." In: Neotropical Wildlife Use and Conservation: 202-216, edited by John G.

- Robinson and Kent H. Redford. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press (1991).
- Spörle, Jörg, Becker, Hans, Salazar Allen, Noris and Gupta, Mahabir P. "Occurrence of (-) Geosmin and Other Terpenoids in an Axenic Culture of the Liverwort Symphyogyna brongniartii." Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung 46: 183-188 (1991).
- Srygley, Robert B. and Chai, Peng. "Flight Morphology of Neotropical Butterflies: Palatability and Distribution of Mass to the Thorax and Abdomen. Oecologia 84: 491-499 (1990).
- Stern, D.L. and Dudley, Robert. "Wing Buzzing by Territorial Male Orchid Bees, Eulaena eriana (Hymenoptera: Apidea)."

  Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 64: 88-94 (1991).
- Stotler, R., McGuinness, W., Salazar-Allen, Noris, and Whittemore, A. "The Hepatics of Panama." (Abstract). In: American Bryological and Lichenological Society 1990 Meeting, Wakulla Springs, Florida, 27 December 1990- 1 January 1992 18 (1990).
- Summers, Kyle. Paternal Investment and Sexual Selection in Dart-Poison Frogs (genus Dendrobates). Ph.D. dissertation, Biological Sciences, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (1990).
- Tanaka, Seiji, Guardia, Modesto, Denlinger, David L. and Wolda, Henk. "Relationships Between Body Size, Reproductive Traits, and Food Resource in Three Species of Tropical Flesh Flies." Researches in Population Ecology 32: 303-317 (1990).
- Telford III, S.R., Mather, Thomas N., Adler, Gregory H. and Spielman, Andrew. "Short-Tailed Shrews as Reservoirs of the Agents of Lyme Disease and Human Babesiosis." *Journal of Parasitology* 76(5): 681-683 (1990).
- Ventocilla, Jorge. Anmar Napguana Mimmigana (Nusotrus, los bijos de la Madre Tierra. Ilustrations by Ologuagdi. Panamá: Impresora Educativa (1991)
- ———. Cacería y Subsistencia en Cangandi: Una Comunidad de los Indígenas Kunas. Costa Rica: Universidad Nacional, Heredia. M.S. Thesis (1991).
- Ventocilla, Jorge and González, Alvaro. "Cazadores y Conservacionistas: Juntos en Común o Eterna Discrepancia." Tabla de Mareas: (1991).
- Vermeij, Geerat J. "Interoceanic Differences in Adaptation: Effects of History and Productivity." Marine Ecology Progress Series 57(3): 293-305 (1990).
- Villalobos, Ethel M. Reproductive Strategies in Solitary Hymenoptera: Plasticity in Mating and Nesting Behaviors. Ph.D. dissertation. Los Angeles, University of California (1990).
- Wade, Michael and Kalisk, Susan. "The Additive Partitioning of Selection Gradients." Evolution 43(7): 1567-1569 (1989).
- Warner, Robert R. "Male versus Female Influences on Mating-Site Determination in a Coral Reef Fish." Animal Behaviour 39: 540-548 (1990).
- "Resource Assessment Versus Tradition in Mating-Site Determination." The American Naturalist 135: 205-217 (1990).

- Wcislo, William T. "A New Species of Lasioglassum from Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Halictidae)." Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 63(3): 450-453 (1990).
- . "Olfactory Cues in Nest Recognition by Solitary
  Bees (Lasioglassum figueresi; Halictidae) as a Preadaptation
  for the Evolution of Kin Association." In: Social Insects and
  the Environment: Proceedings of the IBh International CongressIUSSI 1990, India: 412 (1990).
- Welden, C.W., Hewett, S.W., Hubbell, Stephen P. and Foster, Robin B. "Sapling Survival, Growth, and Recruitment — Relationship to Canopy Height in a Neotropical Forest." Ecology 72(1): 35-50 (1991).
- Weldon, Paul J. "Responses by Vertebrates to Chemicals from Predators." In: *Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 9*, 500-521, edited by D.W. MacDonald, D. Müller-Schwarze and S.E. Natynczuk. Oxford: Oxford University Press (1991).
- Werner, Dagmar I. "The Rational Use of Green Iguanas." In: Neotropical Wildlife Use and Conservation: 181-201, edited by John G. Robinson and Kent H. Redford. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press (1991).
- West-Eberhard, Mary Jane. "Chemical Communication in Sexual and Social Selection." Entomol. Gener. 15(2): 81-82.
- "Introduction." In: The Social Biology of Wasps: 1-4, edited by K.G. Ross and R.W. Matthews. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- . "Parallel Size-Related Alternatives in Males and Females and the Question of Sympatric Speciation in Hymenopteran Social Parasites." In: Social Invests and the Environment: Proceedings of the 18th International Congress-1USSI 1990, India: 162-163 (1990).
- . "Primitively Eusocial Insects: Why They Play a Special Role in Studies of Social Evolution?" In: Social Insects and the Environment: Proceedings of the 18th International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 63-64 (1990).
- Beast Revisited: 159-172, edited by Michael Robinson and L. Tiger. Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- "The Genetic and Social Structure of Polygynous Social Wasp Colonies (Vespidae: Polistinae)." In: Social Insects and the Environment: Proceedings of the 11th International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 254-255 (1990).
- . "The Relationship Between Behavioral-Development Switches and Major Steps in Social Insect Evolution." In: Social Insects and the Environment: Proceedings of the 18th International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 12-14 (1990).
- Wheeler, Diana W. "The Developmental Basis and Evolution of Worker Polymorphism in Ants." In: Social Insects and the Environment: Proceedings of the IBh International Congress-IUSSI 1990, India: 169-170 (1990).
- Wiley Jr., John P. "Phenomena, Comment and Notes." Smithsonian 22(3): 29-32 (1991).
- William-Linera, Guadalupe. "Origin and Early Development of Forest Edge Vegetation in Panama." *Biotropica* 22(3): 235-241 (1990).

- . "Vegetation Structure and Environmental Conditions of Forest Edges in Panama." *Journal of Ecology* 78(2): 356-373 (1990).
- Windsor, Donald M. "Climate and Moisture Variability in a Tropical Forest: Long-term Records from Barro Colorado Island, Panama." Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences 29: 1-146 (1990).
- Winter, Klaus, and Gademann, R. "Daily Changes in CO<sub>2</sub> and Water Vapor Exchange, Chlorophyll Fluorescence, and Leaf Water Relations in the Halophyte Mesembryantenum cystallinum during the induction of Crassulacean Acid Metabolism in Response to high NaCl salinity." Plant Physiology 95: 768-776 (1991).
- Winter, Klaus and Königer, Martina. "Dry matter production and photosynthetic capacity in Gassypoium birsutum L. under conditions of slightly suboptimum leaf temperatures and high levels of irradiance." Oecologia 87: 190-197 (1991).
- Wolda, Henk. "The Czechoslovak-Vietnamese Expedition to the Nam Cat Tien Reserve: A Comment." In: Nam Cat Tien: Czechoslovak Vietnamese Expedition, November 1989, Research Report. Institute of Entomology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Ceske Budejovice: 44-45, edited by K. Spitzer, J. Leps and M. Zacharda (1990).
- . "The Usefulness of the Equilibrium Concept in Population Dynamics. A Reply to Berryman." Oecologia 86: 144-145 (1991).
- Wong, M., Wright, S. Joseph, Hubbell, Stephen P. and Foster, R.F. "The Spatial Pattern and Reproductive Consequences of Outbreak Defoliation in *Quararibea asterolepsis*, a Tropical Tree." *Journal of Ecology* 78: 579-588.(1990).
- Wong, Marina. "The Implications of Germinating Acorns in the Granaries of Acorn Woodpeckers in Panama." The Condor 91: 724-726 (1989).
- Wright, S. Joseph. "Conservation in a Variable Environment: The Optimal Size of Reserves." In: Living in a Patchy Environment: 187-196, ed. by B. Shorrocks and A. Swingland. Oxford University Press (1990).
- Wright, S. Joseph and Cornejo, F.H. "Seasonal Drought and the Timing of Flowering and Leaf Fall in a Neotropical Forest." In: The Reproductive Biology of Tropical Forest Plants: 49-61, ed. by K. Bawa and M. Hadley. Paris: UNESCO (1990).
- Zeh, Jeanne A. and Zeh, David W. "Cooperative Foraging for Large Prey by Paratemnus elongatus (Pseudoscorpionida, Atemnidae)." Journal of Arachnology 18: 307-311 (1990).
- Ziska, L.H., Hogan, Kevin P., Smith, Alan P. and Drake, B.G. "Growth and Photosynthetic Response of Nine Tropical Species with Long-Term Exposure to Elevated Carbon Dioxide." *Oecologia* 86: 383-389 (1991).

#### Museums

## Archives of American Art

#### New England Regional Center

Brown, Robert F. "Archives of American Art," The Studio Potter, Vol 19, Number 2, June 1991 pages 17-18.

#### New York Regional Center

- Polcari, Stephen. Abstract Expressionism and the Modern Experience. Cambridge University Press, New York: 1991.
- ———. "Righting' Today's Art History," American Art. Winter/Spring 1991.
- ———. Adolph Gossleib Epic Art. State University of New York; Summer, 1991. (Catalogue)

#### Office of the Director

- Wattenmaker, Richard J. "Maurice Prendergast at the Whitney," *The New Criterion*, Vol 9, Number 3, (November 1990) pages 33-40.
- ———. William Glackens The Formative Years, Kraushaar Galleries, New York, May 1991.

# Arthur M. Sackler Gallery/Freer Gallery of Art

#### Office of the Director

Beach, Milo C., with Andrew Topsfield. Indian Paintings and Drawings from the collection of Howard Hodgkin. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1991.

#### Curatorial Department

- Bolon, Carol. "Images of Agastya in Nepal." Artibus Asiae, Fall 1991.
- Fu, Shen, with Jan Stuart. Challenging the Past: The Paintings of Chang Dai-chien (1899-1983). Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1991.
- Fu, Shen, with Stephen Allee. Contemporary Calligraphy and Paintings from the Republic of China, 3 vols. Arlington: International Council on Education for Teaching, 1990.
- Fu, Shen. "A Brief Discussion of Japanese Influence on Chinese Painting in the Modern Era," in Zhongguo xiandai meishu, jian lun Ri Han xiandai meishu: guoji xueshu yantaohui lunwenji (International Conference, China: Modernity and Art, and a Discussion of Modern Art in Japan and Korea).

- Taipei: Fine Arts Museum, 1991, 31-56 (English summary 57-59).
- "Princess Sengge Ragi: Collector of Painting and Calligraphy," in Flowering in the Shadows: Women in the History of Chinese and Japanese Painting. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1990, 55-80. Translated and adapted by Marsha Weidner.
- Stuart, Jan. "Cats in Asian Art," in *Great Cats*, John Seidensticker, ed. Pennsylvania: Rodale Press, 1991.
- Bryon Preiss Visual/Scholastic, Inc., 1991.
- ------. "Collaborative Endeavors in Chinese Art," in Knowledge: Creation, Diffusion and Utilization. Autumn, 1991.
- Gunter, Ann. Gordion Excavations Final Reports III. The Bronze Age. University Museum Monograph 71. Philadelphia: University Museum, 1991.
- Bruschke-Johnson, Lee. "Studies in Provenance: Japanese Wood Carvings and Sculpture from the Matsuki Sale of 1906," in *Orientations*. Volume 22, Number 4, April, 1991.
- Atil, Esin. Islamic Art and Patronage: Treasures from Kuwait. New York: Rizzoli, 1990.
- ------. "Treasures of Islamic Art and Patronage," World & I, February, 1991, 202-209.
- ------. "Islamic Treasures from Kuwait," USA Today, May, 1991, 30-33.
- Cort, Louise. "Shigaraki Taro's Future", Tanko 542, April 1991, 30-33.
- -------. "Word in Flower: The Visualization of Classical Literature in Seventeenth-Century Japan, ed. by Carolyn Wheelwright, The Journal of Asian Studies, vol. 50, no.1, February 1991, 171-173.
- Merrill, Linda. An Ideal Country: Paintings by Dwight William Tryon in the Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., 1990.

## Department of Conservation and Scientific Research

- Chase, W. T. "Research on Powdery Corrosion of the Ancient Bell from the Tomb of Cai Hou" in Zhongguo Kecue (Chinese Science), part B, Volume 6, with Wang Changsui, Fan Chongzheng, Wang Shengjun, Zhang Maosen and Zhang Jingguo, 1990.6, 639-644.
- Vessel, China House Gallery, China Institute in America,
  New York, 1991.
- Jett, Paul. "Technologische Studie zu den Vergoldeten Guanyin-Figuren aus dem Dali-Konigreich." Der Goldschatz der Drei Pagoden. Zurich: Gebunden, 1991.
- ——. "An Example of the Use of Brass in Chinese Lacquer Ware." Archives of Asian Art. Volume XLIII, 1990.
- Koob, Stephen. "The use of Acryloid B-72 in the treatment of archaeological ceramics: minimal intervention," Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II, Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings, Materials Research Society, 1991.

Winter, John. Review of Chinese Painting Colors: Studies of their Preparation and Application in Traditional and Modern Times, by Yu Feian (translation by J. Silbergeld and A. McNair).

Ars Orientalis, Vol. 19, 1989 (appeared in February 1991).

#### Library

- Yoshimura, Reiko. "Problems in descriptive cataloging of Japanese materials with AACR2," Committee on East Asian Libraries bulletin; no. 93, June 1991.
- Kecskes, Lily. Dictionary Catalog of the Library of the Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2nd enlarged ed., on microfiche, April 1991. Preface.

## Conservation Analytical Laboratory

- Abel-Vidor, S., C. Baudez, R.L. Bishop, L. Bonilla V., M.
   Calvo M., W. Creamer, J. Day, J.V. Guerrero, P. Healy, J.
   Hoopes, F.W. Lange, S. Salgado, R. Stroessner, and A. Tiller. "Principales Tipos Cerámicos y Variedades de la Gran
   Nicoya." Vínculos 13 (1-2) (1991): 35-327. [1987]
- Alexander, Ingrid. "Some Observations on the Use of Autoradiography in the Study of Underdrawings in American Painting," Le Dessin Sous-jacent dans la peinture. Colloque VIII, Louvain-la-Neuve, 1991, 161-165.
- Arah, C.O., D.K. McNamara, H.M. Hand, M.F. Mecklenburg, A. Dasgupta, and B.K. Hornbeck. "Structural Analysis of Adhesively Bonded Joints of Tubular Geometry" in Preprints from the 36th International SAMPE Symposium, San Diego, 1991, 372-382.
- Arnold, D.E., H. Neff, and R.L. Bishop. "The Compositional Analysis of Pottery: an Ethnoarchaeological Approach."

  American Anthropologist 93 (1991): 70-90.
- Aronson, Meredith, and W. David Kingery. "Patination of Ceramic Objects, Modern and Prehistoric: A Case from West Mexico" in Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 561-570.
- ——, James M. Skibo, and Miriam Stark. "Use Technologies: an Ethnoarchaeological Study of Kalinga Pottery" in Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 415-428.
- Bishop, R.L., and F.W. Lange, editors. Anna O. Shepard: A Ceramic Legacy. Boulder: University of Colorado Press, 1991.
- ——. "Anna O. Shepard: A Correspondence Portrait" in Anna O. Shepard: A Ceramic Legacy, edited by R.L. Bishop and F.W. Lange. Boulder: University of Colorado Press, 1991, 42-87.

- ... "Greek and Cypriot Pottery: A Review of Scientific Studies," edited by R.E. Jones. Reviewed in Society for Archaeological Sciences SAS Bulletin 14 (1) (1991): 9-10, 14-15.
- Canouts, Veletta. "A Formal Approach to Design: Symmetry and Beyond" in Anna O. Shepard: A Ceramic Legacy, edited by R.L. Bishop and F.W. Lange. Boulder: University of Colorado Press, 1991, 280-320.
- —. NADB-Reports, Version 2 01, User's Manual, a technical manual. Washington, D.C.: Archeological Assistance Division, Cultural Resources, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior. Preview Copy distributed 1989.
- De Atley, S.P., and R.L. Bishop. "Toward an Integrated Interface for Archaeology and Archaeometry" in Anna O. Shepard: A Ceramic Legacy, edited by R.L. Bishop and F.W. Lange. Boulder: University of Colorado Press, 1991, 358-382.
- Erhardt, David. "Art in Transit: Material Considerations" in Art in Transit: Studies in the Transport of Paintings, edited by M. Mecklenburg. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1991, 25-36.
- ———, David W. von Endt, and Jia-sun Tsang. "Condition, Change, and Complexity: The Media of Albert Pinkham Ryder" in Postprints of the Paintings Group 3, the Richmond Conference of the American Institute for Conservation, 1990: 28-36.
- ———. "Environmental Control: Pollution" in Collections Care: A Selected Bibliography. Washington, D.C.: National Institute for the Conservation of Cultural Property, 1990, 80-86.
- ———, and Jia-sun Tsang. "The Extractable Components of Oil Paint Films" in *Cleaning, Retouching and Coatings*, Preprints of the Contributions to the Brussels Congress, The International Institute for the Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, September 1990, 93-97.
- Gianno, Rosemary, David Erhardt, David W. von Endt, Walter Hopwood, and Mary T. Baker. "Archaeological Resins from Shipwrecks off the Coasts of Saipan and Thailand" in Organic Contents of Ancient Vessels: Materials Analysis and Archaeological Investigations, edited by William R. Biers and Patrick E. McGovern. MASCA Research Papers in Science and Archaeology 7, MASCA, University of Pennsylvania, 1990, 59-67.
- Goodfriend, G.A., David W. Von Endt, and P.E. Hare.

  "Rapid Racemization of Aspartic Acid in Mollusk and Ostrich Egg Shells: a New Method for Dating on a Decadal

  Time Scale." Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook,
  1990, 171.
- Goodway, Martha. "Archaeometallurgy: Evidence of a Paradigm Shift?" in *Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II*, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 705-712.

- "Materials Choices for the Statue of Liberty" in The Statue of Liberty Restoration, edited by Robert Baboian, E. Blaine Sliver, and E. Lawrence Bellante. Proceedings of the conference, The Statue of Liberty Today for Tomorrow, October 20-22, 1986. New York City, Houston Texas, 1990, 37-42.
- . "News of Archaeometallurgy." Society for Archaeological Sciences Bulletin 13 (4) (Fall 1990): 9.
- . "News of Archaeometallurgy." Society for Archaeological Sciences Bulletin 14 (1) (January-March 1991): 4-5.
- "News of Archaeometallurgy." Society for Archaeological Sciences Bulletin 14 (2) (April-June 1991): 3, 10.
- Grissom, C.A. "The Deterioration and Treatment of Volcanic Stone: a Review of the Literature" in Lavas and Volcanic Tuffs, edited by A. Elena Charola. Preprints of the Contributions to the International Meeting, Easter Island, Chile, October 1990, 103-122.
- Hand, H.M., C.O. Arah, D.K. McNamara, and M.F. Mecklenburg. "Effects of Environmental Exposure on Adhesively Bonded Joints." *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhe*sives 11 (1) (1991): 15-23.
- Henrickson, Robert C. "Wheelmade or Wheel-Finished? Interpretation of 'Wheelmarks' on Pottery" in *Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II*, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 523-542.
- Hobbs, S., Y.T. Cheng, and J.S. Olin. "Thomas Wilmer Dewing: A Look Beneath the Surface" in Smithsonian Studies in American Art 4, (3/4). Oxford University Press, in association with the National Museum of American Art, 1990, 63-85.
- Joel, Emile. "Lead Isotope Ratio Program: Current Lead Isotope Projects at the Smithsonian Institution" in Memorandum of the Research Exchange between Japan Agency for Cultural Affairs and the Smithsonian Institution, 1990. Tokyo: National Institute of Cultural Properties, 1991, 90-92.
- Lake, Susan, and Jia-sun Tsang. "The Conservation of 'Le Cirque' by Daniel Barinoff-Rossine" in Postprints of the Paintings Group 3, the Richmond Conference of the American Institute for Conservation, 1990, 41-44.
- Lange, W.F., R.L. Bishop, and P.C. Lange. "La Geología y Arqueología de la Cerámica Prehistória de la Gran Nicoya." Vínculos 13 (1-2) (1991): 7-34. [1987]
- McCarthy, Blythe, and P.B. Vandiver. "Ancient High-Strength Ceramics: Faience Manufacture at Harappa (Pakistan), ca. 2300-1800 B.C." in *Materials Issues in Art and* Archaeology II, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 495-510.
- Mecklenburg, M.F. "Applied Mechanics of Materials in Conservation Research." *Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology* II, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by

- P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 105-122.
- ings. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1991.
- ———, and C.S. Tumosa. "An Introduction into the Mechanical Behavior of Paintings under Rapid Loading Conditions" in Art in Transit: Studies in the Transport of Paintings, edited by M.F. Mecklenburg. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1991, 137-172.
- Subjected to Changes in Temperature and Relative Humidity" in Art in Transit: Studies in the Transport of Paintings, edited by M.F. Mecklenburg. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1991, 173-216.
- Messier, P. "An Analysis of the Effect of Water on the Cracking of Albumen Photographs," *Topics in Photographic Preservation* 4, Photographic Materials Group of the American Institute for Conservation, 1991, 170-178.
- ———. "Protein Chemistry of Albumen Photographs," Topics in Photographic Preservation 4, Photographic Materials Group of the American Institute for Conservation, 1991, 124-135.
- Murray, A., R.E. Green, M.F. Mecklenburg, and C.M. Fortunko. "Nondestructive Evaluation of Works of Art" in Art in Transit: Studies in the Transport of Paintings, edited by M.F. Mecklenburg. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1991, 249-260.
- Neff, H., R.L. Bishop, and D.E. Arnold. "A Reexamination of the Compositional Affiliations of Formative Period Whiteware from Highland Guatemala." Ancient Mesoamerica 1 (1991): 171-180.
- Neitzel, J.E. and R.L. Bishop. "Neutron Activation of Dogoszhi Style Ceramics: Production and Exchange in the Chacoan Regional System." *The Kiva* 56 (1991): 67-85.
- Olin, J.S. "Postscript" in Organic Contents of Ancient Vessels: Materials Analysis and Archaeological Investigation, edited by W.R. Biers and P.E. McGovern. MASCA Research Papers in Science and Archaeology 7. Philadelphia: The University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, 1990, 77-78.
- Richard, M., M.F. Mecklenburg, and R. Merrill, editors. Art in transit: Handbook for Packing and Transporting Paintings. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1991.
- Schrenk, Janet. "Corrosion and Past 'Protective' Treatments of the Benin 'Bronzes' in the National Museum of African Art" in Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 805-812.
- Shau, Yen-Hong, Melanie E. Feather, Eric J. Essene, and Donald R. Peacor. "Genesis and Solvus Relations of Submicroscopically Intergrown Paragonite and Phengite in a Blueschist from Northern California." Mineralogy and Petrology 106 (1991): 367-378.
- Sheets, Payson D., Harriet F. Beaubien, Marilyn Beaudry, Andrea Gerstle, Brian McKee, C. Dan Miller, Harmut

- Spetzler, and David B. Tucker. "Household Archaeology at Ceren, El Salvador." Ancient Mesoamerica 1 (1990): 81-90.
- Stathoplos, L., and N. Tuross. "Mineral Associated Proteins from Modern Planktonic Foraminifera" in *Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Biomineralization*, edited by S. Suga, 1991, 17-22.
- Tsang, Jia-Sun, and David Erhardt. "The Measurement of Solvent Effects on Oil Paint Films" in Postprints of the Paintings Group 3, for the Richmond conference of the American Institute for Conservation, 1990, 45-50.
- ———, and Ronald Cunningham. "Some Improvements in the Study of Cross-sections." Journal of the American Institute for Conservation 30 (1991): 1-14.
- Tumosa, C.S. "Anatoli Leopoldovich Durov." Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society 38 (1990): 44-45.
- ———. "A Preliminary Analysis of Some 19th and 20th Century Russian Copper Coins." Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society 39 (1990): 6-8.
- Tuross, N. "Recovery of Bone and Serum Proteins from Human Skeletal Tissue: IgG Osteonectin and Albumin" in Human Paleopathology: Current Synthesis and Future Options, edited by D.J. Ortner and A.C. Aufderheide, 1991, 51-54.
- Vandiver, P.B., O. Soffer, B. Klima, and J. Svoboda. "Les Plus Anciennes Ceramiques du Monde." La Recherche 226, Vol. 21 (November 1990): 1418-1419.
- ——, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler, editors. Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991.
- —. "Preliminary Report on Shinpukuji Kaizuka," in Memorandum of the Research Exchange between Japan Agency for Cultural Affairs and the Smithsonian Institution, 199a. Tokyo: National Institute of Cultural Properties, 1991, 116-135.
- ——, C.P. Swann, and D.C. Cranmer. "A Review of Mid-Second Millenium B.C. Egyptian Glass Technology at Tell el-Amarna" in *Materials Issues in Art and Archaeology II*, Symposium Proceedings 185, Spring Meeting, edited by P.B. Vandiver, J. Druzik, and G.S. Wheeler. Pittsburgh: Materials Research Society, 1991, 609-616.
- Pottery" in Memorandum of the Research Exchange between
  Japan Agency for Cultural Affairs and the Smithsonian Institution, 1990. Tokyo: National Institute of Cultural Properties,
  1991, 9-48.
- Vetter, U., L.W. Fisher, K.P. Mintz, J.B. Kopp, N. Tuross, J.D. Termine, and P. Gehron Robey. "Osteogenesis Imperfecta: Changes in Noncollagenous Proteins in Bone." Journal of Bone and Mineral Research 6 (1991): 501-505.
- Wachowiak, Melvin. "New Directions in the Study of Chinese Furniture." Asian Art IV, 3 (Summer 1991). Oxford University Press in Association with the Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, 1991, 35-52.
- Yener, A., E.V. Sayre, E.C. Joel, H. Özbal, I.L. Barnes, and R.H. Brill. "Stable Lead Isotope Studies of Central Taurus Ore Sources and Related Artifacts from Eastern Mediterra-

nean Chalcolithic and Bronze Age Sites." Journal of Archaeological Science 18 (1991): 541-577.

## Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design

- McFadden, David. "Points of View: Three Decades of Vignelli Design," in monograph Massimo and Lella Vignelli, New York: Rizzoli International Publications, Inc., (in press).
- ——. "Turning 21: Is Design Finally Growing Up?" Elle Desor (Winter 1990), p. 200.
- ——. "Inspired by Nature, Perfected by Art: Two Centuries of Danish Porcelain," American Scandinavian Review, New York: American-Scandinavian Foundation, (in press).
- . "Conversation: Douglas Heller and David McFadden," Glass, no. 44 (Summer 1991), pp. 12-15.
- ———. "Vignelli Design: Contra la Contaminacio Visual," Cultura (Barcelona), no. 21 (March 1991), pp. 54-61.
- Hewitt Museum," FMR International, no. 49 (April 1991), pp. 133-44.

## Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden

#### Office of the Director

- Weil, Stephen E. "Accident or Destiny—Reflections on 23 Years in Museums." Courier 11 (January/February 1991): 1-3.
- ———. "The Art World Olympics." The Journal of Art 3 (December 1990): 6.
- Studies: An International Series, Volume I)." Museum News 70 (July/August 1991): 63-64 [book review].
- ———. "Resale Royalties: Boon or Boondoggle." ARTnews 90 (May 1991): 172.
- ——. "Tax Policy and Private Giving." In Public Money and the Muse. New York and London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1991.
- ——, and James R. Glenn, Jr. Two entries, "Pat Barga's Discovery" and "Rob Roy's Gift," in Ethics in Nonprofit Management. San Francisco: University of San Francisco, 1990.

#### Office of Public Affairs

Lawrence, Sidney. "Art in the Garden." Vista USA 27, no. 6 (Summer 1991): 18-23.

- . "Houston Conwill, Markings on the Sand." In Lawrence, Sidney, Ned Rifkin, and Phyllis Rosenzweig. Hirshhorn WORKS 89: Daniel Buren, Buster Simpson, Houston Conwill, Matt Mullican: 36-47. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1990.
- ———, ed. Sigmar Polke. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1991 [exhibition brochure].

#### Department of Painting and Sculpture

- Cruz, Amada. Awards in the Visual Arts 10. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1991 [exhibition brochure].
- Directions—Mike Kelley: Half A Man. Washington,
   D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden,
   Smithsonian Institution, 1991 [exhibition brochure].
- Gettings, Frank. Dialogue and Expression: Eight from Wyoming.

  A Traveling Exhibition of the 1990/91 Visual Arts Fellowship
  Artists. Cheyenne: Wyoming State Museum, 1991 [exhibition catalog].
- Rifkin, Ned. Ann Hamilton/Katbryn Clark WORKS. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1991 [exhibition brochure].
- . "Balkon: Between the Leap and the Fall." Parkett no. 27 (1991): 163-65.
- ———. Directions—Adrian Piper. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1991 [exhibition brochure].
- ------. "Matt Mullican, Untitled." In Lawrence, Sidney, Ned Rifkin, and Phyllis Rosenzweig. Hirsbhorn WORKS 89: Daniel Buren, Buster Simpson, Houston Conwill, Matt Mullican: 50-59. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1990.
- Rosenzweig, Phyllis. "Daniel Buren: Diagonal for a Cylinder.
  Work in Situ. Inside/Outside and A Frame in a Frame in a
  Frame for a Frame. Work in Situ. Inside/Outside." In Lawrence,
  Sidney, Ned Rifkin, and Phyllis Rosenzweig. Hirsbborn
  WORKS 89: Daniel Buren, Buster Simpson, Houston Conwill,
  Matt Mullican: 10-21. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1990.
- ——. John Baldessari. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1990 [exhibition brochure].
- . Lawrence Weiner WORKS. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1990 [exhibition brochure].
- Zilczer, Judith. Comparisons: An Exercise in Looking. Washington, D. C.: Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, Smithsonian Institution, 1990 [exhibition brochure].

## National Air and Space Museum

#### Department of Aeronautics

- Crouch, T. "Otto Lilienthal and the Birth of Aeronautical Engineering." In Aeronautical Design Symposium: The Lessons Learned (H. Bunind, editor). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1991.
- ———. "In a Flight of Words: Robert Frost's Outer Banks."

  Outer Banks Magazine, 1991-1992 Annual.
- Over Bougainville (R.C. Hall, editor), Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.
- ——. "Introduction to the Smithsonian Edition." The Sky on Fire: The First Battle of Britain. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1990.
- Davies, R. Delta: An Airline and Its Aircraft. Miami: Palador Press, 1990.
- Orion Books, 1991.
- ———. Parts III and IV of Series on U.S. Airline History, Putnam Aeronautical Review, September, December 1990.
- ———. "Aeroflot: An Airline Like No Others." Excon Air World, December 1990.
- ———. "Supersonicos e Hipersonicios." Revista Aérea, March 1991.
- ——. "Aeroflot's Far Eastern Region." Airliners, September 1991.
- ———. "No Rest in the Restroom." Airliners, September 1991.
- Hardesty, V. (editor), Georgiy Baidukov, Russian Lindbergh: The Life of Valery Chkalov. Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.
- ------. "Lev Tikhomirov, 1852-1923," Aulonoye jadis (Publication de la Société Historique du Raincy et du Pays d'Aulnoye), No. 20 (1991), pp. 54-63
- Neufeld, M. "Wermar Culture and Futuristic Technology: The Rocketry and Spaceflight Fad in Germany, 1923-1933. Technology and Culture 31 (Oct. 1990), 728-752
- Pisano, D. Introduction to Henry Ladd Smith, Airways: The History of Commercial Aviation in the United States. Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.

### Department of Space History

- Ceruzzi, Paul E. "When Computers Were Human." Annal of the History of Computing 13, no. 3 (1991): 237-44.
- Collins, Martin J. [Editor]. Preserving the History of the Aerospace Industry. Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Air and Space Museum, 1990.
- —— [Editot]. Spacefaring Nation: Perspectives on American Space History and Policy. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.

- Needell, Allan A. "The Carnegie Institution of Washington and Radio Astronomy: Prelude to an American National Observatory." *Journal for the History of Astronomy* 22 (1991): 55-67.
- Winter, Frank H. The First Golden Age of Rocketry: Congreve and Hale Rockets of the Nineteenth Century. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1990.

#### Center for Earth and Planetary Studies

- Craddock, R. A., Zimbelman, J. R., and Greeley R. "Volatile History of Mangala Valles, Mars." Lunar and Planetary Scicence XXII, pp. 249-250. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- and Maxwell, T. A. "Plains Emplacement and tectonic History of Northern Lunae Planum, Mars." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 22 (1990): A80. [Abstract]
- and Maxwell, T. A. "Geologic and Tectonic History of Northern Lunae Planum, Mars". Lunar and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 247-248. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- and Maxwell, T. A. "Ancient Fluvial Processes in the Equatorial Highlands of Mars." Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program 1990, pp. 143-145. NASA TM-4300, 1991. [Abstract]
- —— and Maxwell, T. A. "Geologic Mapping of Northern Lunae Planum, Mars." Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program - 1990, pp. 462-464. NASA TM-4300, 1991. [Abstract]
- ——, Crumpler, L. S., and Aubele, J. C. "Preliminary Geologic Mapping of Central Chryse Planitia, Mars." Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program 1990, pp. 459-461.

  NASA TM-4300, 1991. [Abstract]
- Dollfus, A., Deschamps, M., and Zimbelman, J. R. "Sensing the Soil Physics Properties at the Surface of Mars." *Lunar* and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 321-322. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- Forsythe, R. D., Zimbelman, J. R., and Barlow, N. G. "Comparison of Data Sets (topography, geology, geophysics, cratering) for Mars' Western Equatorial Transition Zone."

  Lunar and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 403-404. Houston:

  Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- Strain Regimes of the Terrestrial Planets." Lunar and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 401-402. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- Jacobberger, P. A. "Changes in Morphologic and Aeolian Processes n the Upper Inland Niger Delta of Mali as a Function of Drought." Sand Transport and Desertification in Arid Lands, pp. 66-78, (ed. F. El-Baz, I. A. El-Tayeb, and M. H.

- A. Hassan). World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Singapore, 1990. [Abstract].
- nism." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 22 (1990): 218.
- and Hooper, D. M. "Geomorphology and Reflectance Patterns of Vegetation-covered Dunes at the Tsodilo Hills, Northwest Botswana." International Journal of Remote Sensing 12 (1990): 1-22.
- Solomon, S. C., Sharpton, V. L., and Zimbelman, J. R. [Editors]. "Scientific Results of the NASA-sponsored study project on Mars: Evolution of Volcanism, Tectonics, and Volatiles." Technical Report 90-96, 322 pp. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1990.
- Vaughan, D. F. and Zimbelman, J. R. "Emissivity Effects on the Surface Temperature of Mars as Measured by the Infrared Thermal Mapper." *Lunar and Planetary Science XXII*, pp. 1433-1434. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- Watters, T. R. "Domains of Regional Pure Shear on the Terrestrial Planets." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs (1990): A80. [Abstract]
- —. "The Origin of Periodically Spaced Wrinkle Ridges on the Tharsis Plateau on Mars." Journal of Geophysical Research Planets, 96 (1991): 15,599-616.
- —— and Craddock, R. A. "Nature and Origin of Wrinkle Ridges in the Floor Material of Kasei Valles, Mars." Lunar and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 1475-1476. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- ———, Tuttle, M. J., and Simpson, D. "Wrinkle Ridge Upland Scarp Transitions: Implications for the Mechanical Properties of the Deformed Materials." Lunar and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 1477-1478. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- Whipple, K. X. and Zimbelman, J. R. "Field Constraints on Remote Observations of Debris Flows and Lava Flows." Lunar and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 1497-1498. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- Williams, S. H. and Zimbelman, J. R. "Geologic Mapping of MTM Quads 40292 and 40297 in the Utopian Lowlands North of the Nilosyrtis Mensae, Mars." Reports of the Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program - 1990, pp. 471-473. NASA TM-4300, 1991. [Abstract]
- Zimbelman, J. R. "Where were YOU When the Lights Went Out?" Lunar and Planetary Institute Bulletin, p. 2. Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991, Houston.
- "Geologic History of Arsia Mons Volcano, Mars: Prolonged Effusive and Explosive Activity?" Transactions American Geophysical Union 72 (17) (1991): 182. [Abstract]
- "Preliminary 1:500,000-scale Geologic Mapping of Arsia Mons, Mars." Lunar and Planetary Science XXII, pp. 1551-1552. Houston: Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991. [Abstract]
- "Preliminary Geologic Mapping of Arsia Mons, Mars." In Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program - 1990, pp. 457-458. NASA TM-430, 1991. [Abstract]

- and Williams, S. H. "Interbasin Transport of Aeolian Sand, Mojave Desert, California." *Transactions American* Geophysical Union 71(43) (1990): 1245. [Abstract]
- and Vaughan, D. F. "Emissivity Effects on the Surface Temperature of Mars as Measured by the Viking Infrared Thermal Mapper." Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs 22 (1990): A80. [Abstract]
- of Volcanism, Tectonics, and Volatiles on Mars: An Overview of Recent Progress." Proceedings Lunar and Planetary Science Conference XXI, pp. 613-626. Lunar and Planetary Institute: Houston, 1991.
- ——— and Craddock, R. A. "Bedrock Exposure in the Sinus Meridiani Region of the Martian Highlands." Proceedings Lunar and Planetary Science Conference XXI, pp. 645-655.

  Lunar and Planetary Institute: Houston, 1991.

#### Laboratory for Astrophysics

- Buhl, D., Chin, G., and Goldstein, J. "Discovery of a Doppler-Limited CO Line in the Venus Upper Mesosphere." Astrophys. J. Lett. 369 (1991), L17.
- Fischer, J., Smith, H.A., and Glaccum, W. "Fabry-Perot Imaging Spectroscopy of Interacting and Merging Galaxies:

  NGC 3690 and NGC 6240." In Proceedings of the Conference on IR Arrays (R. Elston, editor), 1990. Tucson, Arizona.
- Forden, C., Glaccum, W., Fischer, J., and Smith, H.A. "A FringeCounting System for Control of Fabry-Perot Spectrometer." Optical Engineering 29 (1990), 1143.
- Greenhouse, M.A., Grasdalen, G.L., Woodward, C.E., Benson, J., Gehrz, R.D., Rosenthal, E., and Skrutskie, M.F.
  "The Infrared Coronal Lines of Recent Novae." Astrophys. J.
  352 (1990), 307.
- Harwit, M. "Chemical Analyses with the Infrared Space Observatory (ISO)." In *Chemistry in Space*, NATO Advanced Study Series C, Vol. 323 (J.M. Greenberg and V. Pirronello, editors). Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1991.
- ——. "Submillimeter Observations with the Kuiper Airborne Observatory." From Ground-Based to Space-Borne Submm Astronomy, 29th Liege International Astrophysical Colloquium (B.H. Kaldeich, editor), European Space Agency SP-314. December 1990.
- ------. "The Great Observatories for Space Astrophysics," 2nd Edition (C.J. Pellerin, M. Harwit, and V. Neal). NASA Astrophysics Division, NP-128, 1991.
- ———. "Billion-Dollar Space Instruments." Air & Space, October/November 1990.
- ———. "Space Station: Propagating the Species." Air & Space, December 1990/January 1991.

- \_\_\_\_\_. "Smart Versus Nuclear Bombs." Air & Space, June/July 1991.
- ———. "Essay: The Decades Past, the Decade Ahead." Air & Space, August/September 1991.

Kostiuk, T., Espenak, F., Romani, P., Zipoy, D., and Goldstein, J. "Ethane Abundance on Neptune" Icarus 88 (1990), 87.

Melnick, G.J., Dalgarno, A., Erickson, N.R., Fazio, G.G., Goldsmith, P.F., Harwit, M.H., Hollenbach, D.J., Koch, G., Neufeld, D.A., Schieder, R., Snall, R.L., Thaddeus, P., and Winnewisser, G.F. "The Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite." From Ground-Based to Space-Borne Sub-mm Astronomy, 29th Liege International Astrophysical Colloquium (B.H. Kaldeich, editor), European Space Agency SP-314. December 1990.

Smith, H.A., Beall, J., and Swain, M. "Infrared Emission from X-Ray Binaries: IRAS Observations." Astronom. J. 99 (1990), 273.

## National Museum of African Art

#### Curatorial Department

- Freyer, Bryna M. "The National Museum of African Art, a Curator's view" in Arte in Africa 2, Raccogliere, Documentare, conservare, Restaurare ed Esporre le Opere d'Arte Tradizionale Africana, edited by Ezio Bassani and Gaetano Speranza. Florence: Centro di Storia delle Arti Africane, 1991, 56-62.
- Nicolls, Andrea. A Cloth of Honor. Gallery brochure. Washington, D.C.: National Museum of African Art, February 1991.

  Rayenhill Philip I. "The Challenge of History." A frican Art.
- Ravenhill, Philip L. "The Challenge of History," African Arts 23(3):1,6,8, 1990.
- ———. "The Passive Object and the Implicit Paradigm: Colonial Museography in French West Africa" in Mary Jo Arnoldi, Christraud Geary, & Kris Hardin (eds.) Proceedings of the May 1988 Conference and Workshop on African Material Culture. Joint Committee on African Studies ACLS/SSRC pp. 99-101 [published abstract of yet-to-be published paper], 1990.
- Sieber, Roy. Co-editor of two special issues of African Arts, a tribute to Arnold Rubin. Vol. XXIV. 2-3 (April, July, 1991).
- Walker, Roslyn Adele. "The Ikere Palace Veranda Posts by Olowe of Ise" in African Arts 24 (January 1991): 77-78;104.
- ———. "Cbokwe Snuff Mortars" in Journal (The International Chinese Snuff Bottle Society) 23 (Spring 1991): 21-23.

#### Eliot Elisofon Archives

- Geary, Christraud M. "Photographie als kunsthistorische Quelle" in Der Sinn des Schönen: Ästhetik, Soziologie und Geschichte der afrikanischen Kunst, ["Photography as Source for Art History" in The meaning of Beauty: Aesthetic, Sociology and History of African Art], edited by Miklós Szalay. Munich: Trickster, 1990, 113-177.
- "Text and Kontext: Zu Fragen der Methodik bei der quellenkritischen Auswertung historischer Photographien aus Afrika." [Text and Context: On Questions Concerning Methodology When Using Historical Photographs from Af-

- rica as Sources]. Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch 40, 3 (1990): 426-439
- ------. "Art of Central Africa." Exhibition review in African
  Arts 24, 2 (April 1991): 78-79.

## National Museum of American Art

- Elizabeth Broun, "Redefining National Culture", in American Art; vol.5, n. 1-2 (Winter/Spring 1991).
- Andrew Connors, "One View of Folk Art" in Artlink Letter; Fall/Winter 1991.
- , "Norte/Sur" in Journal of American Folklore; Summer 1991.
- Gwen Everett, Li'l Sis and Uncle Willie, Rizzoli International, 1991.
- Lois Marie Fink, "American Art at the 1889 Paris Exposition: The Paintings They Love to Hate", in American Art; vol. 5, n. 4 (Fall 1991).
- George Gurney, "Doomsday 1992," in National Sculpture Review; vol. 39 (winter 1990).
- Lynda Roscoe Hartigan, "Who is Roger Brown?", in Performance Series, 1991-1992, Opelika Arts Association, 1991.
- Karol Lawson, "Personal Selection", in American Art; vol. 5, n. 3 (Summer 1991).
- Patricia Lynagh, with Cecilia Chin, "Reference Materials for Art Library Collections" in AB Bookman's Weekly; vol. 87 (March 25, 1991): 1130-46.
- Richard Murray, "John Norton: Mural Painter", in John Norton; Illinois State Museum, Lockport Gallery, 1991.
- Alex Nemerov, "Frederic Remington: Within and Without the Past", in American Art; vol. 5, n. 1-2 (Winter/Spring, 1991).
- ———, "Doing the 'Old America': The Image of the American West, 1880-1920," The West as America, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.
- Harry Rand, "Torah's Incipient Esthetics" in Religious Education; vol. 86, n. 1 (Winter 1991).
- .........., "The Betrothal I", in The Rita and Taft Schreiber Collection, Los Angeles: The Museum of Contemporary Art.
- ——, Friedensreich Hundertwasser, (Cologne, Germany): Taschen Verlag, 1991.
- William Truettner, editor, "Ideology and Image: Justifying Westward Expansion", The West as America, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.

## National Museum of American History

#### Archives Center

- Fleckner, John A. "Dear Mary Jane: Some Reflections on Being an Archivist." American Archivist 53, Number 4 (1990).
- ———. "Archives and Museums." The Midwestern Archivist XV, Number 2 (1990).
- Harding, Robert S. Register of the Western Union Telegraph Company Collection, 1848-1963. Washington, D.C.: Archives Center, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, 1990.
- Hazen, Margaret Hindle. Register of the Hazen Collection of Band Photographs and Ephemera, ca. 1818-1931. Foreword by David E. Haberstich. Washington, D.C.: Archives Center, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, 1990.

#### Collections Management Program

Spiess, Katherine, and Philip Spiess. "Museum Collections." In The Museum, A Reference Guide, edited by Michael Shapiro and Louis Ward Kemp. Greenwood Press, 1990.

#### National Numismatic Collection

- Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. "From the Drawing Board of a Coin-Engraver: Sketches by Christian Gobrecht for the Coinage of 1836-1839." The American Numismatic Association Gentennial Anthology. 79-98, illus. Wolfeboro, New Hampshire: Bowers and Merena, 1991.
- ——. "My Story Envelopes \$50 Gold Half Union Piece, Two Unique Gold Pieces," Coin World. Sidney, Ohio: (January 1991): 37, 70, illus.
- . "Old Friends—Common Goals: The Evolution of Numismatics in the United States," The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology. 293-299, illus. Wolfeboro, New Hampshire: Bowers and Merena, 1991.
- Doty, R. G. "An Onerous and Delicate Task': Franklin Peale's Mission South, 1837," America's Gold Coinage. Proceedings of the Sixth Coinage of the Americas Conference, New York, November 4-5, 1989. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. 67-82.
- ——. "Coin Stand-ins: The Colorful Story of Tokens in American Commerce." Coinage 26, 12. (December 1990): 17, ff.
- Review of Money in the Bank: An Illustrated Introduction to the Money Collection of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, by Joe Ctibb. Numismatic Chronicle. 150 (1990): 306-309.
- ———. "Unofficial Money: Tokens are a Colorful American Heritage." Coinage. 26, 12 (December 1990): 17, ff.

- . "Western Hemisphere," A Survey of Numismatic Research, 1984-1989. Brussels: International Numismatic Commission, 1990.
- Gillilland, Cory. "Public Opinion and the Nation's Coinage,"

  American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology.

  Wolfeboro, New Hampshire: Bowers and Merena, 1991. 301-319, illus.
- Proposal," America's Gold Coinage. (Coinage of the Americas Conference, proceedings No. 6. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1990). 17-32, illus.
- "United States Medals," A Survey of Numismatic Research, 1985-1990. Brussels: International Numismatic Commission, 1990.

#### Department of Social and Cultural History

- Adrosko, Rita J. "A 'Little Book of Samples': Evidence of Textiles Traded to the American Indians," *Textiles in Trade* (Proceedings of The Textile Society of America Biennial Symposium). Washington, D.C., Sept. 14-16, 1990.
- Ahlborn, Richard E. "The 1762 Will of a New Mexico Woman," in the New Mexico Historical Review.
- from the Kunz Collection: Castings in Faith. Washington,
  D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Bowman, Dotis. American Quilts. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.
- Bunch, Lonnie G. "A Past Not Necessarily Prologue: The African American in 20th Century Los Angeles," in Klein and Schleissel, 20th Century Los Angeles: Power, Promotion & Place.
- Bunch, Lonnie G., and Spencer R. Crew. "Museums and the Academy," *Perspectives*. November 1990.
- Crew, Spencer R., and Lonnie G. Bunch. "Museums and the Academy," *Perspectives*. November, 1990.
- ments of a Dialogue," in Exhibiting Cultures, Ivan Karp and Steven D. Lavine, eds.; Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Fesperman, John. "Hymnody and Liturgy," in *Liturgy*, 9, 1 (January 1991):.55-59.
- Foote, Shelly. "What's in a name? A classification and name," Terminology for Museums, edited by D. Andrew Roberts. Cambridge, England: Museum Documentation Association, 1990.
- Hasse, John Edward. "Preface: The Achievement and Humanity of Frank J. Gillis," in *Discourse in Ethnomusicology: Essays in Honor of Frank J. Gillis*, ed. Nancy Cassell McEntire, xixiv. Bloomington, Indiana: Ethnomusicology Publications Group, 1991.
- Producer, and Fieldworker," in Discourse in Ethnomusicology:
  Essays in Honor of Frank J. Gillis, ed. Nancy Cassel

- McEntire, 175-217. Bloomington, Indiana: Ethnomusicology Publications Group, 1991.
- Reagon, Bernice Johnson. "Nobody Knows the Trouble I See"; ot, "By and By I'm Gonna Lay Down My Heavy Load," The Journal of American History, June 1991.
- Wright, Helena E. "Bierstadt and the Business of Printmaking," in Albert Bierstadt: Art & Enterprise. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Brooklyn Museum, 1991.
- ------. 300 Years of American Papermaking. Washington, D.C.:
  National Museum of American History, 1991.
- Recordings featuring Smithsonian Chamber Music Ensembles The Castle Trio
- "Beethoven: The Piano Trios," Vol. 1, with Op. 1 Nos. 1-3 and Variations Op. 44. Virgin Classics (Veritas); London, England. VC 7 91126255-2.
- The Smithsonian Chamber Players
- Luigi Boccherini: String Quintets, Op. 11 Nos. 4-6. deutsche harmonia mundi/BMG Classics; Freiburg, Germany. RD 77159255
- Schubert, Quintet in C Major, D956; and Rondo in A Major, D438, featuring Stradivarius Instruments from the Smithsonian Institution. Sony Classical (Vivarte); Hamburg, Germany. SK 46 669.
- "Sweet Was the Song," Traditional Carols Performed by the Smithsonian Chamber Players with Max van Egmond, baritone. Smithsonian Collection of Recordings; Washington, D.C., ND 040.
- Marin Marais: Pieces for 2 violes (1686) and 2 Suites and Tombeau for 2 Violes, deutsche harmonia mundi/BMG Classics; Freiburg, Germany. RD 77146255.

## Department of the History of Science and Technology

- Davis, Audrey B. with Richard Glenner. "Collecting Dental Antiques." Bulletin for the History of Dentistry 39 (1991): 11-16.
- Daniel, Pete. "Going Among Strangers: Southern Reactions to World War II," Journal of American History 77 (December 1990).
- Ezell, Edward, and David Th. Schiller. "Der Multi-Millionar" [Kalashnikov and his weapons]. Visier: Internationale Waffen-Magazine (January 1991): 12-18, 20-24, 26-27.
- Ezell, Edward, and Matthias Recktenwald. "Den Drehraus" [Patrick Ferguson and his breech-loading rifle]. Visier: Internationale Waffen-Magazin (July 1991): 74-78.
- Finn, Bernard. "The Museum of Science and Technology," in Michael Shapiro (ed.). The Museum: A Reference Guide, 59-83. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1990
- Forman, Paul. "Independence, Not Transcendence, for the Historian of Science." *Isis* 82 (1991): 71-86.
- Green, Rayna. "The Mickey Mouse Kachina." American Art Magazine 1, 1 (1991).
- ——. American Indian Women in American Society. New York: Chelsea House, 1991.

- Green, Rayna, K. Stallard, and J. Vigil. The Killing of the Waters: A Report on Dams, Development and American Indians.

  Washington, D.C.: The American Indian Program/NMAH, 1991.
- Green, Rayna, and J. Vigil. Issues In Contemporary American Indian Art: A Report on a Symposium. Jointly issued with ALTATL: A Native Arts Network, 1990.
- Green, Rayna, and N. Mitchell. American Indian Sacred Objects, Sketesal Remains, Repatriation and Reburial: A Resource Guide. 2nd Edition, American Indian Program, 1991.
- Harris, Michael R. "American Homeopathic Medicine Dosage Forms; 1840 to 1920." Master's thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison; May, 1991.
- Johnston, Paul F. "The Smithsonian Institution: Museums on the Mall," in Peter Neill, (ed.). Great Maritime Museums of the World. New York: Harry Abrams and Balsam Press, 1991.
- Kidwell, Peggy A. "Publicizing the Metric System in America—From F. R. Hassler to the American Metric Bureau."

  Rittenbouse 5 (1991): III-II7.
- Kondratas, Ramunas A. "The Artifactual Legacy of AIDS," in Victoria Harden and Guenter Risse (eds.). AIDS and the Historian. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, NIH Publication No. 91-1584, March, 1991.
- LaFollette, Marcel C., and Jeffrey K. Stine, (eds.). Technology and Choice: Readings from Technology and Culture. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1991.
- Langley, Harold D. "Winfield Scott Schley: The Confident Commander," in Admirals of the New Steel Navy. Annapolis, 1991.
- . "The Quest for Peace in the War of 1812," in William Jeffrey Welsh and David Curtis Shaggs (eds.). War on the Great Lakes: Essays Commemorating the 175th Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie. Kent, Ohio, 1991.
- Lubar, Steven. "West Old Baltimore Road." Landscape (Spring 1991).
- ———. "Historic American Building Survey/Historic American Engineering Record/America's Industrial History Project: Some Recent Publications." The Public Historian (Summer 1991).
- Mayr, Otto, and Carlene Stephens. American Clocks: Highlights from the Collections. Washington, D.C.: National Museum of American History, 1990.
- Molella, Arthur P. "John U. Nef, A Memorial." Technology and Culture (October 1990): 916-920.
- P. Hughes and Agatha C. Hughes (eds.). Lewis Mumford,
  Public Intellectual, 21-42. New York and Oxford: Oxford
  University Press, 1990.
- ——... "The Museum That Might Have Been: The Smithsonian's National Museum of Engineering and Industry." Technology and Culture 32 (April 1991): 237-263.
- Post, Robert. "Transportation." World Book Encyclopedia 19 (1991): 380-97.

- ———. "Some Traction Prehistory: Robert Davidson and Charles Grafton Page." Headlights, Streetcar Centennial Issue (1991).
- Reingold, Nathan. "Tales from the Archives," in Nathan Reingold (ed.). Symposium on Documents, Interpretations and the History of the Sciences. In Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (December 1990).
- Reingold, Nathan (ed.). Symposium on Documents, Interpretations and the History of the Sciences, in Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (December 1990).
- Sherman, Roger. "The Electrical Lecture of Isaac Greenwood III." Rittenbouse 5 (1991): 46-52.
- "Charles Came, Itinerant Science Lecturer, and His 'Splendid Apparatus." Rittenbouse 5 (1991): 118-128.
- Stine, Jeffrey K. "Environmental Politics in the American South: The Fight over the Tennesse-Tombigbee Waterway." Environmental History Review 15, No. 1 (1990).
- Turner, Steven. "William Wurdemann. First Mechanician of the U.S. Coast Survey." Rittenhouse 5 (1991): 97-110.
- Warner, Deborah. "American Hydrometers, 1753-1876." Rittenbouse 5 (1991): 33-45.
- -----. "Everything from Watch to Locomotive." Rittenbouse 5 (1991): 81-93.
- White, Roger B. "Fisher Body Corporation." Encyclopedia of American Business History and Biography (1990): 187-192.
- Withuhn, William L. "The 1990 Railroad History Awards."

  Railroad History 163 (Autumn 1990): 7-12.

## National Museum of the American Indian

King, Duane H., Ph.D. In the Spirit of Sequoyah, The Tennessee Valley Authority, 1991.

——. Trail of Tears: National Historic Trail, edited by Jere Krakow, U.S. Department of the Interior - National Park Services, 1991.

## National Portrait Gallery

#### Office of the Director

- Fern, Alan. "Ahead of Its Time." Gazette of the Grolier Club New Series, No. 42 (1990).
- Jack Delano. Washington, D.C., and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1990, pp. 11-16.

——. "A Special Vision." Contrasts: Forty Years of Change and Continuity in Puerto Rico. Photographs by Jack Delano. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1990, pp. 21-27.

#### Office of the Historian

- Barber, James G. Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study. Washington, D.C.: National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution; Nashville: Tennessee State Museum; Seattle and London: University of Washington Press, 1991.
- Old Hickory: A Life Sketch of Andrew Jackson. Washington, D.C.: National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution; Nashville: Tennessee State Museum; Seattle and London: University of Washington Press, 1990.
- Voss, Frederick S. The Smithsonian Treasury: The Presidents. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1991.

#### Library

Chin, Cecilia, with Patricia Lynagh. "Reference Materials for Art Library Collections." AB Bookman's Weekly 87 (March 25, 1991): 1130-46.

#### Painting and Sculpture

Fortune, Brandon Brame. "Charles Willson Peale's Portrait Gallery: Persuasion and the Plain Style," Word and Image 6, No. 4 (October-December 1990): 308-24.

#### Peale Family Papers

- Miller, Lillian B. and David C. Ward, editors. New Perspectives on Charles Willson Peale. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1991.
- Miller, Lillian B., Sidney Hart, and David C. Ward, editors.

  The Selected Papers of Charles Willson Peale and His Family.

  Volume 3: The Belfield Farm Years, 1810-1820. New Haven:
  Yale University Press, 1991.
- Ward, David C. "Charles Willson Peale's Farm Belfield: Enlightened Agriculture in the Early Republic" in New Perspectives on Charles Willson Peale, edited by Lillian B. Miller and David C. Ward. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1991, pp. 283-301.
- ------ [Essay Review] John C. Van Horne et al eds., The Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, Volume 3 (New Haven, 1988). Wintershur Portfolio 25 (1990): 297-300.
- ——. [Review] Harry M. Ward, Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty (Charlottesville, 1989). Maryland Historical Magazine 85 (Fall 1990): 309-11.

The Houstons and Woodwards of Chestnut Hill (Philadelphia, 1988). Pennsylvania History 58 (April 1991): 158-159.

#### Office of Prints and Drawings

Reaves, Wendy Wick. "Effigies Curiously Engraven: Eighteenth-Century American Portrait Prints" in Prints of New England, edited by Georgia Brady Barnhill. Worchester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society, 1991, pp. 39-67.

Stapp, William F. "Annie Leibovitz and the Portrait Tradition in Photography" in Annie Leibovitz Photographs 1970-1990 [exhibition brochure] 1990, pp. 9-10.

## Public Service

## Office of the Assistant Secretary for Public Service

Cole, Johnnetta B. "The Struggle for Equity in American Education." Keynote address delivered January 21, 1991 at the 1991 Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Celebration, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 1991.

## Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

Eisendrath, Betsy, ed. "Kiting Up the Sky: The Vehicles of Understanding," Art to Zoo. September 1991.

"What Makes Time Tick, or Has The Industrial Revolution Really Made Clocks Go Faster?" Art to Zoo. April 1991.

"Life in the 'Promised Land': African-American Migrants in Northern Cities, 1916-1940," Art 10 Z00. December 1990.

"Turn About's Fair Play! Mirrors and How They Reflect," Art to Zoo. October 1990.

## Office of Folklife Programs

#### Printed Materials

- Belanus, Betty. "Family Farm Folklore." In Festival of American Folklife Program Book, edited by Peter Seitel, 32-35. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- Cadaval, Olivia. "Knowledge and Power: Land in Native American Cultures." In Festival of American Folklife Program Book, edited by Peter Seitel, 76-80. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- Chen, Vivian. "Music, Dance and Puppets of Indonesia," a guide for teachers. Washington, D.C.: The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
- Kennedy, Richard. "Forest, Field and Sea: Cultural Diversity in the Indonesian Archipelago." In Festival of American Folklife Program Book, edited by Peter Seitel, 55-60. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- ———. Review of The Chinese of Early Tucson: Historical Archeology from the Tucson Urban Renewal Project, by Florence C. and Robert H. Lister. Ethnohistory 38.
- Kurin, Richard. "The Festival of American Folklife: Building on Tradition." In Festival of American Folklife Program Book, edited by Peter Seitel, 7-20. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- ———. "Turbans, Skirts and Spirit: Folk Models of a Punjabi Muslim Brotherhood." Social Analysis special issue, 97-113.
- . "Cultural Conservation Through Representation: Festival of India Folklife Exhibitions at the Smithsonian Institution." In Exhibiting Cultures: The Poetics and Politics of Museum Display, edited by Ivan Karp and Steven D. Lavine, 315-343. Washington and London: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- ——. "Regar Semillas de Futura Comprension y Cooperacion Intelectuales." Tradicción por Eder E. Gómez Salgado. Del Caribe VI(16-17):0044-5.
- Rinzler, Ralph and Worth Long. "Blues at the Festival: A Community Music with Global Impact." In Festival of American Folklife Program Book, edited by Peter Seitel, 21. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- Seeger, Anthony. "When Music Makes History." In Ethnomusicology and Modern Music History, edited by Philip V. Bohlman and Daniel M. Neuman, 23-34. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press.
- ——. "Styles of Musical Ethnography." In Comparative Musiciology and Anthropology of Music: Essays on the History of Ethnomusicology, edited by Bruno Nettl and Philip Bohlman, 342-355. Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press.

Cassell McIntire, 37-49. Bloomington: Ethnomusicology Publications Group.

. "Creating and Confronting Cultures: Issues of Editing and Selection in Records and Videotapes of Musical Performances." In Music in the Dialogue of Cultures: Traditional Music and Cultural Policy, edited by Max Peter Baumann, 290-302. Intercultural Music Studies 2. Germany: Florian Noetzel Verlag, Wilhelmshaven.

Vennum, Thomas Jr. "In Tune with Tradition: Wisconsin Folk Musical Instruments." Exhibition review. *Journal of American Folklore* 104(Summer 1991):345-34F10048.

#### Sound Recordings

Bukhara: Musical Crossroads of Asia. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40050.

Classical Music of Iran. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40039.

The Country Gentlemen. Folk Songs and Bluegrass. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40022 (reissue).

Cowboy Songs on Folkways. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40043.

Davis, Reverend Gary. Pure Religion and Bad Company.

Smithsonian/Folkways SF40035 (reissue).

Jenkins, Ella. Live! At the Smithsonian. Videocassette. Smithsonian/Folkways SF48001.

McGhee, Brownie. The Folkways Years: 1945-1959. Smithson-ian/Folkways SF40034.

Mountain Music Bluegrass Style. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40038 (reissue).

Mountain Music of Peru, Volume L Smithsonian/Folkways SF40020 (reissue).

Music of Indonesia & Songs Before Dawn. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40055.

Music of Indonesia 2 Indonesian Popular Music. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40056.

Music of Indonesia 3: Music from the Outskirts of Jakarta.
Smithsonian/Folkways SF40057.

The New Lost City Ramblets. The Early Years: 1958-1962. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40036.

Seeger, Pete. Birds, Beasts, Bugs and Little Fishes. Smithsonian/ Folkways SF45021 (reissue).

———. Birds, Beasts, Bugs and Bigger Fishes. Smithsonian/Folkways SF45022 (reissue).

Terry, Sonny. The Folkways Years: 1944-1963. Smithsonian/Folkways SF40033.

Vennum, Thomas Jr., co-producer. Honor the Earth Powwow: Songs of the Great Lakes Indians. Ryko Disc RCD10199.

Woody Guthrie. Songs to Grow on for Mother and Child. Smithsonian/Folkways SF45035 (reissue).

World Music of Struggle: We Shall Overcome. Columbia CK 47850255.

## Office of Public Affairs

The Torch. A monthly newsletter for Smithsonian employees, featuring profiles, question-and-answer columns about interesting jobs, previews of upcoming events, classified ads, and more. Circulation is 10,300, which includes staff and a list of interested individuals and organizations outside the Smithsonian. Editor: Mary Combs

Smithsonian Institution Research Reports. A quarterly newsletter that disseminates information on Smithsonian research to an audience of about 79,000 readers (10,000 scientists, libraries, museums, universities, journalists, and others and 69,000 Contributing Members of the National Associate Program). Editor: Jo Ann Webb

Smithsonian Runner. A bimonthly newsletter for Native Americans, featuring informational updates on the National Museum of the American Indian and articles on research and other projects, activities and events at the Smithsonian that are of particular interest to Native Americans. Circulation is more than 8,000, which includes Native American journalists and community leaders, as well as members of the National Museum of the American Indian. Editor: Kathryn Lindeman

Accessibility for Disabled Visitors. A 30-second public service announcement for television, featuring Cooper-Hewitt Museum Director Dianne Pilgrim, encourages visitors with physical disabilities to take advantage of the Smithsonian's facilities. The PSA offers a copy of the brochure "Guide for Disabled Visitors" to viewers on request. Coordinator: Lilas Wiltshire

Smithsonian News Service. A feature-story service that provides four articles and appropriate art work each month to more than 1,000 daily and weekly newspapers and other media in the United States and abroad. Syndicated internationally by the New York Times Syndication Sales, Inc. Executive Editor: Madeleine Jacobs.

## External Affairs

# Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs

Lovejoy, T.E. 1990. 1990 Editorial in UNESCO Sources. Also reprinted in Nature & Resources.

Lovejoy, T.E. 1990. "Consider their ways and be wise." Review of The Ants by B. Holldobler and E. O. Wilson (1990, The Belknap Press/Harvard Univ. Press, 732 pp.). The New York Times Book Review, 29 July 1990, p. 3.

Lovejoy, T.E. 1990. Remarks in 1990 Earth Observations & Global Change Decision Making: A National Partnership. Krieger Publishing.

- Lovejoy, T.E. 1990. Foreword to *The New Zoo* by Jake Page. Smithsonian Institution Press
- Lovejoy, T.E. and Richard Bierregaard, Jr. 1990. Central Amazonian Forests and the Mininum Critical Size of Ecosystems Project A. Gentry, Editor. Four Neotropical Forests, Yale University Press, Pp. 60-71
- Lovejoy, T.E. 1991. "1991 Global Report: deforestation."

  Buzzworm: The Environmental Journal Jan/Feb 1991, p. 36.
- Lovejoy, T.E. 1991. Keynote address and remarks in T.D. Nicholson, Preserving the earth's biological diversity: the role of museums. Curator 34/2:85-108.
- Moran, Katy. Spring 1991 "Debt-for-Nature Swaps: U.S. Policy Issues and Options" Pp. 16-21 in Renewable Resources Journal

## Office of Telecommunications

#### Programs Presented on Radio Smithsonian

- "The Paragon Ragtime Orchestra" Rick Benjamin and his ensemble perform ragtime favorites.
- "The Decorative Designs of Frank Lloyd Wright" A touring exhibition examines the importance of Wright's decorative designs and the challenges of preserving them.
- "Senegalese, If You Please" The 1990 Festival of American Folklife reveals the music and culture of Senegal.
- "English Dance and Song" Concert tribute to English folklorist Cecil Sharp who documented the dance and song of his native country.
- "From Whom the Bells Toll" The ancient art of "changeringing" from England's grand cathedrals and small country churches.
- "The Duke's Treasures" Ellington's personal collection of sheet music, papers, photographs, and memorabilia sheds new light on his life and career.
- "Deep River: Praise Songs from My People" Composet/arranger David Murray and his jazz quartet and the Wesley Boyd Gospel Choir explore the common roots of jazz and gospel music.
- "Songs of Struggle" Veterans of the U.S. Labor, Civil Rights, and South African Anti-Apartheid Movements demonstrate the use of music in their struggle for social change.
- "Parting the Green Curtain" STRI's director reviews research on deforestation, global warming, and species preservation.
- "Beni Biological Reserve" Touring a refuge for animals of the Amazon basin where SI and other international researchers work.
- "Cole Porter, Seriously" Pianist John Eaton explores the compositional style and artistic side of a light-hearted legend.
- "Into the Future" On the occasion of the last weekly program in the Radio Smithsonian magazine series, a look ahead to what the future holds at the Smithsonian, including the Columbus Quincentenary, the new National Museum of the

American Indian, and the battle to save the biological diversity of planet Earth.

#### Special Programs Produced by Radio Smithsonian

- "The Louis Armstrong Jazz Trumpet Competition" 2-hour special hosted by Bill Cosby presents highlights from this annual competition. Co-production with WETA-FM.
- "Christmas Oratorio" 3-hour holiday special of J.S. Bach's work performed by the Smithsonian Chamber Orchestra and Chorus on period instruments and heard as it sounded during Bach's time. Co-production with WETA-FM.
- "Cole Porter's 100th Birthday Gala Celebration at Carnegie Hall" Stars of musical theater and popular song including Kaye Ballard, William Bolcolm, Michael Feinstein, Celeste Holm, Marilyn Horne, Maureen McGovern, Rita McKenzie, Joan Morris, Juliet Prowse, Bobby Short, Gwen Verdon, and Margaret Whiting in a 2-hour opening night concert of the New York International Festival of the Arts. Co-production with WETA-FM and American Public Radio.

#### Series Programs Produced by Radio Smithsonian

- "Folk Masters: Traditional Music in the Americas" 13 1-hour programs feature virtuosos of folk music in concert at Carnegie Hall. Co-produced with WETA-FM.
- "Speakers Corner" A 52-week series of lectures and discussions presents scholars and experts from the University of Chicago, the Smithsonian, and the University of Oxford. Hosted by Roger Mudd.

#### TV Film Production

"Our Biosphere: The Earth in Our Hands," a new one-hour environmental film narrated by Robert Redford, premiered in April on the Discovery Channel.

#### **Exhibition Videos**

- Two videos, "Montserrat" and "Crow Fair," were produced for the Seeds of Change Quincentenary exhibition at the NMNH.
- "As They Really Are," a 5-minute video for the SITES exhibition Human Attitudes toward Animals, was completed for the Experimental Gallery and will tour with this SITES show.
- "Moving America's Mail," was completed for installation in the new National Postal History and Philatelic Museum.
- "300 Years of American Papermaking," an interactive video for the exhibition of the same title, was installed in NMAH.

## Smithsonian Resident Associate Program

Solinger, Janet W., ed., MPR News published by the Museum Public Relations Committee, International Council of Museums (ICOM), Vol. I, No. 1, 1990

Solinger, Janet W. and Lytle, Cheryl, "Anatomy of an Anniversary: 25 Years of the Smithsonian Resident Associate Program, MPR News, Vol. I, No. 2, 1991

Cole, Joan, "Kite Festival," MPR News, Vol. I, No. 1, 1990

#### "Smithsonian World"

#### Season Six Public Television Programs

Bradley, Sandra Wentworth. "Gender: The Enduring Paradox," a 60-minute Smithsonian World television special coproduced by WETA-TV and the Smithsonian Institution, 1991.

... "The Doors of Perception," a 60-minute Smithsonian World television special co-produced by WETA-TV and the Smithsonian Institution, 1991.

Goodwin, Neil. "A Certain Age: A Celebration of Experience," a 60-minute Smithsonian World television special co-produced by WETA-TV and the Smithsonian Institution, 1991.

Schumann, Werner. "From Information to Wisdom?," a 60-minute Smithsonian World television special co-produced by WETA-TV and the Smithsonian Institution, 1991.

York, Steven. "Selling the Dream," a 60-minute Smithsonian World television special co-produced by WETA-TV and the Smithsonian Institution, 1991.

## Finance and Administration

## Office of Printing and Photographic Services

Wallace, Jim; Goulait, Joe; Talman, Hugh. "The Bourges-Bruehl Collection. Reproducing Color From Glass Separation Negatives" in *Topics in Photographic Preservation* Washington: American Institution for Conservation, 1991.

Wallace, Jim. "The Use of Commercial Scanners To Restore Dark-Faded Color Transparencies" in *The Journal of Imaging* Technology 17: 107-114 (1991).

sented: Digital Photography Conference 1991, Dallas, Texas, February 8, 1991.

## Affiliated Organizations

## Reading Is Fundamental, Inc.

RIF Newsletter. Published three times a year, the Newsletter reports on RIF activities nationwide. A technical assistance insert, addressing local projects' requests for information on how to motivate youngsters to read, is included in Newsletters sent to RIF projects. The Newsletter reaches 18,000 people throughout the United States and offshore territories.

The RIF Guide to Encouraging Young Readers (Doubleday, 1987).

A sourcebook of activities, children's book suggestions, and resources for parents.

Eight Million Times a Year. A brochure describing the RIF organization, its goals, and its programs.

"Parent Guide" Brochures. A series of 12 brochures on the topics "Choosing Good Books for Your Children," "TV and Reading," "Reading Aloud to Your Children," "Upbeat and Offbeat Activities to Encourage Reading," "Teenagers and Reading," "Children Who Can Read, But Don't...," "Encouraging Soon-To-Be Readers," "Magazines and Family Reading," "Family Storytelling," "Building a Family Library," "Encouraging Young Writers," "Summertime Reading."

Books to Grow On: A Parent's Guide to Encouraging Young Readers. A resource for parents of children from infancy to age eleven.

The RIF Handbook: How to Run a Successful Reading Is Fundamental Project. A technical assistance manual to help RIF volunteers organize and operate an effective reading motivation program. Includes an overview of RIF as well as sections on fundraising, book selection and ordering, and activities to motivate reading.

I Want You. A brochure to assist RIF projects in recruiting and training volunteers.

Reading Is Fun! Tips for Parents. A booklet offering suggestions on how to encourage children up to the age of eight to read.

Children's Bookshelf. An annotated list of 106 books for children up to the age of eleven.

Profiles. Descriptions of the publishers and distributors that serve RIF projects. The Profiles list special discounts and services offered by each supplier and are distributed annually to all projects.

When We Were Young: Favorite Books of RIF Kids, RIF Volunteers, and Readers of Renown. Forty-page list of favorite children's books. Includes personal recommendations of some 80 public figures.

Helping Your Children Become Readers/Como Ayudar a Que Sus Ninos Sean Buenos Lectores. Available in English or Spanish, this reproducible, illustrated brochure features 10 reading tips in simple language.

Elaine L. Johnston Marsha S. Shaines Christine Steiner James I. Wilson Særetary Ruby Hamblen

## Appendix 6

The Smithsonian Institution and Its Subsidiaries, September 30, 1991

# Office of the Secretary

The Secretary
Robert McC. Adams
Executive Assistant
James M. Hobbins
Special Assistant
Kathy A. Boi
Special Assistant for
Appointments
Mary Lee Nissley
Supervisor, Secretary's Files
Betty J. Russell
Administrative Specialist
Susan Bradley

# Office of the Under Secretary

Under Secretary

Carmen E. Turner

Executive Assistant

Anna B. Martin

## Office of the Inspector General

Inspector General
Thomas D. Blair
Deputy Inspector General
John C. Fawsett
Assistant Inspector General for
Audits
Jerry L. Chandler
Assistant Inspector General for
Investigations
Vacant
Administrative Officer
Mary Brough Emond

## Office of the General Counsel

General Counsel
Peter G. Powers
Associate General Counsels
George S. Robinson
Alan D. Ullberg
Assistant General Counsels
Rachelle V. Browne
Ildiko P. DeAngelis
James D. Douglas
Lauryn Guttenplan Grant

## Research

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research

Assistant Secretary for Research Robert S. Hoffmann Deputy Assistant Secretary for Research Ross B. Simons Executive Officer Rita R. Jordan Special Assistant Ruth O. Selig Administrative Officer Joan R. Zavala Research Assistant Chris Wozencraft Program Assistants Maria Ballantyne Suzanne Pender Secretaries Sandra K Blake Jameen Michelle Alexander Senior Scholar Wilton Dillon

## Joseph Henry Papers Project

Editor
Marc Rothenberg
Assistant Editors
Kathleen W. Dorman
John C. Rumm
Paul H. Theerman
Research Assistant
Joel Hodson

## American Studies Program

Director
Wilcomb E. Washburn

## International Center

Coordinator
Francine C. Berkowitz
Administrative/Liaison Officer
Saundra A. Thomas
Special Assistant for
Afro-Caribbean Activities
Vera H. Hyatt

## Office of International Relations

Director
Francine C. Berkowitz
Deputy Director
Brian W. J. LeMay
International Liaison Officer
Leonard P. Hirsch
International Liaison Officer
Judy Rodgers Johnson
International Exchanges Officer
Raymond W. Seefeldt

### Office of Conference Services

Director
Cheryl B. Laberge

## Office of Environmental Awareness

Director

Judith A. Gradwohl

## Office of Quincentenary Programs

Director
Alicia M. Gonzalez
Deputy Director
Jewell S. Dulaney

Executive Officer
Audrey M. Archer
Research Assistant
Dennis G. Medina

Smithsonian Institution Man and the Biosphere Biological Diversity Program

Director
Francisco G. Dallmeier

## National Zoological Park

Director
Michael H. Robinson
Registrar
Judith Block
Associate Director for Biological
Programs
Benjamin B. Beck
Associate Director for Facilities
and Administration
Gretchen Gayle Ellsworth
Associate Director for
Conservation
Christen M. Wemmer

## Animal Exhibit Departments

Department of Mammalogy

Curator
Edwin Gould
Associate Curator
John Seidensticker
Collection Managers
Edward Bronikowski
John Lehnhardt
Lisa Stevens
William Xanten

#### Department of Herpetology

Curator

Dale Marcellini

Collection Manager
Michael Davenport

Department of Ornithology

Assistant Curator and Head Charles Pickett Collection Manager Paul Tomassoni

Department of Invertebrates

Curator
Jaren Horsley
Collection Manager
Alan Peters

NZP Commissary

Manager Mary Allen

#### Zoological Research

Assistant Director for Research Devra G. Kleiman Deputy Head, Research Mammalogist Miles S. Roberts Scientific Staff Daryl J. Boness Robert Fleischer Eugene S. Morton Olav T. Oftedal Katherine S. Ralls Population Manager Jonathan Ballou Research Associates Perry Barboza Kim C. Derrickson Wolfgang P. J. Dittus John M. Francis Theodore I. Grand Harry Power Alfred Rosenberger Bridget J. Stutchbury Richard Wagner lan G. Warkentin

#### Animal Health

Assistant Director for Animal Health R. Mitchell Bush Associate Veterinarian
Scott Citino
Head, Reproductive Physiology
Program
David E. Wildt
Research Veterinarian
Steve L. Monfort
Reproductive Physiologist
Janine L. Brown

NOAHS Center

Director
Ruth Stolk
Research Associates
Mark Barone
Ann Byers
Robert Davis
Ann M. Donoghue
JoGayle Howard
William F. Rall
Mitch Schiewe
Lisa Tell
Sam Wasser

## Department of Pathology

Pathologist-in-Charge
Richard J. Montali
Associate Pathologist
Donald Nichols
Research Associates
Richard Alsaker
Max J. G. Appel
Chris Gardiner
Kathryn Holmes
John Pletcher
John Strandberg
Anton Steuer
Bernard Zook

## Facilities and Administration

Office of Facilities
Management

Assistant Director for
Maintenance
and Construction
David Boothe

Office of Management Services

Head James E. Fitzpatrick

Office of Police and Communications

Head (Acting) George P. Day, Jr.

#### Interpretive Services

Associate Director for Interpretive Services (vacant)

Office of Public Affairs

Chief Robert J. H∞ge

Office of Education

Chief Judith White

Office of Design and Exhibits Planning

Chief (Acting)
Virginia A. Mahoney

## Department of Conservation

Associate Director for Conservation Christen M. Wemmer Deputy Associate Director Scott Derrickson Research Coordinator John Rappole Conservation Officer Martha Fujita Collection Manager Larry Collins Fellows and Associates Lee Boyd Eric Dinnerstein Hemanta Mishra George Schwede

Research Associates
Peter August
Joel Berger
Illar Muul
J. L. David Smith
Michael Stuwe
Richard Watling

## Friends of the National Zoo

Executive Director
Clint Fields
Deputy Director
James Schroeder

## Office of Fellowships and Grants

Director
Roberta W. Rubinoff
Assistant Director
Elizabeth W. Veatch
Administrative Officer
Catherine F. Harris
Academic Program Specialist
Bruce W. Morrison
Academic Program Specialist
Sharon K. Nishizaki
Program Assistant
Marika Carley
Program Assistant

## Office of Interdisciplinary Studies

Pamela Hudson

Acting Director
Ross Simons
Program Specialists
Carla M. Borden
John W. Franklin

Neil G. Kotler Assistant Taneesha V. Barnes

## Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory

Director

Irwin Shapiro

Associate Directors:

Planning

Bruce Gregory

Atomic and Molecular Physics
Kate Kirby
High Energy Astrophysics
Harvey Tananbaum
Optical and Infrared Astronomy
John P. Huchra
Planetary Sciences
Brian G. Marsden

Radio and Geoastronomy
James M. Moran
Solar and Stellar Physics
John C. Raymond

Theoretical Astrophysics
Alastair G.W. Cameron

Administrative Department Heads: Central Engineering Richard B. Dias Contracts and Procurement George D. Dick

Controller's Office
Robert T. Ayer

Donna Coletti (Acting)
Human Resources
Marion R. Aymie

Publications

James Cornell

Scientific Staff
Fred Adams
Yakov Alpert
Alice L. Argon
Eugene H. Avrett
James Babb
Robert W. Babcock
Sallie L. Baliunas
Eric E. Bloemhof

Raymond Blundell Jay A. Bookbinder Gerald J. Bottrell Donato Bramanti Roger J.V. Brissenden Nelson Caldwell Nathaniel P. Carleton Frederic H. Chaffee Kelly V. Chance John F. Chandler Jon H. Chappell Allan F. Cook, II Andrew Cooksy Mario L. Cosmo Luiz A.N. daCosta Alexander Dalgarno Thomas M. Dame Lawrence P. David James L. Davis Robert J. Davis Seth Digel Marino Dobrowolny Andrea K. Dupree Martin S. Elvis Paul Eskridge Robert D. Estes Giuseppina Fabbiano Daniel G. Fabricant Emilio E. Falco Ron Farren Giovanni Fazio George B. Field Kathryn Flanagan Craig Foltz Christine Jones Forman William R. Forman Fred A. Franklin Marijn Franx Franco Fuligni Gary A. Fuller Michael R. Garcia Larry D. Gardner John C. Geary Margaret J. Geller Owen J. Gingerich Isabella M. Gioia Dalia Goldworth-Piran Leon Golub Daniel Gómez

Paul Gorenstein

Dale E. Graessle

Mario D. Grossi

Shadia R. Habbal

Gordon E. Gullahorn

F. Rick Harnden, Jr.

Daniel E. Harris Lee Hartmann Akihiko Hashimoto Paul T.P. Ho. Darrel Hoff John P. Hughes David Johnson Kenneth W. Jucks Kenneth Kalata Wolfgang Kalkofen Thomas Kane Margarita Karovska Edwin M. Kellogg Almus Kenter Scott Kenyon Eric Keto Dong-Woo Kim John L. Kohl Bon-Chul Koo Michael Kurtz Robert Kurucz Sylvain Korzennik Charles J. Lada Elizabeth A. Lada David W. Latham Mark Lawrence Myron Lecar Stephen Lepp Martin Levine Robert Lewis Alan Lightman A. Edward Lilley Enrico Lorenzini Jane Luu Tommaso Maccacaro Ursula Marvin Colin Masson Edward Mattison Jeffrey E. McClintock Richard E. McCrosky Jonathan C. McDowell Gary J. Melnick Karl Menten Arun Misra Bijoy Misra Vadilal Modi Marc A. Murison Stephen S. Murray Philip C. Myers Tadashi Nakajima Peter Nisenson M. Charley Noecker Robert W. Noyes Costas Papaliolios William H. Parkinson

Michael R. Pearlman	Lawrence Widrow	Modeler	Assistant Director
Reynier Peletier	Belinda J. Wilkes	Donald E. Weller	Bonita D. Perry
James D. Phillips	Steven P. Willner	Plant Ecologists	Assistant Director
Philip Pinto	George L. Withbroe	Martin Cipollini	Nancy E. Gwinn
William A. Podgorski	Anna Wolter	Lucia Dillenberg	Assistant Director
Preethi Pratap	John A. Wood	Shoichi Kawano	Mary A. Rosenfeld
Francis A. Primini	Diana M. Worrall	Hanne Rasmussen	Special Assistant to the Director
Harrison Radford	Kouichi Yoshino	Timothy Spira	and Publications Officer
Michael Ratner	Ping Zhao	Lisa K. Wagner	Nancy L. Matthews
Robert D. Reasenberg	Martin Zombeck	Zhigang Wang	
Mark J. Reid		Dennis F. Whigham	Planning and
Robert Rosner		Jess Zimmerman	Administration
Michael Rupen		Plant Physiologists	
George B. Rybicki	Smithsonian	Bert G. Drake	Division
Steven H. Saar		Grace Ju	Assistant Director and Division
Bruce Sams	Environmental	Guy Thompson	Head
Dimitar Sasselov	Research Center		Mary Augusta Rosenfeld
Jonathan Schachter			Administrative Officer
Rudolph Schild			Laudine L. Creighton
Matthew H. Schneps	Director	Smithsonian	Laudine D. Oreiginon
Daniel A. Schwartz	David L. Correll	Institution Archives	
Joseph Schwarz	Assistant Director	Institution Tirebives	Systems and
Frederick D. Seward	Anson H. Hines		Technical Services
Eric Silverberg	Administrative Officer	Director	Division
Patrick O. Slane	Helen M. Dalaski	William W. Moss	211131011
Jack W. Slowey	Facilities Manager	Associate Archivists	Deputy Director and Division
Noam Soker	Paul Tavel	Alan L. Bain	Head
Clive Standley	Education Specialist	William A. Deiss	Vija L. Karklins
John R. Stauffer	A. Mark Haddon	Diane L. Vogt-O'Connor	
Robert Stefanik	Docent Coordinator	Historian	0
Clifford Stoll	Linda M. Chick	Pamela M. Henson	Systems Department
Andrew Szentgyorgyi	Animal Ecologists	Assistant Archivists	
Guogiang Tang	Joseph Dineen	William E. Cox	Department Head
Patrick Thaddeus	Richard Everett	Susan W. Glenn	Thomas Garnett
Eric V. Tollestrup	Edwin Grosholz	R. Shawn Johnstone	Assistant Systems Administrator
Edward Tong	James F. Lynch	James A. Steed	Marcia Adams
Wesley A. Traub	Daniel Niven		Computer Equipment Analyst
Ginevra Trinchieri	Kevin Peters	Class Widobises	Mimi Scharf
Wallace H. Tucker	Gregory M. Ruiz	Sloan Videohistory	Willia Oction
Giusseppe S. Vaiana	L. David Smith	Program	
Adriaan van Ballegooijen	Nancy Staub	Program Manager	Automated Bibliographic
Leon P. Van Speybroeck	Chemical Ecologist	Terri A. Shorzman	Control Department
Shoba Veerarghavan	Panchabi Vaithiyanathan		
Robert F.C. Vessot	Richard Smucker		
George A. Victor	Environmental Engineer		Department Head
Jan Vrtilek	Gary Peresta	C .:./	Victoria Avera
Saeqa Dil Vrtilek	Peter Stone	Smithsonian	
Terrence Walker	Ecologists	Institution	Catalogue Records
Ronald Walsworth	Thomas E. Jordan	Libraries	Department
Trevor Weekes	Geoffrey G. Parker	LIUIWIIC3	- <del></del>
Steven Weinberg	Microbial Ecologist		
Heinz Weiser	D. Wayne Coats	Director	Department Head
Fred L. Whipple	John R. Dolan	Barbara J. Smith	Sheila Riley
Barbara A. Whitney	Charles L. Gallegos	Deputy Director	Catalog Records Librarian
Charles A. Whitney	Jacques White	Vija L. Karklins	Thomas Baker
•			

Original Cataloging and Indexing	Circulation and Loan Librarian Patricia Lasker	Reference Librarian Marca Woodhams	Assistant Librarian Lucien R. Rossignol
Department	Museum Reference Center	Natural and Physical	Special Collections
Department Head Helen Nordberg	Branch Librarian	Sciences Department	Department
Librarian-Cataloguer Margaret A. Sealor	Sylvia Churgin	National Museum of Natural History Branch	Dibner Library Branch
Librarian-Cataloguer  Margaret D'Ambrosio  Librarian-Cataloguer  Vacancy	Museum Support Center Branch	Department Head and Branch Librarian	Department Head, Branch Librarian, and Exhibitions Officer
Special Collections Cataloguer Vacancy	Branch Librarian Kimberly B. Kelley Reference Librarian Angela N. Haggins	Ann Juneau Reference Librarian Robert J. Skarr Reference Librarian	Ellen B. Wells Reference Librarian Leslie Overstreet
Research Services		David T. Steere, Jr.	Book Conservation
Division	History, Technology,	Reference Librarian E. Gilbert Taylor	Laboratory
Assistant Director and Division Head Bonita D. Perry	and Art Department  National Museum of	Anthropology Branch	Conservator  John H. Hyltoft
	American History Branch	Branch Librarian	
Cooper-Hewitt Museum Branch	Department Head and Branch Librarian	Mary Kay Davies	Preservation Services Department
	Rhoda S. Ratner	Botany Branch	•
Branch Librarian Stephen Van Dyk	Reference Librarian Bridget Mathews	Branch Librarian	Department Head Susan F. Blaine
	Reference Librarian	Ruth F. Schallert	
Center for Astrophysics	James Roan		Research Associates
Branch	Anacostia Librarian Timothy Cart	National Zoological Park Branch	Silvio A. Bedini Jean Chandler Smith
Branch Librarian (Acting)			<b>)</b>
Donna Coletti	National Museum of African Art Branch	Branch Librarian  Kay A. Kenyon	
Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute Branch	Branch Librarian Janet L Stanley	Smithsonian Environmental Research Center Branch	Smithsonian Tropical Research
Branch Librarian	National Air and Space	Center Diamin	Institute
Vielka Chang-Yau	Museum Branch	Branch Librarian	
		Angela N. Haggins	Director
Central Research Services	Branch Librarian	0.00	Ira Rubinoff
Department	David M. Spencer	Collections	Deputy Director
	Reference Librarian		Anthony Coates
Central Reference and	Amy E. Levin	Management Division	Assistant Director for
Loan Services	Reference Librarian Vacancy	Assistant Director and Division Head	International and External Affairs
Department Head and Branch Librarian	Technical Information Specialist Philip D. Edwards	Nancy E. Gwinn	Elena Lombardo Assistant Director for Marine
Martin A. Smith Reference Librarian	Horticulture Branch	Acquisitions Services Department	Research John H. Christy
Nancy Seeger		•	Assistant Director for
Reference Librarian  Catherine D. Scott	Branch Librarian Susan R. Gurney	Department Head Pauline T. Lesnik	Terrestrial Research Alan P. Smith

Conservation Resources Manager
Gilberto Ocaña
Executive Officer
Leonor Motta

Accounting Office

Accounting Officer Carlos Urbina

**Budget Office** 

Budget Analyst Leopoldo León

Human Resources Office

Personnel Management Specialist
Carmen Sucre

Procurement Office

Procurement Specialist
Mercedes Arroyo

Office of Development

Development Officer
Edgardo Maravi
Scientific Liason
George Angehr
Washington Office Coordinator
Mary Ann Lindren

Office of Education and Conservation

Information Specialist Georgina de Alba

Office of Facilities Management

Facilities Manager Carlos Tejada

Protocol Office

Protocol Officer Mónica Alvarado Visitor Services Office

Visitor Services Manager Gloria Maggiori

Scientific Staff

Senior Scientist Martin H. Moynihan A. Stanley Rand Staff Scientists Eldredge Bermingham Richard G. Cooke Paul Colinvaux Mireya Correa William G. Eberhard Robin Foster Jeremy B.C. Jackson Nancy Knowlton Egbert G. Leigh, Jr. Harilaos Lessios Olga F. Linares Dolores Piperno

Dolores Piperno
D. Ross Robertson
David W. Roubik
Noris Salazar Allen
Neal G. Smith
Nicholas Smythe
Mary Jane West-Eberhard
Donald M. Windsor
Hindrik Wolda
S. Joseph Wright
Coordinator of Center for
Tropical Forest Science

Tropical Forest Scie
Peter Ashton
Richard Condit
Llewellya Hillis
Stephen Hubbell
James LaFrankie
Associate Staff Scientist
Eric Fischer

Robert Stallard Melvin Tyree Oil Spill Project Scientist John Cubit Norman Duke Hector Guzman

Hector Guzman
Brian Keller
Research Associate
Annette Aiello
Robin Andrews
Carlos Arellano Lennox
Tomas Arias

Gordon M. Burghardt Luis D'Croz Philip DeVries Stanley Heckadon Anthony Ranere Myra Shulman Henry Stockwell

Museums

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Museums

Assistant Secretary for Museums Tom L. Freudenheim Deputy Assistant Secretary for Museums Claudine K. Brown Program Manager Beverly Lang Pierce Program Manager Barbara K. Schneider Program Analyst Patricia DuVall Bonds Program Analyst Thomas J. Peyton Director, Experimental Gallery Kimberly Camp Smithsonian Institution Accessibility Coordinator Janice Majewski Special Assistant Jane Glaser

African American Institutional Study

Project Director

Claudine K. Brown

Program Analyst

Karen Harmon

Anacostia Museum

Director
Steven C. Newsome
Senior Designer
Sharon Reinckens

Supervisor Exhibit Specialists
James Mayo
Supervisor Education
Zora Felton
Historian
Portia James
Registrar
Jennifer Kilman
Librarian
Timothy Carr

Archives of American Art

Director Richard J. Wattenmaker Deputy Director Susan Hamilton Assistant Director for Archival Programs James B. Byers Curator Emeritus and Journal Editor Garnett McCoy Curator of Manuscripts Arthur J. Breton Research Services Chief Judith E. Throm Southeast Regional Collector Elizabeth S. Kirwin Membership Manager Nancy Palubniak New York Regional Director Stephen Polcari New England Regional Director Robert F. Brown Midwest Regional Program

Director

Judith A. Gustafson

Paul J. Karlstrom

West Coast Regional Director

## Arthur M. Sackler Gallery/Freer Gallery of Art

#### Office of the Director

Director
Milo C. Beach
Executive Assistant to the
Director
Toni C. Lake
Head, Public Affairs
Department
Susan Bliss

#### Administration Division

Assistant Director
Sarah Newmeyer
Special Events Coordinator
Patricia Bragdon
Development Officer
Laurel Muro
Head, Photography Department
John Tsantes
Director, Freer/Sackler Shops
Rosaria Guaragna

#### Public Programs Division

Assistant Director, Exhibitions
and Facilities
Patrick Sears
Head, Design and Installation
John Zelenik
Head, Education Department
Lucia Pierce
Head, Facilities Department
Robert Evans

#### Research and Collections Division

Historian
Esin Atil
Head, Conservation and
Scientific Research
Department
Thomas Chase
Curator, Chinese Art
Fu Shen

Associate Curator, Ancient Chinese Art Jenny So Associate Curator, Japanese Art Ann Yonemura Associate Curator, American Art Linda Merrill Assistant Curator, South and Southeast Asian Art Carol Bolon Assistant Curator, Ancient Near Eastern Art Ann Gunter Assistant Curator, Ceramics Louise Cort Assistant Curator, Traditional Chinese Art Jan Stuart Senior Researcher Thomas Lawton Head, Library Lily Kecskes Head, Publications Department

## Conservation Analytical Laboratory

Karen Sagstetter

Registrar, Freer Gallery

Eleanor Radcliffe

Registrar, Sackler Gallery

Bruce Young

Director
Lambertus van Zelst
Deputy Director
Alan W. Postlethwaite
Administrative Officer
Vernetta M. Williams
Deputy Administrative Officer
Beverly M. Smith

#### Archaeometry

Assistant Director for
Archaeometry
Jacqueline S. Olin
SARCAR Manager & Senior
Research Archaeologist
Ronald L. Bishop
Research Art Historian
Ingrid C. Alexander

Senior Research Chemist
M.James Blackman
Senior Research Physicist
Yu-Tarng Cheng
Metallurgist
Martha E. Goodway
Chemist
Emile C. Joel
Senior Ceramic Scientist
Pamela B. Vandiver

#### Conservation Research

Assistant Director for Conservation Research Marion F. Mecklenburg Head, Analytical Services Charles S. Tumosa Electron Microscopist Melanie T. Feather Senior Research Organic Chemist David W. von Endt Senior Research Organic Chemist W. David Erhardt Research Organic Chemist Mary T. Baker Organic Chemist Walter H. Hopwood Senior Research Photographic Scientist Mark H. McCormick-Goodhart Research Biochemist

## Conservation Treatment and Training

Noreen C. Tuross

Senior Furniture Conservator
Donald C. Williams
Furniture Conservator
Melvin J. Wachoviak
Senior Objects Conservator
Carol A. Grissom
Objects Conservator
Harriet F. Beaubien
Senior Painting Conservator
Roland H. Cunningham
Painting Conservator
Jia-Sun Tsang
Senior Paper Conservator
Dianne van der Reyden

Senior Paper Conservator
Timothy J. Vitale
Senior Textile Conservator
Mary W. Ballard
Coordinator of Education &
Training
Eleanor McMillan

#### Information

Senior Technical Information
Specialist
Marjorie W. Cleveland
Technical Information Specialist
Ann B. Johnson
Technical Information Specialist
Gail L. Goriesky
Conservator
Mary Lou Garbin

## Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum of Design

Director Dianne H. Pilgrim Assistant Director for Administration Linda Dunne Special Assistant to the Director Caroline Mortimer Program Specialist Nerissa Tackett Computer Specialist Jay Vanatta Business Office Manager Belynda Roebuck Membership & Special Events Manager Michele Raphoon Museum Shop Manager Matt Hahn Operations Manager Barry Johnson Public Information Arthur Lindo Registrar Cordelia Rose Security Luis Palau

#### Curatorial

Curator of Decorative Arts David McFadden Assistant Curator of Decorative Arts Deborah Shinn

Curator of Drawings and Prints Marilyn Symmes Assistant Curator of Drawings and Prints Gail Davidson Paper Conservator Konstanze Bachmann Curator of Textiles

Milton Sonday Assistant Curator of Textiles Gillian Moss Textiles Conservator Lucy Commoner

Assistant Curator of Wallcoverings Joanne Warner

#### **Exhibitions**

Curator of Exhibitions Dorothy Globus Exhibition Researcher Lucy Fellowes

#### Editorial

Editor Nancy Aakre

#### Library

Librarian Stephen Van Dyk

#### Education

Head of Education Susan Yelavich

### Photo Services

David Black

## Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden

Director James T. Demetrion Deputy Director Stephen E. Weil

Assistant Director Nancy F. Kirkpatrick Chief Curator Ned Rifkin, resigned,

July 1, 1991 Curators

Amada Cruz Valerie J. Fletcher Frank B. Gettings Phyllis D. Rosenzweig Judith K. Zilczer

Publications Manager Barbara J. Bradley

Librarian Anna Brooke Chief Conservator Laurence Hoffman Conservators

Leland Aks A. Clarke Bedford Susan Lake Registrar

Douglas Robinson Chief, Exhibits and Design Edward Schiesser Chief, Education

Edward Lawson Public Information Officer Sidney Lawrence

Photographer M. Lee Stalsworth Building Manager Frank Underwood

## Institutional Studies Office

Director Zahava D. Doering Senior Social Science Analyst Robert D. Manning

Social Science Analyst Elizabeth K. Ziebarth Survey Operations Specialist Thalassa W. Skinner Social Science Technician Ann Ziebarth

Development Officer Susan Beaudette

Assistant Director

John M. Carlin

Development Office

Special Events Division

Special Events Coordinators

Darlen Rose-Barge

Bridget McMinn

Kathy Spraggins

National Air and Space Museum

Director Martin Harwit Associate Director Wendy Stephens Special Assistant to the Director Steven L. Soter

#### Department of Aeronautics

Chairman

Tom Crouch Deputy Chairman Dominick A. Pisano Curators Dorothy Cochrane R.E.G. Davies Von D. Hardesty Peter Jakab Richard Leves Frank van derLinden Howard Wolko Emeritus, Historian Paul E. Garber Assistant Emeritus, Historian E.T. Wooldridge

### Center for Earth and Planetary Studies

Acting Chairman Thomas G. Watters Geologists Robert A. Craddock Patricia Jacobberger Ted Maxwell Michael J. Tuttle James R. Zimbelman Program Manager Priscilla L. Strain

### Department of Space History

Chairman Gregg Herken Curators Paul E. Ceruzzi Derek Elliott David DeVorkin Cathleen S. Lewis Allan A. Needell Frank Winter Historian Robert W. Smith

## Laboratory for Astrophysics

Chairman Howard A. Smith Astrophysicists Jeffrey J. Goldstein Matthew Greenhouse

### Department of Interpretive Programs

Assistant Director James H. Sharp

Cooperative Programs Division

Manager, Coopertive Programs Helen C. McMahon

Education Division

Special Assistant Ellen Sprouls

Minority Outreach Division	Preservation and Restoration Division	Department of Building Managment	Founding Director Emeritus  and Senior Scholar
		O	Warren Robbins
Special Assistant	Supervisory Museum Specialist	Museum Facilities Manager	
M. Antoinette Amos	Richard D. Horigan	Ida Cleckley	
DI	Facilities Maintenance	Computer Services	National Museum
Planetarium	Division	Division	of American Art
Chairman	Facilities Management Specialist	M. Combata Social	
James H. Sharp	Cleo Williams	Manager, Computer Services Alfred T. Kincaid	Director
			Elizabeth Broun
Department of Art	Office of the Registrar	Samuel P. Langely Theater	Deputy Director  Charles Robertson
Chairperson	Acting Registrar		Development Officer
Mary S. Henderson	Linda N. Ezell	Acting Theater and	Florence Miller
		Planesarium Operations Manager	Chief Curator Virginia M. Mecklenburg
Office of	Department of	James Hyder	Conservator
Communications	Administration	<b>J</b>	Fern L. Bleckner
Acting Chairperson	Administrative Officer		Conservator
Patricia Graboske	Alice M. Adams		Ann M. Creager
	Administrative Specialist	National Museum	Curator
Office of Publications	Theresa A. Cecil	of African Art	Janet L. Flint
Office of Publications	Budget Analyst Samuel Dargan	oj 11jiman 11iv	Curator  Merry A. Foresta
Patricia J. Graboske		Director	Conservator
1 atticle j. Graboski	Department of	Sylvia H. Williams	Helen B. Ingalis
	Exhibits	Associate Director for	Conservator
Department of	EXHIBITS	Collections and Research	Catherine I. Maynor
Collections	Assistant Director	Roy Sieber	Curator
Management	Nadya A. Makovenyi	Assistant Director	Joann G. Moser
Assistant Director		Patricia L. Fiske	Curator Richard N. Murray
Linda N. Ezell	Audiovisual Unit	Chief Curator	Curator
		Philip L. Ravenhill	Harry Z. Rand
4 1: D:::	Supervisory Electronic Technician	Curators  Lydia Puccinelli	Conservator
Archives Division	David N. Heck	Roslyn A. Walker	Quentin R. Rankin, Jr.
		Public Affairs Officer	Senior Conservator
Supervisor Archivist	Production Unit	Janice L. Kaplan	Stefano Scafetta
Thomas Soapes		Curator of Education	Curator
	Supervisory Exhibits Specialist	Edward Lifschitz	William H. Truettner
Collections Maintenance	Derek P. Fiedler	Chief, Exhibits Department  Alan Knezevich	Curator-in-Charge, Renwick Gallery
Division	D	Registrar	Michael Monroe
	Department of	Grace Eleazer	Public Programs Coordinator
Supervisory Museum Specialist	Museum Operations	Conservator	Allen B. Bassing
Alfred J. Bachmeier	Assistant Director	Stephen Mellor	Acting Chief, Research and
	Ronald Wagaman	Curator of Archives	Scholars Center
Conservation Labratory	Deputy Assistant Director	Christraud M. Geary	Rachel M. Allen
Consciousion Lateratory	Vacant	Librarian	Intern Program Officer
Consciousion Laboratory		T C- 1	Description III Chi Ch
Conservationist	Special Assistant for Plans and Programs	Janet Stanley Writer/Editor	Patricia H. Chieffo Research Curasor

Acting Chief, Educational Programs Nora M. Panzer Assistant Public Programs Coordinator N. Faye Powe Registrar Melissa L. Kroning Associate Registrar Abigail Terrones Assistant Registrar Michael Smallwood Exhibitions Coordinator Kathleen McCleery Chief, Office of Design and Production Val E. Lewton Designer Claire Larkin Administrative Officer Maureen Damaska Administrative Assistant James R. Gaglione Chief, Office of External Affairs W. Robert Johnston Special Events Assistant Barbara M. Cox Public Affairs Officer Vacant Chief, Office of Publications Steve Dietz

## National Museum of American History

Richard E. Carter

Lisa C. Siegrist

Terence P. Winch

Editor

Senior Editor

Senior Editor

#### Office of the Director

Director
Roger G. Kennedy
Deputy Director
Douglas E. Evelyn
Associate Director
Ronald E. Becker

Assistant Director for
Administration
Elizabeth E. Greene
Administrative Specialist
Francis D. Roche
Budget Analyst
Sandra G. Dunnigan
Special Assistants
Naomi Glass
James D. Whoolery

## Office of External Affairs

Director
Marilyn Lyons
Public Affairs
Susan Foster
Special Events
Elizabeth Little
Anne Spivak

### National Numismatic Collection

Executive Director
Elvira Clain-Stefanelli
Deputy Executive Director
Cory C. Gillilland
Curator
Richard Doty

### National Philatelic Collection and National Postal Museum

Executive Director
Herbert R. Collins
Acting Director, National
Postal Museum
James H. Bruns

## Afro-American Communities Project

Director

James O. Horton

# Archives Center Chief Archivist John Fleckner

Deputy Archivist
Robert Harding
Archivists
Craig Orr
Barbara Humphrys
David Haberstich
Marilyn Graskowiak
Reuben Jackson
Deborah A. Richardson
Historian

## Office of Building Management

Fath Davis Ruffins

Building Manager
Richard A. Day
Assistant Building Manager
William Prebble

### Computer Services Center

Chief
Dennis S. Dickinson

## Department of Conservation

Head Conservator

J. Scott Odell
Conservators
Martin Burke
Antoinette Dwan
Lynne Gilliland
Nikki Horton
Carolyn M. Long
Ingrid A. Neumann
Beth Richwine
Suzanne
Thomassen-Krauss

## Department of Exhibits

Paulette Willman

Assistant Director for Exhibits
and Public Spaces
J. Michael Carrigan
Deputy Assistant Director for
Exhibits and Public Spaces
Richard J. Nicastro
Chief, Design Division
Dru Colbert

Chief, Exhibits Production
Robert H. Norton
Chief, Historic Restoration
Terrence K. Conable
Chief, Cabinet Shop
John Ondish
Chief, Graphics Production
Ralph D. Logan
Chief, Audio-Visual Section
William T. Tearman

## Department of Public Programs

Assistant Director for Public

Programs Lonn Taylor Deputy Assistant Director for Public Programs Elizabeth Sharpe Deputy Assistant Director for Public Programs Harold Closter Director, Program in African American History Gwendolyn Robinson Director, Division of Museum Programs Dwight Blocker Bowers Director, Publications Division Robert D. Selim Coordinator, Columbus Ouincentenary Program Lisa Falk Intern Program Coordinator Mary Dyer

## Office of the Registrar

Assistant Director for Collections Management Martha Morris Deputy Registrar Katherine P. Spiess Assistant Registrar for Central Catalog Thomas Bower Assistant Registrar for Collection Records Jeanne Benas Assistant Registrar for Offsite Storage Patrick Ladden Assistant Registrar for Objects Processing

Catherine Perge

Office of Academic Programs	Division of Electricity and Modern Physics	Afro-American Index Project	Division of Photographic History
Director	Curators	Program Specialist	Curator
Gary Kulik	Bernard Finn Paul Forman	Vacant	Eugene Ostroff
Department of the History of Science	Division of Engineering and Industry	Division of Ceramics and Glass	Division of Political History
and Technology	·		Curators
Chairman Arthur P. Molella Collections Manager Ray A. Hutt	Curators Carlene E. Stephens Steve Lubar Jeffrey Stine	Susan H. Myers	William L Bird Edith P. Mayo Keith E. Melder Curator Emeritus
Ray A. Flutt	Jemey ounc	Division of Community Life	Margaret B. Klapthor
American Indian Program	Division of Medical Sciences	Curators	Division of Textiles
Director	Curators	Richard E. Ahlborn	
Rayna Green	Audrey B. Davis Ramunas A. Kondratas	Lonnie Bunch Charles McGovern Marvette Perez	Curator Rita J. Adrosko
Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources	Division of Physical	Bernice Johnson Reagon	
Company	Sciences	Division of Costume	National Museum
Curators Pete Daniel		Division of Costana	of the American
G. Terry Sharrer	Curator	Curator	Indian
·	Deborah J. Warner	Claudia B. Kidwell	Inaian
Division of Armed Forces History	Division of Transportation	Curator Emeritus  Anne W. Murray	Washington, D.C.
	Curators		Director
Curators	William L. Withuhn	Division of Domestic Life	W. Richard West, Jr.
Edward C. Ezell	Paul Johnston		Acting Deputy Director
Donald E. Kloster	Curator Emeritus	Curators	Jean M. Salan
Harold D. Langley Historian	John H. White	Anne C. Golovin Rodris C. Roth	Acting Assistant Director for Program Planning
James Hutchins Curator Emeritus	Senior Historian's Office	Barbara C. Smith	James Volkert Congressional Liaison
Philip Lundeberg			Pablita Abeyta
	Senior Historian	Division of Graphic Arts	1 40.114 1.00 / 1
Division of Biological	Nathan Reingold		New York City
Sciences	Technology and Culture	Curators Elizabeth M. Harris	Assistant Director
Curators	Editor	Helena C. Wright	Duane King
Patricia Gossel	Robert Post		Exhibitions
Linda Tucker	ROOCH FUSI	Division of Musical	Peter Brill Film & Video
	D	History	Elizabeth Weatherford
Division of Computers,	Department of Social		Education
Information, and Society	and Cultural History	Curators	Judy Brundin
	Chairman	John T. Fesperman	Resource Center
Curators	Spencer Crew	John E. Hasse	Martha de Montano
David Allison	Collections Manager	Cynthia A. Hoover	Associate Curator
Jon B. Eklund	Barbara J. Coffee	James Weaver	Mary Jane Lenz

Conservator
Marian Kaminitz
Photo Archivist
Sharon Dean
Registrar
Lee Callander
Administrative Officer
Tamara Levine

# National Museum of Natural History

Director Frank H. Talbot Deputy Director Stanwyn G. Shetler Special Assistant to the Director Margaret P. Anderson Special Assistant to the Deputy Director Dianne Niedner Writer-Editor Laura Kennedy Associate Director for Administration Mary R. Tanner Administrative Specialists Danielle Bielenstein Les Cauthern Nella F. Lloyd Associate Director for Science Daniel E. Appleman Associate Director for Public Programs Robert D. Sullivan Associate Director for Special Projects Catherine J. Kerby Associate Director for Development T. C. Benson Development Officer Anne Parks Public Information Officer Thomas R. Harney

Public Affairs Specialist

Special Events Coordinators

Pamela Baker

Judith Cash

Diana K. Wyatt

Project Director, Neotropical Biodiversity Program Don E. Wilson Project Director, Biological Dynamics of Forest Fragments Richard O. Bierregaard, Jr. Assistant Director for Collections Janet Gomon Acting Registrar Margaret Green Assistant Director for Automatic Data Programs T. Gary Gautier Assistant Director for Education Laura L. McKie Assistant Director for Exhibits Laurence P. O'Reilly Physical Plant Administrator Jerome A. Conlon Director, NMNH Quincentenary Program Herman J. Viola

# Department of Anthropology

Walter Brown

Museum Facilities Manager

Supervisory Museum Specialist,

Microscope Laboratory

Scanning Electron

Edward McCov

Chairman
Donald J. Ortner
Deputy Chairman
Melinda A. Zeder
Administrative Specialist
Carole Lee Kin
Public Information Specialist
P. Ann Kaupp

Collections Management

Collections Manager (Acting)
James J. Krakker

Handbook of North American Indians

Managing Editor

Karla Billups

Production Manager

Diane Della-Loggia

Bibliographer
Lorraine H. Jacoby
Linguist
R. H. Ives Goddard, III

Human Studies
Film Archives
Division Head

Wendy Shay
Archivists
Jake Homiak
Pamela Wintle

National Anthropological Archives

Director
Mary Elizabeth Ruwell
Archivists
Kathleen Baxter
Paula R. Fleming
James R. Glenn

## Ethnology Division

Division Head
Mary Jo Arnoldi
Curators
William Crocker
Ives Goddard
Adrienne Kaeppler
Ivan Karp
Robert Laughlin
William Merrill
William C. Sturtevant
Paul M. Taylor

Native American Indian Program

Director
JoAllyn Archambault

## Archaeology Division

Division Head
Dennis J. Stanford
Curators
William W. Fitzhugh
J. Daniel Rogers
Theresa Singleton
Bruce D. Smith
William Trousdale

Gus W. VanBeek

Arctic Program

Director
William W. Fitzhugh
Archaeologist
Stephen R. Loring

Physical Anthropology Division

Division Head
Douglas H. Ubelaker
Curators
Donald J. Ortner
Douglas Owsley
Richard B. Potts

## Department of Botany

Chairman Laurence E. Skog Administrative Specialist Linda M. Moreland Associate Curator Pedro Acevedo Associate Curator Robert B. Faden Associate Curator Maria A. Faust Curator Vicki A. Funk Associate Curator W. John Kress David B. Lellinger Senior Botanist Mark M. Littler Curator Dan H. Nicolson Curator James N. Norris Curator Joan W. Nowicke Associate Curator Paul M. Peterson CHEALOR Harold E. Robinson Curator

Stanwyn G. Shetler

Laurence E. Skog

Curator Warren L. Wagner Curator Dieter C. Wasshausen Associate Curator Elizabeth Zimmer Research Associates, Collaborators, and Affiliated Scientists Mones Abu-Asab Katina Bucher Loren Coen Jose Cuatrecasas Wade Davis Christian Feuillet Raymond Fosberg Suzanne Fredericq Aaron Goldberg Charles Gunn Otto Huber Joseph Kirkbride Elbert Little Diane Littler Ximena Londono Alicia Lourteig Susan Mazer Larry Morse Yun-Sil Park John Pipoly Thompson Pizzolato Muriel Poston Robert Read Amy Rossman Velva Rudd Edward Salgado Edith Scott Richard Spjut William Stern Phillip Taylor Anna Weitzman John Wurdack

### Department of Entomology

Chairman Ronald J. McGinley

Collections Manager Gary F. Hevel Senior Scientist Karl V. Krombein CHEALORS John M. Burns Jonathan A. Coddington

Don R. Davis Terry L. Erwin Oliver S. Flint, Jr. Richard C. Froeschner Wayne N. Mathis Robert K. Robbins Paul J. Spangler Research Associates, Collaborators, and Affiliated Scientists Joachim Adis David H. Ahrenholz Annette Aiello Donald W. Anderson Edward W. Baker William E. Bickley Harley P. Brown Robert W. Carlson Margaret S. Collins Terhune S. Dickel Lance Durden Robert L. Edwards Neal F. Evenhuis John H. Fales Candida Feller Douglas C. Ferguson Richard H. Foote Amnon Freidberg T. P. Friedlander Raymond J. Gagné Patricia Gentili-Poole Robert D. Gordon E. Eric Grissell Ralph E. Harbach Bruce A. Harrison Thomas J. Henry Ronald W. Hodges Yiau-Min Huang James E. Keirans John M. Kingsolver Paul M. Marsh Arnold S. Menke Douglass R. Miller Scott E. Miller Steve Nakahara David F. Nickle Allen L. Norrborn Paul A. Opler James Pakaluk David Pearson

Philip Perkins

Robert V. Peterson

Dan A. Polhemus

John T. Polhemus

Robert W. Poole

John F. Reinert Mary L. Ripley Mark J. Rothschild Louise M. Russell Curtis W. Sabrosky Silvia Santiago Michael E. Schauff Petra Sierwald Robert L. Smiley David R. Smith M. Alma Solis Theodore J. Spilman Charles Staines George C. Steyskal Manya B. Stoetzel F. Christian Thompson John E. Tobin Robert Traub Katsuji Tsuneki Natalia Vandenberg Ronald A. Ward Richard E. White Willis W. Wirth Norman E. Woodley David Wooldridge Frank N. Young

Department of

Invertebrate Zoology

Chairman

Brian Kensley

Administrative Assistant

Patricia L. Nutter

Roland H. Brown

Thomas E. Bowman

Fenner A. Chace, Jr.

Horton H. Hobbs, Jr.

Marian H. Pettibone

Sing Chen Chang

Roger F. Cressey

Meredith L. Jones

Harald A. Rehder

Martha V. Joynt

Collections Manager

Purchasing Agent

Emeritus Zoologists

Roger F. Cressey (retired 10/90) C.W. Hart, Jr. Robert P. Higgins Brian Kensley Louis S. Kornicker Raymond B. Manning

Echinoderms and Lower Invertebrates

Curators Frederick M. Bayer Stephen D. Cairns David L. Pawson Klaus Ruetzler

Mollusks

Curators M. G. Harasewych Robert Hershler Richard S. Houbrick Clyde F. E. Roper

Worms

CHEALORS Kristian Fauchald W. Duane Hope Mary E. Rice

Registry of Tumors in Lower Animals

Director John Harshbarger Biological Research Technician Norman Wolcott Biological Lab Technician Kathy Price Research Assistant Marilyn Slatick Museum Specialist Phyllis Spero Research Associates. Collaborators, and Affiliated Scientists J. Bruce Bredin Steven Chambers Elizabeth Chornesky

Maureen E. Downey

Stephen J. Gardiner

Joan D. Ferraris

Crustacea

Curators J. Laurens Barnard (deceased 8/91) Thomas E. Bowman (retired 5/91)

132

Terrence M. Gosliner John Holsinger Lipke B. Holthuis J. Ralph Lichtenfels Patsy McLaughlin Charles G. Messing John E. Miller Isabel Perez-Farfante (Canet) Esther C. Peters Richard E. Petit Anthony J. Provenzano, Jr. Janet W. Reid I.G. Sohn Ronald B. Toll Michael Vecchione Geerhart J. Vermeij Austin B. Williams David K. Young

#### Department of Mineral Sciences

Chairman
Jeffrey Post
Administrator
Ellen Thurnau

#### Meteorites

Curator
Roy S. Clarke, Jr.
Associate Curator
Glenn J. MacPherson
Geochemist
Kurt Frederiksson

#### Mineralogy

Curator
John Sampson White
Associate Curator
Jeffrey Post
Crystallographer
Daniel E. Appleman
Associate Curator
Michael A. Wise

#### Petrology and Volcanology

Curators
Richard S. Fiske
William G. Melson
Tom Simkin

Associate Curator
Sorena Sorensen

Physical Sciences Laboratory

Chemists

Eugene Jarosewich Joseph A. Nelen Electronics Technician James E. Collins

Scientific Events Alert Network

Museum Specialist Lindsay R. McClelland Research Associates. Collaborators, and Affiliated Scientists Vagn F. Buchwald Cathy Busby-Spera Gary R. Byerly Felix Chayes Robert T. Dodd John Filson Michael Fleischer Martin Flower Edward Henderson Peter Levens Brian H. Mason Paul B. Moore Debra S. Statkes Geoffrey Thornson Othmar T. Tobisch

## Department of Paleobiology

Chairman Jack W. Pierce Curators Emeritus (Not in Residence) Richard S. Boardman G. Arthur Cooper Porter M. Kier Administrative Assistant Betty M. Lomax Collections Manager Frederick J. Collier Deputy Collections Manager Jann W. M. Thompson Paleobiological Information Specialist Raymond T. Rye II

Scientific Illustrator Mary A. Parrish Vertebrate Paleontology Preparation Laboratory, Acting Supervisor Frederic V. Grady Senior Scientists Richard H. Benson Alan H. Cheetham Richard E. Grant Daniel J. Stanley Kenneth M. Towe Geologist Ian G. Macintyre Curators Anna K. Behrensmeyer Martin A. Buzas

William A. DiMichele Robert J. Emry Nicholas Hotton III Francis M. Hueber Jack W. Pierce Clayton E. Ray Thomas R. Waller Scott L. Wing Associate Curators Douglas H. Erwin Brian T. Huber Research Associates. Collaborators, and Affiliated Scientists Jean M. Berdan Raymond L. Bernor Annalissa Berta

Robyn Burnham Sankar Chatterjee James M. Clark Stephen J. Culver John D. Damuth Sherri L. DeFauw Daryl P. Domning Raymond C. Douglass J. Thomas Dutro, Jr. Ralph E. Eshelman Jerzy Federowski Karl W. Flessa Thomas G. Gibson Mackenzie Gordon, Jr. Peter J. Harmatuk Carl F. Koch Jerry P. MacDonald Sergius H. Mamay Jerry N. McDonald

John D. Milliman

Robert B. Neuman

William A. Oliver, Jr. John Pojeta, Jr. Kenneth D. Rose Bruce Runnegar William J. Sando David Schindel Judith Skog Anthony Socci Norman F. Sohl I. Gregory Sohn Hans-Dieter Sues Joshua I. Tracey, Jr. Frank C. Whitmore, Jr. Druid Wilson Christopher Wnuk Ellis L. Yochelson

## Department of Vertebrate Zoology

Chairman
Richard W. Thorington,
Jr.
Administrative Assistant
Sybil Descheemaeker
Technical Information Specialist
Joy P. Gold

Division of Amphibians and Reptiles

W. Ronald Heyer
George R. Zug
Assistant Curator
Kevin de Queiroz
Collections Manager
Elyse J. Beldon

#### Division of Birds

Curators

Storrs L. Olson
Richard L. Zusi
Assistant Curator
Michael J. Braun
Associate Curator
Gary R. Graves
Collections Manager
J. Phillip Angle

#### Division of Fishes

Curators

G. David Johnson
Victor G. Springer
Richard P. Vari
Stanley H. Weitzman
Associate Curator
Lynne R. Parenti
Zoologist
Wayne C. Starnes
Collections Managers
Susan L. Jewett
Jeffrey T. Williams
Curators Emeritus
Ernest A. Lachner
William R. Taylor

#### Division of Mammals

Curators

Michael D. Carleton
Charles O. Handley, Jr.
James G. Mead
Richard W. Thorington,
Jr.
Collections Manager
J. Phillip Angle
Linda K. Gordon
Charles W. Potter

## Office of the Secretary Emeritus

Secretary Emeritus S. Dillon Ripley Zoologist Bruce M. Beehler Administrative Assistant Mary T. Pacaro Research Associates, Collaborators, and Affiliated Scientists Ronald G. Altig Richard C. Banks Aaron M. Bauer Jonathan J. Becker Heraldo A. Britski Eleanor Brown Robert L. Brownell John E. Cadle Peter Cannell

Bruce B. Collette

Kenneth C. Dodd, Jr.

Louise H. Emmons

Carl H. Ernst Sara V. Fink William L. Fink Mercedes S. Foster Thomas H. Fritts Alfred L. Gardner J. Whitfield Gibbons Catherine A. Hawks Lawrence R. Heaney Miriam H. Heyer Richard Highton Regina M. Hirsch Robert S. Hoffmann Aleta Hohn Peter W. Houde Morton L. Isler Phyllis R. Isler Roxie Laybourne John M. Legler Antonio Machado-Allison Francisco Mago-Leccia Joe T. Marshall, Jr. Linda R. Maxson Roy W. McDiarmid Bruce D. Means Naercio A. Menezes Ronald I. Miller Joseph C. Mitchell Thomas A. Munroe Guy G. Musser Hidetoshi Ota William F. Perrin Gregory K. Pregill John E. Randall Mary Rauchenberger Sentiel A. Rommel Alan H. Savitsky Albert Schwartz Norman J. Scott Darrell Seibert Andrew C. Smart Michael L. Smith William F. Smith-Vaniz David L. Stein Ian R. Swingland Stephen G. Tilly Merrill Varn Richard J. Wassersug Marilyn Weitzman Edward O. Wiley Timothy R. Williams

W. Chris Wozencraft

Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Center

Director
Ernani G. Menez
Marine Biologists
Frank D. Ferrari
Leslie W. Knapp
Rafael Lemaitre

#### Smithsonian Marine Station at Link Port

Jon L. Norenburg

Director
Mary E. Rice
Administrative Assistant
Joan L. Kaminski
Research Assistants
William D. Lee
Julianne Piraino
Sherry Anne Reed
Hugh F. Reichardt

### Marine Systems Laboratory

Director
Walter H. Adey

### Laboratory of Molecular Systematics

Michael J. Braun

Principal Investigator

Elizabeth A. Zimmer

Scientific Program

Administrator

Judith A. Blake

Fund Manager

JoAnne Ciprich

### Repatriation

Case Officers
Timothy G. Baugh
Tamara L. Bray
Thomas W. Killion

#### Museum Support Center

Director

U. Vincent Wilcox

Administrative Specialist

Patti B. Young

Data Administrator

Joan B. Andrews

Facility Manager

Charles E. Dunn

Chief, Information Management

Section

David Bridge

## National Portrait Gallery

Director Alan Fern Deputy Director Carolyn K. Carr Associate Director for Administration Barbara A. Hart Curator of Painting and Sculpture Robert G. Stewart Curator of Exhibitions Beverly J. Cox Curator of Prints Wendy Wick Reaves Acting Curator of Photographs Ann Shumard Curator of Education Harry Jackson Editor of Publications Frances K. Stevenson Chief, Design and Production Nello Marconi Keeper, Catalog of American Portraits Linda Thrift Editor of the Charles Willson Peale Papers and Historian of American Culture Lillian B. Miller

Librarian

Cecilia Chin

Senior Photographer

Rolland White

Registrar Suzanne Jenkins Public Affairs Officers Sue Ann Prince and Brennan Rash Facilities Manager Wayne Wiggins

Research Manager Nancy J. Fuller Curriculum Programs Manager Alyce Sadongei

Office of the

Registrar

**Publications** Director Andrea Stevens

Office of the

Assistant Secretary

James Early

Special Assistant

Program Specialist

Administrative Officer

Linda Solomon

Margaret Bertin

Manjula Kumar Administrative Specialist

Public Service

Assistant Secretary

for Public Service

Technology for Children (STC) Project Joe H. Griffith Research Specialist, STC Project Wendy R. Binder Research Specialist, STC Project Debby Deal Research Specialist, STC Project David T. Hartney Research Specialist, STC Project Patricia L. McGlashan Research Specialist, STC Project Lynn Miller Research Specialist, STC Project

Director of the Science and

## Office of Exhibits Central

Director Vacant Chief of Design and Editing Karen Fort Chief of Production Walter G. Sorrell Administrative Officer Eva Clark

Director Mary Case Assistant to the Director William G. Tompkins Administrative Assistant Paulette Hughes Collections Information System Administrator vacant

Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

Toni Brady Secretary Jenelle Cooper Typist Candice Robinson Director

> National Science Resources Center

Executive Director Douglas M. Lapp Deputy Director Sally G. Shuler Director of Publications Kathleen S. Johnston Financial Officer Karen Fusto Director of Outreach Olive Covington Publications/Technology Specialist Timothy Falb Executive Assistant Gail Greenberg Administrative Assistant

Laura Pierce

Administrative Assistant

Terrye Rodgers

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

Katherine E. Stiles

Director Ann Bay Deputy Director Thomas A. Lowderbaugh Publications Director Michelle Knovic Smith

## Office Of Horticulture

Director (acting) Kathryn R. Meehan Administrative Officer Fred Burnette Greenhouse Manager Barbara Faust Grounds Manager Kenneth Hawkins Landscape Architect Paul Lindell Horticulture Service Division Manager Lauranne Nash

## Office of Museum Programs

Acting Director Teresa K. LaMaster Professional Services Manager Bruce C. Craig

Program

Anna R. Cohn

Administrative Manager

Allegra Wright

Acting Associate Director Myriam Springuel

Scheduling and Exhibitor Relations

Director Kelli Roberts

Public Relations Director Liz Hill

## Office of Folklife Programs

Director Richard Kurin Special Assistant/Assistant Secretary Emeritus Ralph Rinzler Director, Smithsonian/Folkways Recordings Anthony Seeger Senior Folklorist Peter Seitel Senior Ethnomusicologist Thomas Vennum, Jr. Festival Director Diana Parker Director, Quincentenary Projects Olivia Cadaval

Administrative Officer Barbara Strickland Program Analyst Richard Kennedy Folklorists Betty Belanus Vivian Chen Diana N'Diaye Research Collaborators Mariorie Hunt Frank Proschan Nicholas Spitzer Designer Ioan Wolbier Technical Coordinator Pete Reiniger Program Specialist Arlene Reiniger Archivist C. Jeffrey Place Media Specialist Guha Shankar Folkways Specialist **Dudley Connell** Assistant Archivist Lori Taylor Quincentenary Coordinator Celia Heil

# Office of Public Affairs

Director

Madeleine Jacobs

Associate Director

Eileen Jones

Administrative Officer

Carolyn Amundson

Secretary to the Director

Michelle Carr

#### **Publications**

Associate Director
Kathryn Lindeman
Staff
John Barrat
Mary Combs
Holly Hammett
Peggy Langrall
Jo Ann Webb
Lilas Wiltshire

#### News

Associate Director
Linda St. Thomas
Staff
Jacqueline Bouquet
Natalie Fielman
Rebecca Higbee
David Maxfield
Vicki Moeser
Hamlet Paoletti
William Schulz
Rachel Sears

## Smithsonian Office of Wider Audience Development

Director

Marshall J. Wong

## Visitor Information and Associates' Reception Center

Director

Mary Grace Potter
Deputy Director
Elizabeth Bennett

Information Resources Division

Unit Manager
Jane Gardner

Public Inquiry Mail and Telephone Information Services Unit

Unit Manager
Katherine Neill Ridgley

### 7-Day Information Service Unit

Unit Manager Sherrie Chapman

### Behind-the-Scenes Volunteer Program

Acting Program Coordinator
Catherine Morris

## Telephone Information Service

Program Coordinator

Cordelia Benedict

#### Central Services

Program Coordinator
Sheila Myers

# External Affairs

Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs

Assistant Secretary
Thomas E. Lovejoy
Deputy Assistant Secretary
Marc J. Pachter
Program Assistant
Katy Moran
Administrative Officer
Debbie Yang

National
Demonstration
Laboratory for
Interactive
Educational
Technologies

Executive Director

Jacqueline Hess

Deputy Director

M. Ellyn Blanton

## Office of Development

Director

Marie A. Mattson Director of Development Activities Diana D. Duncan Manager, Individual Giving Center Donna B. Ari Manager, Corporate/Foundation Center Nancy J. Fischer Manager, Information Center Margo H. Knight Planned Giving Officer Margaret D. Turner Development Officers Elba B. Arrocha Lucy B. Dorick Barbara W. Freeman Michael B. Syphax Special Services Officer Arthur W. Gardner Development Communications Officer Gwendolen R. Leighty Administrative Officer Carol S. Nottingham

Information Resource Specialist

Project Coordinator

Christine E. Louton

James R. Stone

Constituency Information

Database Coordinator Ann Bissell

## Office of Government Relations

Director Margaret C. Gaynor Congressional Liaison Officer Pablita Abeyta Congressional Liaison Officer Claire L. Fronville Congressional Liaison Officer Manuel J. Melendez Congressional Liaison Officer A. Bradley Mims Congressional Liaison Specialist Carey A. Wilkins

Office of Special

Events

Director

Secretary

# Smithsonian

Administrative Officer

Charlotte Brown

Administrative Assistant

Myra Banks

Director Felix Lowe Barbara Spraggins Deputy Director Assistant Director Vacant Financial Manager Special Event Cooridinators John Ouellette Edmund B. Anderson Marketing Director Cheryl Gibney Gail Grella Mary Thomson Dorothy Blaska Angela Papa

## Office of Telecommunications

Director Paul Johnson Deputy Director Karen Loveland Media Project Development Specialist Elizabeth Brownstein

Motion Picture Production Specialist John W. Hiller Audio/Visual Production Specialists John P. Meehan Lee W. Cioffi Laura Schneider Peter R. C. Erikson Jean B. Quinnette Marketing & Promotion Manager Denise Freeland Marketing Assistant Martha Knouss Radio Production Specialists Wesley Horner John Tyler

# Institution Press

Vincent MacDonnell Administrative Officer

### University Press Division

Editorial Director Daniel Goodwin Managing Editor Ruth Spiegel Managing Editor, Series Publications Barbara Spann Production Manager Kathleen Brown Design Manager Alan Carter

Book Development Editor Caroline Newman Video Acquisitions Director Andrew Ferguson

### Smithsonian Books Division

Editor-in-Chief Patricia Gallagher Senior Editor Alexis Doster III

### Recordings Division

Executive Producer Bruce Talbot

## Smithsonian Magazine

Don Moser

Illustrations Editor

Editor

Caroline Scott Despard Board of Editors Constance A. Bond Jim Doherty Timothy Foote Marlane A. Liddell Sally Scott Maran Edgar Rich, Pictures Nancy Seaman John P. Wiley, Jr. Publisher Ronald C. Walker Associate Publisher, Advertising Thomas H. Black Associate Publisher, Circulation John O'Donnell Associate Publisher, Administration Carey O. Randall Circulation Director Adeline Sherr Director of Production E. Cherry Doyle Publisher Emeritus Joseph J. Bonsignore Founding Editor and Publisher Edward K. Thompson

## Air & Space/Smithsonian Magazine

George C. Larson Managing Editor Tom Huntington Picture Editor Lee Battaglia Senior Editor Linda Musser Shiner Departments Editor Patricia Trenner Publisher Ronald C. Walker Advertising Director Louis C. Kolenda Circulation Director Gale Page Associate Publisher, Administration Carey O. Randall Business Manager Shelia Perry-Brannum Production Manager Sarah D. Kingsley Publisher Emeritus Joseph J. Bonsignore

## Smithsonian National Associate Program

Director Joseph Carper Assistant Director for Programs and Marketing Stephen J. Pike

Contributing Membership/James Smithson Society/Young Benefactors

Program Manager Fern Segerlind

#### Study Tours and Seminars

Program Manager
Barbara S. Tuceling
Deputy Program Manager
Prudence Clendenning

#### U.S. and International Events

Acting Program Manager
Ann Post

#### Research Expeditions

Program Manager Charlene James-Duguid

## Smithsonian Resident Associate Program

Director
Janet W. Solinger

Special Assistant to the Director
Cheryl Ann Lytle
Associate Director for
Administration
Michael Cassidy
Associate Director for
Programming
Edmund H. Worthy, Jr.
Program Managers
Roslyn C. Beitler
Anna Caraveli
Joanne Gigliotti

Program Managers
Roslyn C. Beitler
Anna Caraveli
Joanne Gigliotti
Jacqueline H. Grazette
Moya B. King
Marcus L. Overton
Michael A. Caplin
Susan Lee Swarthout
Program Coordinators

Faye Browning
Thomas Crain
Penelope Pigott Dann
Margo Del Vecchio
Karen M. Gray

Editor

Cecelia Reed

Assistant Editor
Reed Isbell
Public Affairs Officer
Joan Cole
Membership and Registration
Manager

Dennis R. Smoot
Assistant Membership and
Registration Manager
Claudette E. Moore

Assistant Registration Manager
Xenia Sorokin Arnelle
Business Office Manager
Crystal Pruitt Fleary
Volunteer Coordinator
Susan R. Mond Carpenter

## "Smithsonian World"

Executive Producer
Sandra Wentworth Bradley
Program Producers
Sandra Wentworth Bradley
Neil Goodwin
Werner Schumann
Steven York

## Women's Committee of the Smithsonian National Associates

Program Coordinator
Paula Duncan

## Institutional Initiatives

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Institutional Initiatives

Assistant Secretary for
Institutional Initiatives
Alice Green Burnette
Special Assistant
Daniel K. Stevenson
Program Manager
Lois A. Noack

## National Museum of the American Indian National Campaign Office

National Campaign Director
John L. Colonghi
Assistant Director for Public
Relations and Special
Events
Susannah Kellums
Program Manager
Ernestine Potter

# Finance and Administration

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Finance and Administration

Assistant Secretary
Nancy D. Suttenfield
Deputy Director for Finance
Rick R. Johnson

Deputy Director for Administration D.J. (Jack) Hall Special Assistant Aileen F. Wakefield Ombudsman Chandra Heilman

## Office of Accounting and Financial Services

Comptroller
Shireen L. Dodson
Deputy Comptroller
Robert A. Mills

#### **Operations**

Manager Phillip F. Norton

## Financial Analysis and Reporting

Manager Elard J. Phillips

### Financial and Payroll Systems

Manager Edward J. Ballotta

Office of Architectural History and Historic Preservation

Director
Cynthia R. Field
Keeper of the OAHP "Castle"
Collection
Richard E. Stamm

Historic Preservation Specialist Amy Ballard Architectural Historian Heather P. Ewing

Chief, Support Laura O. Hoing

> Director of Facilities Services Richard L. Siegle

Office of Facilities

Services

Office of Information Resource Management

# Office of Contracts and Property Management

Director Robert P. Perkins Deputy Director John W. Cobert Federal and Trust Contracts Division Manager Lynn R. Spurgeon Procurement Division Manager Helen L. Donaldson Adminsitrative, Program Analysis and Property Management Division Manager Robert J. Lewin Revenue, Concessions and Business Activity Contracts Division

# Office of Environmental Management and Safety

Director F. William Billingsley

# Environmental Management Division

Division Chief Ruth E. McCully

# Safety Division

Division Chief Walter G. Bailey

## Fire Protection Division

Division Chief J. Andrew Wilson

# Office of Equal Opportunity

Acting Director Robert L. Osborne Complaints Program Manager Robert L. Osborne Special Assistant to the Director McKinley Harris Upward Mobility and Disabled Employees Program Manager Carol Gover

# Office of Financial and Management Analysis

Acting Director

Jack Zickafoose Special Assistant John Howser Assistant Director for Management Analysis Mike Young Assistant Director for Financial Analysis Fran Rooney Assistant Director for Policy Administration Jack Zickafoose

# Office of Human Resources

Director Marilyn S. Marton Assistant Director, Operations Division Bernice B. Abram Assistant Director, Policy Division Timothy M. Dirks

Director

Vincent J. Marcalus Associate Director for Administration Betty Beuck Derbyshire Assistant Director for Technology Assessment and Quality Assurance John J. Wilson Manager, Computer Systems Management Division George A. Anderson Manager, Management Information Systems Division Francis J. Bennett Manager, Information Resources Division E. Evanne Browne Manager, Collections Information Systems Division Susan J. McFarland Manager, Communications Management Division John L. Moreci Manager, Research Systems Division Joseph L. Russo Manager, Information Management Division Rae L. Thompson Manager, SIBIS Division Beverly Westermeyer Financial Manager Betsey Woods

# Office of Design and Construction

Manager

Ronald F. Cuffe

Director Robert P. Dillman Associate Director William L. Thomas Acting Chief, Project Management Donald W. Dormstetter Chief, Planning, Programming, and Budget Harry J. Rombach Acting Chief, Project and Construction Management Loren D. Raap Acting Chief, Engineering and Design

Thomas P. Myers

# Office of Plant Services

Director Michael R. League Deputy Director Michael J. Sofield

Computer Services	Work Coordination/Inspection	Operations Area III	NASM Branch
Chief	Branch		Chief
Michele L. Thatcher		Chief Robert E. Pine, Sr.	Mark Avino
A 11-1	Chief		
Administrative Services	Vacant		NMNH Branch
Chief	Facilities Computer	Office of Blancing	Chief
Judith A. Cooper	Operations Branch	Office of Planning and Budget	Victor Krantz
Safety	Chief		Color Branch
·	Patrick M. O'Neal	Acting Director	Color Dialich
Chief		Mary J. Rodriguez	Chief
H. M. Newberry  Assistant Director, Engineering  and Support Services	Energy Management Branch	Assistant Director for Federal Compliance and Reporting	Joe A. Goulait
Lawrence J. Stuebing, Jr.		Mary J. Rodriguez	Duplicating Branch
	Chief	Assistant Director for  Formulation and	- upricating Dianell
Support Division	Robert Weisman	Execution	Chief
• •		Richard S. Haas	Herman Thompson
Chief C. W. Arthur, Jr.	Engineering Branch	Assistant Director for Planning Vacant	
26 1 1 26	Chief		
Material Management	Forrest Andrews		Office of Protection
Branch	Assistant Director, Physical		33
Chief	Plant Services	Office of Printing	Services
Chief Thomas J. Bellino	William M. Adams		
monas j. Bennio		and Photographic	Director
Transportation Branch	Crafts Division	Services	Robert B. Burke Jr.
Transportation Dranes	Chief		Deputy Director for
Chief	John W. Libby, Jr.	Director/Curator	Administration
Robert Marshall	y <u></u> , y	Jim Wallace	G. Clifford Boocks
2000000 2.300000000	Constal Tondos Paranh	Deputy Director	Deputy Director for Operations
Audio Visual Branch	Crafts/Trades Branch	Lorie H. Aceto	Thomas H. Bresson
TIMESO VISINES DIGINOS		Production Control Officer	
Chief	Chief Robert Davis	Mary Ellen McCaffrey	Protection Division
Carole Bellamy	Robert Davis		LIORECTION DIVISION
		Special Assignments/	Chief
Mail Services Branch	Operations Division	Photography Branch	Ronald J. Colaprete
	Chief	Filotography Branch	
Chief	Harry I. Goodman	Chief	0 . 0 .
Levonia Stancil	,	Richard Hofmeister	Security Services
	Operations Area I		Division
Metro Support Branch	Specialistics 2	Laboratory Branch	Chief
A A	Chief	Zaronacory Dianer	Ralph M. Smith
Chief	Donald A. Pierce	Chief	
A. C. Clark	Sound II. I ICIC	Edes F. Talman	
	Oboution A. TI		Security Systems
Engineering Division	Operations Area II	Services Branch	Division
	Chief	Chief	Chief
Chief	Chief William McPhatter	Chief Joyce M. Goulait	Warren J. Danzenbaker
Howard L. Wink, Jr.	william McPhatter	Joyce M. Goulait	warren J. Danzentzaker

Health Services Division	Office of Sponsored	Advertising	Performing Arts Library
277131011	Projects	Director	Library
Medical Office <del>r</del>		Joanne B. Steller	Librarian
J. Andrew Armer, M.D.	Director		Peter Fay
	Ardelle G. Foss	Cultural Diversity	
Employee Assistance	Grant/Contract Administrator	Affairs	Productions and
Program	Ernest L. Duncan Jr.	D'	Theaters
1 10814111	Karen L. Otiji	Director  Archie L. Buffkins	
Manager	J. Scott Robinson	Archie L. Durkins	General Manager of Theaters
Verdine Frederick	David R. Short	-	Max Woodward
	Supervisory Grant/Contract	Development	
Cooper-Hewitt	Accountant	Director Kennedy Center	Public Relations
Security	Frantz S. Colon  Grant/Contract Financial	Corporate Fund and	Director
occurry	Analysts	National Symphony	Laura Longley
Chief	Delores Clyburn	Orchestra	
Luis A. Palau	Leni Figueiras	Marc Breslaw	S IF
	Kathleen Hindle	Director Annual Fund,	Special Events
STRI Security		Endowment	Director
orici occurry		Barbara A. Hall	Charlotte Woolard
Chief			
Alejandro Arze	Travel Services	Education	Television and Special
		Acting Director	Projects
Parking Office	Office	David R. Humphrey	Flojects
raiking Office		David R. Humpiney	Director
Manager	Director	77'	Carolyn Reynolds
John W. Bausch	Judith Petroski	Finance	
		Chief Financial Officer	Very Special Arts
OPS Supply		Clifton B. Jeter	• •
O10 Supply		Controller	Chief Executive Officer
Supply Officer	Affiliated	Nancy H. Fleeter	Eugene Maillard
James D. Fox	_		
	Organizations	Friends of the	National Symphony
Teninina Renah		Kennedy Center	Orchestra
Fraining Branch	The John F.	•	Executive Director
Training Officer	•	Director	Stephen Klein
David A. Liston	Kennedy Center for	Peg Allen	General Manager
	the Performing Arts		Richard B. Hancock
	, 8	Government	Telemad D. Timlesek
		Relations	
Office of Risk	Chairman		
	James D. Wolfensohn	Director	National Gallery
Management	Founding Chairman	Geraldine M. Otremba	_
	Roger L. Stevens  Managing Director		of Art
Direcotor	Lawrence J. Wilker	Marketing	
Phillip H. Babcock,	General Counsel	Director	President
Director	Kenneth M. Kaufman	John H. McAuliffe	John R. Stevenson
Assistant Director		Joint 12. Decimine	j m an ott thou
Jacqueline C. Young	A decisions	M. I. D. I.	06661 75
Disaster Preparedness	Administration	Media Relations	Office of the Director
Coordinator	Director	Director	Director

Special Assistant
Robert Bowen
Executive Assistant
Angela LoRe

# Office of the Deputy Director

Deputy Director Roger Mandle Administrative Officer Carol Kelley Chief, Design and Installation Gaillard F. Ravenel Head, Education Division Linda Downs Editor-in-Chief Frances Smyth Chief, Exhibition Programs Dodge Thompson Chief Librarian Neal T. Turtell Head, Research on Collections Suzannah Fabing Head, Department of Loans and National Lending Service Stephanie Belt Registrar Mary E. Suzor Senior Curator, Paintings Charles S. Moffett Curators of American Art Nicolai Cikovsky Frank Kelly Curator of Northern Renaissance Painting John Hand Curator of Southern Renaissance Painting David A. Brown Curator of Soutbern Baroque Painting Diane DeGrazia Curator of Northern Baroque Painting Arthur K. Wheelock Curators of Twentieth-Century Jack Cowart Nan Rosenthal Mellon Senior Curator Andrew Robison

Curator of French Prints
Diane Russell
Curator of Italian Drawings
Margaret Morgan Grasselli
Curator of Contemporary Prints
Ruth Fine
Curator of Photography
Sarah Greenough
Chief of Conservation
Ross M. Merrill

Head, Exhibitions and Loan

Conservation

Mervin Richard

Chairman, Painting

Conservation

David Bull

Head Painting Conservation Sarah Fisher Head, Object Conservation Shelley Sturman

Head, Paper Conservation Shelley Fletcher Head, Scientific Research René de la Rie

#### Office of External Affairs

External Affairs Officer
Joseph J. Krakora
Assistant to the Director for
Special Events
Genevra Higginson
Press and Public Information
Officer
Ruth Kaplan
Corporate Relations Officer
Elizabeth Weil Perry
Development Officer
Laura E. Fisher
Assistant to the Director for
Music
George Manos

# Office of the Secretary-General Counsel

Særetary-General Counsel
Philip C. Jessup, Jr.
Deputy Særetary-General
Counsel
Elizabeth A. Croog
Chief Archivist
Maygene Daniels

# Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts

Henry A. Millon Associate Dean Marianna S. Simpson

Dean

#### Office of the Treasurer

Treasurer
Daniel Hertick
Deputy Treasurer
Ann R. Leven
Assistant Treasurer
Michael W. Levine

# Office of the Administrator

Administrator
Anne B. Evans
Chief of Administrative
Operations
Darrell R. Willson
Personnel Officer
Michael B. Bloom

# Reading Is Fundamental, Inc.

Chairman of the Board Mrs. Elliot Richardson President Ruth Graves Director of Special Projects Nancy Sullivan Director of Development Wade St. Clair Director, Resource Coordination Azie Taylor Morton Director of Finance Christina Mead Director of Programs James Wendorf Director, Systems, Computer, and Support Operations Don Perron

Finance Officer

Oriente Arzadon

Senior Writer/Editor
Gail Oerke
Deputy Director, Programs
Victoria J. Heland

# The Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Director Charles Blitzer Deputy Director Samuel F. Wells, Jr. Deputy Director for Planning and Management Dean W. Anderson Librarian Zdenek V. David Director of External Affairs Moira E. Egan Director of RADIO DIALOGUE George L. Seay Director of Fellowships Ann C. Sheffield

# International Studies Division

Director

Robert S. Litwak

## Division of Regional and Comparative Studies

Director, Asia Program
Mary Brown Bullock
Director, West European Studies
Michael H. Haltzel
Director, East European Studies
John R. Lampe
Director, Kennan Institute for
Advanced Russian Studies
Blair A. Ruble
Director, Latin American
Program
Joseph S. Tulchin

Curators of Sculpture

Allison Luchs

Douglas Lewis

Division of United States Studies

Director

Michael J. Lacey

History, Culture and Society Program

Director

James M. Morris

Media Studies Project

Director

Lawrence W. Lichty

The Woodrow Wilson Center Press

Director of Publications
Glenn W. LaFantasie

The Wilson Quarterly

Editor

Jay Tolson

Publisher

Kathy Read

# Appendix 7

# Donors to the Smithsonian Institution in Fiscal Year 1991

The Board of Regents and the Secretary of the Smithsonian join with the entire staff in thanking all of the Institution's friends for the generosity they have shown with their financial support, gifts to the collections, and inkind donations. Gifts are recorded under the title of the recipient bureau or office, with a brief description of the gift where appropriate. If perchance the name of any donor has been omitted from these lists, it is an inadvertence and in no way diminishes the Institution's gratitude. Many gifts were received from donors who prefer to remain anonymous; the Smithsonian wishes to thank these people, as well, for their support.

# Research

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research

Donors to the Joseph Henry Papers Project

\$1,000 or more

Dr. Nathan Reingold

# International Center

Donors of Financial Support

\$ 100,000 or more

The Rockefeller Foundation

\$ 50,000 or more

The Pew Charitable Trusts W. Alton Jones Foundation

\$10,000 or more

Ford Foundation Rockefeller Foundation W.B. Stroud Stroud Foundation Stephen Stroud

#### \$ 5,000 or more

Anonymous Donor

\$ 1,000 or more

James G. Blaine
Charles Delmar Foundation
Tide Foundation
American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organization

\$250 or more

Denver Museum of New Hampshire Missouri Botanical Garden

#### Donors of In-Kind Support

Air Jamaica. Return air fare for two visiting scholars attending the conference "Race, Discourse and the Origin of the Americas: A New World View of 1492"

# Smithsonian Institution Archives

#### Donors to the Collection

American Association for Zoological Nomenclature. Records of the Association.

American Ornithologists' Union. Records of the Union.

American Society of Mammalogists. Records of the Society.

Association of Systematic Collections.

Records of the Association.

Audubon Naturalist Society of the Central Atlantic States, Inc. Records of the Society.

Richard C. Banks. Papers of Richard C.

Nancy Clarke. Papers of John Frederick Gates Clarke.

Colonial Waterbird Group. Records of the Group.

Crustacean Society. Records of the Society.

Mark H. Dall. Mark H. Dall Collection.

Terry L. Erwin. Papers of Terry L. Erwin.

Edward L. Fireman. Papers of Edward L. Fireman.

Daniel Goldstein. PhD dissertation, "Midwestern Naturalists: Academies of Science in the Mississippi Valley, 1850-1900."

Brooke Hindle. Papers of Brooke Hindle.

International Society for the History, Philosophy, and Social Studies of Biology. Records of the Society.

International Union of Directors of Zoological Gardens. Records of the Union.

Raymond B. Manning. Papers of Raymond B. Manning.

National Geographic Society. Smithsonian Centennial Film, 1946.

Estate of George S. Myers. Papers of George Sprague Myers.

Paul N. Perrot. Papers of Paul N. Perrot.

Lori W. Prather. Photograph of the Smithsonian Castle.

Society for Marine Mammalogy. Records of the Society.

Lawrence H. Walkinshaw. Papers of Lawrence H. Walkinshaw.

Ellis L. Yochelson. Papers of Ellis L. Yochelson.

# Smithsonian Institution Libraries

Donors of Financial Support

\$10,000 or more

The Dibner Fund

\$ 1,000 or more

Research Publications, Inc.

\$250 or more

Robert S. Hoffmann Karl V. Krombein World's Fair Magazine

#### Donors to the Collections

Individual Donors

Kunle Adeyemi Adimado Aduayom Babtunde Agbaje-Williams John Tokpabere Agberia

Johanna Agthe Bob Allen El Anatsui Mary Jo Arnoldi Herbert R. Axelrod Mary Ballard John J. Ballenger Dorothy Banks Joan Barkan Lewis M. Barth Edward C. Bassett Chloe Becht Margaret Bliss Michel Bloit Jeff W. Boucher Mark D. Bogard Fermin Velez Boza

M. Brett-Surman Robert Burckhalter Don Burness Gloriela Calvo Ernestine G. Carey Alfredo Carrasco Eddie Chambers Elvira Clain-Stefanelli

Joseph Bradley

Christa Clarke
Robert Clelland
H. T. Clifford
Anna Lue Cook
Roy Cook
Jeremy Coote
Alain J. Costilhes
Esther Dagan
Glenda Dare
Arunabha Dasgup

Arunabha Dasgupta Mary Kay Davies Alain Derbier Abi Derefaka David Dibner Gaylord Donnelley Richard Doty T. Scripps Downing Pete J. Dunn

Pete J. Dunn J. O. S. Edigbe Felicia Ema Lorraine Eyde Oliver Flint Leon Fredrich
Jun Fudano
Nancy Fuller
Carl Gans
Pierre Gaudibert
Joanne Gigliotti
Janet Goldner

Jorge Valenzuela Gonzalez

Rebecca Green David Greenacre Christiane Groeben Vinigi L. Grottanelli Hifumi Hara Michael Harris Michael R. Harris Celia Heil Maxine Heinz Lori Hejl Frank Herreman Emma Herrera de Lopez Tanja Hoffmann C. P. Ten Houten Omolara Ige Mike Irrifere Moses Imoseni W. Francis Jackson Paul Jenkins

Helke Kammerer-Grothaus

Girma Kidane
Hans Knopfli-Zingg
Nikolai V. Kokshaysky
Jessie A. Lawton
Paulina Ledergerber
Robert G. Leek
Philippe Leloup
Lucy J. A. Leu
Amy Levin
Limbe M'Puanga Liyolo

N. W. Longmore
Kathryn A. Looney
Carlyle A. Luer
Mark L. Madsen
John D. Marsellus
Teresa Masters
Roy W. McDiarmid
Uta Merzbach

Lynn Robertson Myers
Eduardo Suarez Morales
Michele Moutashar
Conchita Ndege
Doug Nelson
Howard Newcon
Dan H. Nicolson
Barthosa Nkurumeh

Ted Norris

Makato Numata Greg Odo Wolfgang Oehme Kawku Ofori-Ansa Oguibe Olu Uche Okeke Tunde Olanipekun Storrs L. Olson Austine Omeke Michael Omoighe Bruce Onobrakpeya Marie-Jose Opper Justus K. Osakwe Kolade Oshinowo Lynne Parenti Marvin B. Patterson Markus W. Peters Gigi Pezzoli George E. Phebus Allan R. Phillips Piche, M. Claude Michael N. Piechocinski Thomas E. Pinelli Paul Pohwar Walter Postl Philip Ravenhill Hans J. Reuter Russell M. Richards Warren M. Robbins Carlos B. Rodriguez David Root Civia Rosenberg Catherine Scott **Evelyn Schwartz** Siegfried Seyfarth Thomas M. Shaw Hakeem O. Shitta Ross B. Simons Raymond Silverman Martin A. Smith Nancy A. Smith Philip Speiss Joseph Sperro Victor G. Springer Burhan Ssebayigga Christopher B. Steiner George Steyskal Wiebe Stodel William C. Sturtevant Papa Ibra Tall

Graciela Valery de Velez Richard Vari Cosme Vasquez Duncan A. Vaughan Teodor Vidal Charlotte von Graffenried Mr. and Mrs. William E. von Tagen Valere Voorhees Roslyn Walker Jane Ward George E. Watson Ellen B. Wells Tola Wewe Dennis Whigham John White Peter White Anne D. Williams Maureen Zarember Sergei Zhukov Mahmoud Abdow Zouber George R. Zug

#### Corporate Donors

sity College of Wales, United Kingdom The African Art Museum, Tenafly, New Jersey Antiquarian Booksellers' Association of America, Inc., New York, New York The Botswana Society, National Museum and Art Gallery, Gaborone, Botswana Centre International des Civilisations Bantu, Libreville, Gabon Centro Wifredo Lam, Havana, Cuba Centro Studi Archeologia Africana, Milan, Italy Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, California Etnografisch Museum, Antwerp, Belgium The Hymn Society, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart, Germany Institute for Information Studies, The Aspen Institute River House, Queenstown, Maryland Institute of African and Asian Studies, University of Kartoum, Sudan Iraqi Cultural Center Gallery, London, England

Aberystwyth Arts Center, The Univer-

Iwalewa-Haus, Universitat Bayreuth, Germany Living Arts and Science Center, Lexington, Kentucky Marshall Jones Company, Francestown, New Hampshire Musee des Arts d'Afrique et Oceanie, Paris, France Museum für Voelkerkunde, Frankfürt, Germany Museum Rietberg Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland National Archives of Zimbabwe, Harare, Zimbabwe National Council for Arts & Culture, Lagos, Nigeria New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation, Waterford, New York OBAALA (Organization for Black Arts Advancement and Learning Activities), London, England Ogun State University, Ago, Iwoye, Nigeria Right Angle Publishing, Los Angeles, California Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde Leiden, The Netherlands Rock Soup, Belmont, California Roebuch Printing Company, (McFarland Press), Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Rogers Historical Museum, Rogers, Arizona "Smithsonian World" Office, Silver Spring, Maryland South African National Gallery Library, Capetown, South Africa State Historical Museum, Moscow, Soviet Union Studio Museum In Harlem, New York, New York University of Delaware Library, Newark, Delaware University of Bophuthatswana, Dept. of Fine Art, Republic of Bophuthatswana Williams College Museum of Art, Williamstown, Massachusetts Winterthur Museum and Gardens, Delaware

Lisa McQ. Taylor

Samson Uchendu

James van Sweden

Erjo Uusitalo

William H. Truettner

# Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute

## Donors of Financial Support

\$500,000 or more

The MacArthur Foundation

\$100,000 or more

Hasselblad Foundation

10,000 or more

Exxon Corporation
Government of Finland through United
Nations Environmental Program
Government of Germany through
United Nations Environmental Program
United States Department of
Agriculture
General Service Foundation

#### \$ 500 or more

Mildred and Harry Silberglied

# Museums

# Archives of American Art

## Donors of Financial Support

#### \$ 10,000 or more

The Brown Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Manoogian
The Pew Charitable Trusts
Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Schwartz
John Sloan Memorial Foundation

#### \$ 5,000 or more

Mr. and Mrs. Max N. Berry Viola Bray Charitable Trust Mr. and Mrs. Eli Broad Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Buck
Mrs. Walter B. Ford
Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Halff, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
Mr. and Mrs. Alex Manoogian
Mr. and Mrs. Meyer P. Potamkin
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Roob
Mr. and Mrs. John N. Rosekrans, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Steven J. Ross
Mr. Michel Roux
Mr. and Mrs. Alan E. Schwartz
Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Shapiro
Mr. and Mrs. Keith S. Wellin

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur G. Altschul

#### \$ 1,000 or more

Mr. Louis C. Baker The Barra Foundation Mrs. Edwin A. Bergman Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Biggs Boston Park Plaza Hotel Mr. and Mrs. Howard B. Camden Mr. Leo Castelli Christie's Associates Mr. and Mrs. Saul Z. Cohen Mrs. Robert Coryell Mr. Douglas Cramer Mrs. Susan L. Cullman Mr. and Mrs. Joel S. Ehrenkranz Mr. and Mrs. Ahmet M. Ertegun Harvey S. Firestone, Jr., Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Fisher III Mr. and Mrs. Donald G. Fisher Mr. and Mrs. Max M. Fisher Mrs. Daniel Fraad Mr. Larry Gagosian Mr. David Geffen Mr. and Mrs. Gordon P. Getty Mr. Arnold B. Glimcher Mr. and Mrs. Peter E. Haas The Armand Hammer Foundation Mr. Marshall Hatch The Hearst Corporation Mr. Benjamin D. Holloway Mrs. Philip Iselin Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Janes Dr. Helen Jessup Mr. Harry Kahn Mr. and Mrs. Maurice H. Katz Mr. Walter Keating Mr. and Mrs. Dwight M. Kendall Mr. and Mrs. Frederick A. Klingenstein Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Landsman Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Lauder

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald S. Lauder Mr. and Mrs. Herbert C. Lee Mrs. Harry Lenart Mr. M. Leonard Lewis Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Lewis Mr. and Mrs. Roy Lichtenstein Mr. and Mrs. Robert K. Lifton Mrs. William A. Marsteller Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Meyerhoff Mr. Jack Nash Mrs. Annalee Newman The Georgia O'Keefe Foundation Mrs. Gloria R. Oppenheimer Mr. Michael Ovitz Phillips-Van Heusen Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Lester Pollack Mr. and Mrs. Dana M. Raymond Mr. and Mrs. Abbott K. Schlain Dr. and Mrs. Robert R. Silver Mr. Sanford L. Smith Sotheby's Mr. and Mrs. Maury L. Spanier Alan and Nancy Stone Mr. and Mrs. A. Alfred Taubman The Times Mirror Foundation Mrs. Helen S. Tucker Mr. Abbot W. Vose Mrs. William C. Wallstein Mrs. Shelby White

#### \$ 500 or more

Mr. Thomas Ammann Dr. Lourdes V. Andaya Mr. Andre Emmerich Dr. Stephen Andrus Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Applebaum Ms. Betty Asher Mr. Richard Brown Baker Mr. W. N. Banks Mrs. Donna Barnett Mrs. F. Henry Berlin Mrs. Paul Bernat Ms. Ruth R. Bettman Mrs. Peter S. Bing Mr. Irving Blum Nancy and Roger Boas Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Brown Ms. Barbara L. Brubaker Dr. and Mrs. John M. Carroll Ms. Elizabeth M. Chapin Ms. Kathryn Corbin and Mr. Jeffrey Mrs. Katherine H. Coudon Mrs. Therese Crandall

Mrs. Zula M. Crichton Mr. and Mrs. Werner Dannheisser Mr. Frederick M. Danziger Mrs. F. Arnold Daum Dr. and Mrs. Francis de Marneffe Mrs. Maria Mercedes de Medina Mrs. John de Menil Mr. Jeffrey Deitch Michael and Dudley Del Balso Dr. Charles C. Dickinson III Mr. and Mrs. Dale F. Dorn Mr. and Mrs. Howard M. Dubin Mr. Barney A. Ebsworth Mr. Christian P. Erdman Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Feder Mrs. George R. Fink Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Finn Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Fleischer, Jr. Mr. Christopher Forbes Mrs. Helena Fraser Mrs. Frederick Gardner Mrs. Eugenio Garza Laguera Mrs. Charles Gilman Mr. and Mrs. Yale Ginsburg Mr. and Mrs. Jack Glenn Dr. and Mrs. Frank C. Glover Mrs. Faith Golding Mr. and Mrs. James Goodman Mr. Richard Gray Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Green Mrs. Robert S. Greenbaum Mr. Ronald K. Greenberg Mr. Edward Greensfelder Ms. Agnes Gund and Mr. Daniel Shapiro Heidrick and Struggles, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Raymond J. Horowitz Mr. and Mrs. James Humphry III Mr. R. P. Berglund Mrs. Lewis Iselin Mrs. David Jacknow Mrs. Morris I. Jaffe Mr. and Mrs. Leonard C. Jaques Mr. and Mrs. David Jensen Mr. Richard H. Jenrette Mrs. Jacob Kainen Mrs. Victoria Kappel Cis and Martin Kellman Dr. and Mrs. Charles Kessler Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert H. Kinney Ms. Jill B. Knoth Mrs. Estelle M. Konheim Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kughn

Mr. Richard S. Lane Mrs. Thomas Lee Dr. and Mrs. Irving H. Leopold Ms. Sandy Lepore Mr. and Mrs. John Levin Mr. and Mrs. Alan D. Levy Liberty Mutual Insurance Group Mr. and Mrs. Robert Linton Mrs. Russell Lynes Mr. and Mrs. Martin Z. Margulies Mr. and Mrs. Tom F. Marsh Mrs. Barbara M. Marshall Mr. Stephen Mazoh Mr. Daniel Melnick Mrs. John E. Miller Mr. Edward Minskoff Dr. Martyna Miskinis Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Oroshnik Peter-Roberts Antiques, Inc. Mrs. Herbert Polacheck Miss Shirley Polykoff Mr. Robert Rauschenberg Mr. and Mrs. Chapin Riley Mrs. John D. Rockefeller Mr. Wilbur L. Ross, Ir. Mrs. Gene R. Rouse Mr. and Mrs. Douglas A. Schubot Mrs. Carl L. Selden Mr. and Mrs. Peter L. Sheldon Mrs. MacL. Sherwood Dr. Lawrence Shields Dr. William L. Shumate, Jr. Mrs. Harriet Simpson Mr. and Mrs. Alan B. Slifka Mrs. Otto L. Spaeth Mrs. Elizabeth Strong-Cuevas Mr. and Mrs. George Strumbos Mr. and Mrs. Michael Sundell Mrs. Rebekah A. Taube The Pace Gallery of New York, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. William H. Weed Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Westheimer Ms. Elaine Wilde Mr. Eli Wilner Mrs. Wallace S. Wilson Mr. and Mrs. Warren R. Woodward Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Wyeth Simon and Paula Young

\$250 or more

Mr. M. Bernard Aidinoff Mr. and Mrs. R. Stanton Avery Mrs. Freda Bakula Dr. and Mrs. James Bannon

Mr. and Mrs. Bogdan Baynert Mr. Gifford R. Beal Mr. and Mrs. Bernhard G. Bechhoefer Mr. and Mrs. Mandell L. Berman Dr. and Mrs. John G. Bielawski Mr. and Mrs. Martin M. Blanck Mr. John I. Bloom Mr. and Mrs. Harold Blumenstein Mr. and Mrs. Johnson S. Bogart Mrs. Harry Bond Mr. and Mrs. Paul Borman Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. Bortz, Jr. Mrs. John Lee Bunce Dr. and Mrs. Irving F. Burton Mr. John William Butler, Jr. Mrs. Martin L. Butzel Mr. and Mrs. Herman M. Canner Mrs. Electra M. Carlin Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Carroll Mrs. Joan Hardy Clark Mr. Thomas Colville Mr. George Comenos Mrs. Edith B. Cook Mrs. Lammot DuPont Copeland Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Cowin Mr. and Mrs. Raymond M. Cracchiolo Mrs. Catherine Curran Mrs. Polly Blakeley Davidson Mr. Mark G. Davis Mr. and Mrs. James C. De Woody Mr. and Mrs. Richard P. Doerer Ms. Odile Duff Mrs. Dorothy Dunitz Mr. and Mrs. Allan B. Ecker Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert S. Edelson Egan Associates Mrs. Beatrice Elkin Mr. and Mrs. Alex J. Etkin Mr. Burton D. Farbman Mr. Alfred Feinman Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A. Fleischman Mrs. Lewis Fraad Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Frankel Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Fried Ms. Eileen Fulkus Miss Elizabeth H. Fuller Mrs. Viola Goldberg Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Graham, Jr. Mrs. Bernard A. Greenberg Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Grigg Mrs. F. V. Grunbaum Mrs. Lauren Poplack Hallinan Dr. Susan Harold and Mr. Harold

O. K. Harris Works of Art

Schreiber

Dr. and Mrs. Richard W. Kulis

Mrs. Roger Kyes

Mrs. Pauline L. Harrison Mrs. Iola S. Haverstick Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heaton Jim Herrington and Carol Camiener Mr. Bernard Hirsch and Mrs. Lillian Shaye-Hirsch Ms. Catherine W. Holmes Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Hovsepian Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Incandela Mr. and Mrs. Herbert H. Jacob Mrs. Alfred Iones Mrs. Earle M. Jorgensen Ms. Sally Kaplan Mr. and Mrs. Leonard E. Kingsley Ms. Joan Peterson Klimann Mrs. Reva Kogan Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Kogod Mr. and Mrs. Nat Korash Mr. Werner H. Kramarsky Kraushaar Galleries Martin J. and Cecile Landay Mr. and Mrs. Alvin S. Lane Dr. Avelina E. Laxa Mr. and Mrs. David Leader Mrs. Robert H. Levi Dr. and Mrs. Kim K. Lie Ms. Cheryl Hall Lindsay Ms. Kathleen Lingo Mr. C. Richard MacGrath Mrs. Marion Weber Maker Mrs. James S. Marcus Mrs. Susan McClatchy Mrs. Nan Tucker McEvoy Ms. Colleen Messing Michigan Bell Telephone Company Mr. Daniel Q. Mills Mrs. Marian S. Mitchell Mr. Mayer Mitchell Benjamin Moore Company Mrs. Edward P. Moore Mr. and Mrs. Lester S. Morse, Jr. Mr. Raymond D. Nasher Mrs. John U. Nef Mrs. Robert M. Newhouse Mrs. Barbara Newington Ms. Louise R. Noun Mr. and Mrs. Irving Nusbaum Mrs. Roy Nutt Dr. and Mrs. Kevin T. O'Donnell Mr. Calvin W. Odom Mrs. Harris K. Oppenheimer Mrs. Lynda Palevsky Dr. and Mrs. David B. Pall Mrs. Henry Pearlman

Ms. Nichole Perk

Mr. Frank Perry and Ms. Barbara Goldsmith Gerald Peters Gallery Mr. John B. Pierce, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. David Pollack Ms. Kathy Pritchard Mrs. James A. Rawley Ms. Elizabeth Richebourg Rea Mr. Ron Reynolds Mrs. E. P. Richardson Mr. and Mrs. John Robinson Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. Robinson Mrs. Tatyana Robson Mr. David Rockefeller Mr. and Mrs. Irving Rose Mrs. Julia F. Rosenblum Mrs. Edwin M. Rosenthal Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Rosowski Mrs. Harry Rubin Mrs. Irene Rubin Mr. and Mrs. Stephen D. Rubin Mr. Donald Saff Mr. and Mrs. Ira Sahlman Dr. Ivan C. Schatten Mr. Walter Scheuer Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Schoenith Mrs. Rudolph B. Schulhof Mr. Samuel Schwartz Mr. and Mrs. George Seybolt Mrs. Stuart R. Shamberg Mr. and Mrs. Frederic A. Scharf Mr. and Mrs. Jerome M. Shaw Ms. Barbara Slifka Mr. Alan L. Stanzler Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Stollman Mr. and Mrs. Philip A. Straus Mr. and Mrs. David J. Supino Mr. and Mrs. Lynn A. Townsend Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Troubh Mrs. George T. Trumbull Mrs. G. B. Tweedy Dr. and Mrs. Lawrence Usher Mr. Robert A. Van Driesen Ms. Rosamond B. Vaule Mr. Robert C. Vose III Ms. Ann Kirk Warren Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Wasserman Mr. and Mrs. Cameron Waterman Mrs. Elaine G. Weitzen Mr. Henry Wade White Mr. John Wilmerding Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S. Wilsey Mr. and Mrs. James H. Wineman Mrs. Enid S. Winslow Mr. Roy Zurkowski

# Arthur M. Sackler Gallery

# Donors of Financial Support

\$100,000 or more

Mrs. Else Sackler Coordination Council, N. American Affairs Ofc., USA

#### \$10,000 or more

Anonymous

AMS Foundation for the Arts, Sciences
and Humanities

#### \$ 5,000 or more

Han-Shih Yang

#### \$ 1,000 or more

The Boeing Co.
M. Knoedler/Div. of Knoedler-Modarco Inc.
Ms. Cynthia H. Polsky
Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth X. Robbins
Mr. & Mrs. Leo Simon & Stephen Simon

#### \$500 or more

Anonymous Ms. Elizabeth Bayard Weedon

#### \$250 or more

Dr. Milo C. Beach

#### Donors to the Collection

Irving Affias and the School of Chinese Brushwork, from the Estate of Wang Jiyuan. Wang Jiyuan, Chinese, Three Sheets of Calligraphy, ink on paper (S1991.15-147).

Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Dowry Bag, cotton thread and fabric, early 20th century (\$1991.15).

Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Carrying Case, cotton fabric, 20th century (S1991.16).

- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Sewing Bag, cotton fabric, 20th century (S1991.17).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Carrying Case, cotton fabric, 20th century (\$1991.18).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Carrying Case, cotton fabric, not date listed (\$1991.19).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Money belt, fabric, 20th century (\$1991.20).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Camel or horse chestpiece, cotton fabric, 20th century (\$1991.21).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Camel or horse chestpiece, cotton fabric, 20th century (\$1991.22).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Turban wrap or shoulder cloth, silk and cotton, 20th century (\$1991.23).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Shoulder cloth, cotton, 20th century (\$1991.24).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Headpiece for a horse, cotton, 20th century (\$1991.25).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Cover (?), cotton, silk threads, 20 century (\$1991.26).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Baby's hood (nati), cotton, 20th century (\$1991.27).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Purse/pocket, 20th century (\$1991.28).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Door hanging (toran), cotton, 20th century (\$1991.29).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Door hanging (toran), hir (untwisted silk floss), indigo cotton, ca. 1900 (S1991.30).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Blouse (kurta), 20th century (\$1991.31).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Front panel of a blouse, no media listed, no date listed (\$1991.32).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Wall hanging (chakla), 20th century (\$1991.33).

- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Wall hanging, cotton, 20th century (\$1991.34).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Wall hanging, cotton, 1900-1940 (S1991.35).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Skirt (odhani), silk thread, ca. 1900 (S1991.36).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Phulkari/bagh, cotton fabric and silk thread, 20th century (S1991.37).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Quilt (rilly), no media listed, 20 century (\$1991.38).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Quilt (rilly), no media listed, 20th century (\$1991.39).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. Pakistan, Quilt (rilly), no media listed, 20th century (\$1991.40).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Canopy (chandarvo), dhoti fabric, 20th century (S1991.41).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Tent (shamiana), no media listed, 20th century (\$1991.42).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Canopy (chandarvo), no media listed, 20th century (S1991.43).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Canopy (chandarvo), printed dress fabric, 20th century (S1991.44).
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. M. Bryant. India, Katab work Panel, no media listed, no date listed (\$1991.45).
- Ifan Cheng. The Artist's White Cat, 1974, ink and colors on paper, by Cheng Jiezi, Chinese (\$1990.59).
- Ifan Cheng. In the Style of Qia Shumei, 1944, ink and colors on paper, by Cheng Jiezi, Chinese (S1990.60).
- Ifan Cheng. Lofty Scholar in an Autumn Grove, 1950, ink and colors on paper, by Cheng Jiezi, Chinese (S1990.61).
- Ifan Cheng. Plum Flowers and a Beauty, 1960, ink and colors on paper, by Cheng Jiezi, Chinese (S1990.62).
- Ifan Cheng. Scholars with a Ruan in a Bamboo Grove, late 1950's, ink and colors on paper, by Cheng Jiezi, Chinese (S1990.63).

- Ifan Cheng. Playing the Bamboo Flute, 1962, ink and colors on paper, by Cheng Jiezi, Chinese (S1990.64).
- Ifan Cheng. Eight Drunken Immortals, 1984, ink and colors on paper, by Cheng Jiezi, Chinese (S1990.65).
- Mr. and Mrs. John Gilmore Ford. Tibet, Thanka, 17th C., opaque colors on cloth (S1990.20).
- Maureen Jacoby. Chinese, Qianlong Period (?), Calligraphy Album, ink on paper, (\$1990.58).
- The Honorable and Mrs. William B. Leonhart. Japan, Group of Five Prints, Various Artists, 19th Century, woodblock prints (\$1991.148-.152).
- Mrs. John A. Pope. Munakata Shiko, Japanese, Self-portrait, 1959, woodblock print (S1991.144).
- Richard G. Pritzlaff. Group of 97 Chinese Portrait Paintings, Bowls, and Textiles, 50 of which are the gift of Mr. Pritzlaff (S1991.46-142).
- Mr. and Mrs. H. Robert Slusser. Nepali, Avalokitesvara in the Form of Rato Matsyendranath, miniature painting on manuscript folio, opaque paints on paper, 17-18th C. (S1990.74).
- Mr. and Mrs. H. Robert Slusser. Nepali, Dancing Ganesa, miniature painting on manuscript folio, opaque paints on paper, 17th-18th C. (S1990.75).
- Mr. and Mrs. H. Robert Slusser. Nepali, Three-headed Deity in Skirt of Leaves, miniature painting on manuscript folio, opaque paints on paper, 17th-18th C. (S1990.76).
- Mr. and Mrs. H. Robert Slusser. Nepali, *Samvara*, miniature painting on manuscript folio, opaque paints on paper, 17th-18th C. (S1990.77).
- Mr. and Mrs. H. Robert Slusser.

  Nepali, Untitled, miniature painting on manuscript folio, opaque
  paints on paper, 17th-18th C.
  (S1990.78).
- Mary Slusser. Tibetan, 18th Century, Pair of Bookcovers and Two Leaves, Painted wood, paint and ink on palm leaves (\$1991.143.1-4).
- Funasaka Yoshisuke. Japanese, 938, 1986, print, woodblock and silkscreen on paper, Gift of the Artist (S1990.22).

Funasaka Yoshisuke. Japanese, *M14*, 1989, print, woodblock and silk-screen on paper, Gift of the Artist (S1990.23).

Funasaka Yoshisuke. Japanese, *M16*, 1989, print, woodblock and silk-screen on paper, Gift of the Artist (S1990.24).

Funasaka Yoshisuke. Japanese, M17, 1989, print, woodblock and silk-screen on paper, Gift of the Artist (S1990.25).

# Donors of In-Kind Support

All Nippon Airways. Seven round-trip tickets for consultations between staff and representatives of the Bunka-cho regarding the "Ancient Japan" exhibition.

# Freer Gallery of Art

## Donors of Financial Support

\$ 500,000 or more

Foundation for Cultural Heritage The Phillip L. Graham Fund

\$100,000 or more

Mrs. Katherine Graham
The Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer
Foundation
Nomura Securities/Nomura Cultural
Foundation
T. T. Tsui

1. 1. ISUI

\$50,000 or more

The Island Fund in the N.Y. Community Trust

\$10,000 or more

The Richard Louie Memorial Trust

\$5,000 or more

Ellen Bayard Weedon Foundation

\$ 1,000 or more

The Boeing Company Mrs. Raymond E. Cox Samuel H. Kress Foundation

\$ 500 or more

Cecile E. MacTaggart

Joint Gifts to Arthur M. Sackler Gallery and Freer Gallery of Art

**Donors of Financial Support** 

\$ 50,000 or more

Mellon Publications Endowment Fund

\$ 1,000 or more

Cosmetic, Toiletry & Fragrance Association

Friends of Asian Art

\$5,000 or more

Mrs. Jackson Burke C.E. & S. Foundation, Inc. Mr. & Mrs. James J. Lally Mrs. John A. Pope Elizabeth Sackler

\$ 2,500 or more

Mr. & Mrs. Willard G. Clark Mr. & Mrs. Hart Fessenden Mr. & Mrs. John G. Ford Mr. Joseph E. Hotung Baron & Baroness Guy Ullens

\$ 1,000 or more

Anonymous Mr. & Mrs. John T. Bennett Mr. & Mrs. John B. Bunker Mr. & Mrs. John R. Curtis Mr. & Mrs. Leo A. Daly III Mr. & Mrs. Richard Danziger Mr. Robert Ellsworth Mr. & Mrs. Giuseppe Eskenazi Dr. & Mrs. Robert S. Feinberg Mr. & Mrs. Irwin C. Gerson Dr. Kurt A. Gitter & Ms. Alice Yelen Mrs. Rolf Jacoby Mr. Andrew Kahane Madame Tomo Kikuchi Ms. Misao Kikuchi Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert H. Kinney Mr. Simon Sin-Ming Kwan & Ms. Penny Shin-Ting Cheung The Honorable William & Mrs. Leophart Mr. & Mrs. Robert Linowes Mr. & Mrs. William R. Loomis, Jr. Mr. & Mrs. Peter Marks The Honorable George C. McGhee Dr. & Mrs. Stanton Nolan Mr. & Mrs. David Osnos Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Pritzker Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Reeves Dr. & Mrs. Kenneth Robbins Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Sokol Mr. Saburo Takahashi Mr. & Mrs. John C. Walton Mrs. William S. Weedon Ms. Shelby White

\$ 250 or more

Nien Yuan Yao Cheng

Mr. Benjamin Zucker

Mr. & Mrs. Phillip Zeidman

Conservation Analytical Laboratory

Donors of Financial Support

\$10,000 or more

The Samuel H. Kress Foundation

Donors of In-Kind Support

Clinical Radiologists, P.A. Xeroradiography equipment

# Cooper-Hewitt, National Museum Of Design

#### Donors of Financial Support

#### \$50,000 or more

Barra Foundation Estate of Helen Buckner The J.M. Kaplan Foundation Andrew Mellon Foundation Steelcase Design Partnership

#### \$10,000 or more

General Electric Foundation
The Estate of Dona I. Guimaraes
The Hayden Family Foundation
Frank and Lisina Hoch
Mrs. John Jay Ide
Mr. and Mrs. Harvey M. Krueger
New York State Council on the Arts
The Overbrook Foundation
The Arthur Ross Foundation
Royal Copenhagen
Helena Rubinstein Foundation
The Charles E. Sampson Trust

#### \$5,000 or more

Mr. David Baird, Jr.
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc.
Liz Claiborne Foundation
Consolidated Edison Co. of NY
Charles Engelhard Foundation
Drue Heinz Foundation
Peter Krueger-Christie's Foundation
McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Herman Miller, Inc.
Newel Art Galleries Inc.
John M. Olin Foundation, Inc.
PRT Corporation of America
Mr. Gregory Wallance

#### \$ 1,000 or more

Didier Aaron, Inc. Mrs. Robert C. Allen Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Altschul American Portuguese Society Anonymous Gift Mrs. Brooke Astor

Elmer & Elenore Balaban Fund William N. Banks Foundation Ms. Anne H. Bass Frederick Batrus Foundation Beazero Materials & Services, Inc. Mrs. Henry F. Berlin Charles & Yvette Bluhdorn Charitable Mrs. Karen Johnson Boyd Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. Bruckmann Mrs. Walter Burke Edward Lee Cave Inc. Conde Nast Publications Ms. Priscilla Cunningham Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Evans Five Words, Inc. Mr. David Fogelson Lawrence M. Gelb Foundation, Inc. Patrick A. Gerschel Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. S. Parker Gilbert Mr. George Gillespie III Clifford and Katherine Goldsmith Philanthropic Fund The I. Grace Co.

The I. Grace Co. Mr. and Mrs. Martin D. Gruss Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Guittari Mr. and Mrs. John H. Gutfreund

Mark Hampton Inc.
Mrs. Enid A. Haupt
Hearst Magazines
Hermes of Paris, Inc.
Noel Jeffrey, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Deane F. Johnson
Herman & Ruth Kahn Foundat

Herman & Ruth Kahn Foundation, Inc. Ms. Phyllis Lambert John S. Latsis (USA) Inc.

Joe & Emily Lowe Foundation
Mrs. Maria N. Lyras
Mr. C. Richard MacGrath
Ms. Liselotte Millard
Mr. Kenneth B. Miller
Estate of Marion K. Morgan
Enid & Lester S. Morse Foundation

Ms. Pauline Nunen
The Alexander S. Onassis Center for

Parish-Hadley Associates, Inc.

RWS Foundation

Hellenic Studies

Frederick W. Richmond Foundation

Mr. Arthur Ross Scalamandre Silks, Inc. S.H. & Helen R. Scheuer Family Foundation

F. Schumacher & Co.

Joseph E. Seagrams & Sons

The Sherrill Foundation Stephen Sills, Inc. William E. Simon Foundation Ms. Frances Smyth The Ruth and Frank Stanton Fund Mr. and Mrs. Saul P. Steinberg Robert A.M. Stern Architects Ms. Nancy Arnot Taussig Time-Warner, Inc. Mr. Jonathan M. Tisch Ms. Anna Glen B. Vietor Mr. and Mrs. John J. Veronis Wellington Foundation, Inc. Pierre J. Wertheimer Foundation John Wiley & Sons Inc. Mr. & Mrs. Randolph Williams

#### \$500 or more

Mr. Fred M. Alger, III Mr. and Mrs. O. Kelley Anderson, Jr. Mr. William N. Banks Mr. Josef Bartner Mr. Maurice J. Boyd Mr. and Mrs. Donald Birtley Brant, Jr. Ms. Emily Bruce Mr. and Mrs. H. Stafford Bryant Mr. and Mrs. Carter Burden Mr. Gregory P. Callimanopulos Leo Castelli, Inc. Ms. Judith L. Chiara Mr. and Mrs. George S. Coumantaros Mrs. Gardner Cowles Mrs. Joan K. Davidson Ms. Elizabeth de Cuevas Diana Maxtone-Graham Interiors The David Dreman Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Anthony D. Duke Mrs. Joanne du Pont Mr. Albert I. Edelman Forbes Foundation Suzie Frankfurt, Inc. Ms. Katherine A. Fuller Mr. and Mrs. Paul Garavaglia Golden Family Foundation Ms. Joyce Golden Mr. Harmon Goldstone Good Neighbor Foundation, Inc. Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates Kitty Hawks, Inc. Innocenti & Webel Mr. and Mrs. Deane F. Johnson Jed Johnson & Associates, Inc. Josef Traffic Consulting & Expediting Service, Inc.

Mr. Harry Kahn
Mr. Peter H. Kaufman
Mr. Thomas L. Kempner
Ms. Kristen L. Kossmann
Mr. Theodore V. Kruckel, III
James A. Lebenthal 1983 Charitable

Lead Trust Fund Ms. Michelle Smith Liss

Mr. Carl D. Lobell

Loving & Weintraub, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald B. Marron

J. Mavec & Company Ltd.

McRoberts Protective Agency, Inc.

Ms. Carol Mehler
Ms. Pauline Metcalf
Mrs. Damon Mezzacappa

Ms. Caroline Rennolds Milbank Mr. Edward Munves, Jr.

Dr. and Mrs. J. Brien Murphy

New York Building Supply Corp. Mr. and Mrs. Derek Ostergard

Mr. and Mrs. Derek Ostergard
Mr. and Mrs. Donald A. Petrie

Mr. William Rayner

Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton Robinson, Jr.

James Robinson, Inc. Mr. Edwin G. Roos

Dr. and Mrs. Nathan E. Saint-Amand

Ms. Sheri S. Sandler Ms. Laurie Schechter

Ms. Anne Schirrmeister

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schoenfeld Sean West Sculley & Associates

Architect

Dr. Philip Segal Mr. and Mrs. Stephen R. Seiter

Mrs. Carl L. Selden
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Smith
Ms. Barbara Southerland
Mr. Thomas O. Stanley
Mr. Robert A. M. Stern
Mrs. Jane K. Stubbs

Mrs. Marietta E. Tree United Industrial Corp.

Valentine Wildove & Co. Inc.

Van Cleef & Arpels, Inc. Vernay & Jussel

Walker Group/CNI

Mr. and Mrs. Michael L. Ward

Mr. Peter Warshaw Mr. William A. Warshaw Ms. Harriet Weintraub Mr. Angus Wilkie \$250 or more

A La Vielle Russie, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Garett J. Albert

Mr. Robinson F. Alford Mr. Nawaf Attar

Mr. Thomas Barr, IV

Ms. Claire M. Barry

Mr. Jonathan A. Berg

Mr. William Bernhard and Ms.

Catherine Cahill

Mr. Louis H. Blumengarten

Ms. Betty J. Bobrow

Mr. and Mrs. Marco Borghese

Ms. Elizabeth P. Borish

Mario Buatta Inc.

Mr. George Bush

Mr. Demosthenes M. Canakis

Mr. Chester Cleaver

Mr. James Coleman

The Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art

Mr. Niels Diffrient

T.R. Embry

Mr. Thomas P. Espy

Mrs. Thomas W. Estes

Mr. Robert Felner

Ms. Susan P. Firestone

Fonthill, Ltd.

Mr. Walter A. Forbes

Mr. Jamie Gibbs

Glorious Food, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Dudley J. Godfrey

Mr. Yves Gonnet

Mr. William Grant Mr. James A. Hansen

Mr. August Heckscher

Ms. Vivian G. Heffran Christopher Hyland, Inc.

Interbank of New York

Mr. Robert Jackson

Ms. Laura Johnson

Mr. Martin R. Kaufman

Ms. Margaret Kelly

Ms. Margaret L. Keon

Mr. Thomas P. Kikis

Ms. Moya B. King

Mr. David W. Knowlton

The H. Frederick Krimendahl II

Foundation

Peter Hans Kunz Company

Mr. Francis A. L'Esperance, III

Mr. and Mrs. Treyton N. Laird

Ms. Demetra Lalaounis

Mr. David C. Lamb

Mr. Jack Lerner Larson

The Leslie Fay Companies, Inc.

Mr. David P. Linquist

Mr. Gregory R. Long

Mr. and Mrs. Paul C. Lowerre

Mr. Anthony T.F. Lundy

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Mailer-Howat

Mr. Peter Marino

Ms. Christina Mavrophilippas

Ms. Helen Mavrophilippas

Mr. and Mrs. Gerard McCarthy

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick McGee

Mr. and Mrs. James McGovern

Mitchell Energy & Dev. Corp.

Mr. Jerry Pantelidis

Charles Patteson Associates

Mr. Nicholas M. Pentecost

Mr. Douglas R. Peterson

Mr. James Phelan

Mrs. Beverly Lang Pierce

Ms. Mary Jane Pool

Trevor Potts Antiques, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillip A. Powers

**Priory Partners** 

Mr. Alan Quarterman

Ms. Carol Raskind

Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Ray

Mr. and Mrs. Theodore C. Rogers

Mr. Charles M. Royce

Mr. Julian F. Rundle

Mr. Steven Sampson

Mr. Peter Schaffer

Ms. Marilyn Seltzer Ms. Whitney St. John

Ms. Lisa Stevens

Mr. Jeffrey T. Stevenson

Ms. Stephanie Stokes

Ms. Lida D. Sunderlan

Mr. John Tackett

Mr. Alan C. Tanksley

Mr. John H. Theodoracopulos

Ms. Charles D. Urstadt

Ms. Alexandra Vartan

Ms. Helene Von Rosenstiel

Christopher Walling, Inc.

Mr. Kevin Ward

Grey Watkins, Ltd.

Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Weingarten

Ms. Eunice Williams

Ms. May Wohlman

Ms. Debra Wollens

Ms. Lisa R. Zenkel

Mrs. Mary Zimbalist

#### Donors to the Collection

- Anonymous Donor. Eight fans of various types. (1991-83-1-8).
- Anonymous Donor. Invitation, Lino Sabbattini, 1982. (1991-77-1).
- Anonymous Donor. Woodcut book illustrations, 16th century, German. (1991-79-1-19)
- Ms. Garance Aufaure. Inkwell made by C. Greber ca. 1890, France. (1991-72-1).
- Mr. Hiroshi Awatsuji. Three printed cottons designed by Hiroshi Awatsuji, Japan, 1988. (1991-29-1-3).
- Mr. Hiroshi Awatsuji. Plates: "Miki,"
  "Seki," "Hana" designed by Hiroshi
  Awatsuji; 1988, Japan. (1991-41-1-3).
- Estate of Frederick N. Babbish. 1960/70 Italian furniture prototypes. (1991-94-1-14).
- Ms. Clothilde Bacri. "Nevada" Bowl; designed by Hilton Mac Connico; 1987-88, France. "Etrangetes" Table; designed by Philippe Starck; 1988, France. (1991-67-1,2).
- Mrs. Maurice Benjamin. 25 architectural renderings for furniture and interiors by Jacques E. Kahn. (1991-43-1-25).
- Mrs. Edna Sloan Beron. Brooch by Olaf Skoogfors, 1972, U.S.A. (1991-56-1)
- Ms. Bonnie Bledsoe-Fuchs. Food mold: "Jel-N-Serve," manufactured by Tupperware, 1960s/7s, Florida, U.S.A. (1991-33-1a/g).
- Mr. Mel Byars. Wall clock designed by George Nelson, 1949, U.S.A. (1991-26-1).
- Mr. Mel Byars. Collection of 20th century furnishings and tablewares. (1991-59-1-178).
- Carnegie Fabrics, Inc. Length of XOREL. (1990-147-1a/e)
- Cincinnati Art Museum. Wallpaper lengths. (1990-129-1-34).
- Ms. Marian Clayden. Fabric: "Garden Path"; Sample; Shawl: "Mendochino Drift," Grid; Belt; produced by Marian Clayden. (1991-87-1)
- Ms. Margaret Corey. Fragment of a brocaded silk used and possibly woven in Russia, 19th c. (1991-24-1)
- Mrs. Rosemary Corroon. Pin: Bird and Floral Spray, 19th century, England.

- Gift in memory of Elizabeth Lewis Murray. (1991-50-1).
- Creation Baumann. Two fabrics produced by Creation Baumann, Switzerland "Metalon Print" and "Ortis."
  (1991-23-1,2).
- Davis, Brody & Assoc. (Mr. Lewis Davis and William H. Paxson) Doghouse, plans and model. (1991-16-1-6).
- Ms. Michele Oka Doner. Eight silver, rwo bronze buttons designed by Michele Oka Doner and Jorden Doner; 1990. (1991-38-1-10).
- Mr. David Dufour. Brass dish, ca. 1884-90. (1990-144-I)
- Mr. Thomas Ettinghausen. Mirror designed by Jim Dine. Gift in memory of Richard Ettinghausen. (1990-169-1).
- Ms. Georgina von Etzdorf. Four invitations, Stormy Weather, Rhythm, Fan, and Blue Heaven, designed by G. von Etzdorf. (1991-36-1-4).
- Ms. Frances Ferguson and Mr. Walter Ben Michaels. 20 panels of a French scenic paper, "The Races," produced by the Zuber Company and designed by Jean-Julian Deltil. (1991-104-1a/cc)
- Ms. Monique Fink. "Cachet" perfume advertising. (1990-149-1-12).
- Ms. Monique Fink. Prototypes of perfume bottles. Gift in memory of Peter Fink. (1991-61-1-14).
- Ms. Jacqueline Fowler. Sample of printed fabric designed by Josef Hoffmann, early 20th c. (1991-88-1).
- Mrs. Elsa Freund. Three-strand necklace by Elsa Freund, 1948, Florida, U.S.A. (1991-40-1).
- Gallery 91. Stool designed by Takenobu Igarashi, 1989. (1990-163-1)
- Ms. Cora Ginsberg. Strip of parchment for the making of needlelace with lace still attached, England, late 17th c.
- Ms. Dorothy Globus. "Picnic Kit" of wooden eating utensils. (1990-130-1-20).
- Mr. Edward Goldman. Book of foil and vinyl wallpaper samples. (1990-30-1-109).
- Mr. Nicholas Goldsmith & Ali Tayar. Drawings for "Pup Tent" doghouse design. (1990-154-1).
- Mr. and Mrs. Eitel Groetschke. Suite of jewerly by Frank Rebajes. Gift in

- memory of Pauline and Frank Rebajes. (1990-138-1-3).
- Mr. Gerald Gulotta. Drawings, photostats of teapots designed by Gerald Gulotta, 1985 and 1987, U.S.A. (1991-78-1-13).
- Estate of Dona Guimaraes. Album of holiday cards/Victorian ephemera. (1991-20-1).
- Estate of Dona Guimaraes. Embossed card of trophies. (1991-20-2).
- Ms. Julia Haiblen. Sugar bowl and cream pitcher made by A.H. Heisey & Co. ca. 1913-35, Ohio, U.S.A. (1991-7-1.2)
- Ms. Julia Haiblen. Pair of candlesticks made by Chase, U.S.A. (1991-13-1,2)
- Ms. Julia Haiblen. Toothbrush and holder designed by Philippe Starck ca. 1990. (1991-49-1a/c)
- Mr. Paul Haigh. Drawings for "All-Seeing Eye Doghouse" design. (1990-155-1).
- Ms. Titi Halley. Strip of parchment for the making of needlelace, 17th century, England. (1991-85-1).
- Ms. Jody Harrow. Samples of furnishing fabric designed and printed by Jody Harrow. (1990-160-1)
- Heberlein Textildruck. Three lengths of printed fabric, one sample. (1990-132-1-4).
- Mrs. Jane Hershey. Necklaces, "Totem" "Abacus," neckring; by Elsa Freund, 1955-65, Florida, U.S.A. (1991-39-1,2)
- Mrs. Eugene Hines. "Murphy" Dinette. (1990-156-1)
- Mr. Paul Hollister. Luncheon cloth with map of night spots. (1990-146-1)
- Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Hootkin, Ms. Maria Friedrich. "Oka Chair" designed by Michele Oka Doner; 1989, U.S.A. (1991-73-1).
- Mrs. John Jay Ide. Drawing, Project for an English Landscape Garden ca. 1775, French School. Gift in memory of John Jay Ide. (1991-44-1).
- Intair. Two fabrics produced by Intair, "Shari" and "Random." (1991-19-1,2)
- Interarts. Clothing and maps made of map-printed tyvek; produced by Esselte Map Service; Sweden. (1991-14-1-7)
- Jacques Jugeat, Inc. Glassware, "Pomerol" pattern. Produced by

- Cristalleries de Saint-Louis; 1925, France. (1991-96-1-5)
- Miss Ann Kandel. Peep-show and case, "Her Majesty's Silver Jubilee." (1990-148-1a,b).
- Dr. Ellery Karl. Seven labels for tobacco, Scotten, Dillon Co., late 19th/early 20th century, U.S.A. (1991-76-1-7).
- Mr. Robert Kelly. Wallpaper label, "Les Vues De Suisse" manufactured by Zuber & Cie, 1900-25, France. (1991-35-1).
- Knoll International. Stacking chairs, chest of drawers, diamond chair, chair, stool. (1990-139-1-6)
- Knoll International. Length of printed fabric "Grandmother Pattern" designed by Robert Venturi, produced by Knoll. (1990-162-1)
- Knoll International. Venturi "Chippendale" chair designed by Robert Venturi, 1984, U.S.A. (1991-6-1)
- Koch & Lowy, Inc. Retracable desk lamp, "Jazz," designed by Ferdinand Alexander Porsche, Milan, Italy. (1991-12-1)
- Koch & Lowy, Inc. Lamp, "Edipo," designed by Mario Barbaglia and Marco Colombo, 1990, Italy. (1991-28-1)
- Ms. Lisa Krohn. Prototype wrist computer or "Regional Information and Communication Port" designed by Lisa Krohn, 1988, U.S.A. (1991-64-1).
- Mr. Paul Laird. Drawings for poster designs by E. McKnight Kauffer. (1991-22-1-5).
- Mr. Arthur Lindo and Jay Loebel. "Transistor Phonoradio," manufactured by Tact ca. 1960s, Japan. (1991-92-1).
- Ms. Suzanne Lipschutz. 278 rolls of mass produced American and Canadian wallpapers circa 1930-1970. (1991-89-1-278)
- Ms. Elisabeth Little. Cup and saucer of "American Modern" designed by Russell Wright, 1939-59, Ohio, U.S.A. (1991-8-1).
- Ms. Phyllis Dearborn Massar. Festival Designs for July 14 Celebration, 1830's, Felix Duban. Purchase with assistance from Ms. Massar. (1991-17-1-20).

- Mr. David McFadden. Trade catalogue for "Mobilitet," Norwegian Ind. Dev. Co, 20th century. (1991-1-1).
- Mr. David McFadden. Disposable razors; mousetrap; money clip; toothbrush; peeler. (1991-91-1-27)
- Mr. David McFadden. Necklace, 1940s/1950s, France. (1991-48-1).
- Mr. Charles W. Moore. Four views of "Flea Folly" doghouse by Charles W. Moore, 1990, U.S.A. (1991-15-1-4).
- Mr. Carlo Moretti. Glasses, "Calici Natale 1990," made by Carlo Moretti Studio, Italy. (1991-75-1-6)
- Ms. Gillian Moss. Printed ribbon, "Smile," produced by Offray, 1980s, U.S.A. (1991-54-1).
- Mr. Josef Mrozek. Milk jug, warming stand manufactured by Villeroy & Boch, ca. 1930, Germany. (1991-34-1,2)
- Mr. and Mrs. Matthew Murgio. Archive of William Metzig. (1991-80-1).
- Ms. Sue Palmer. Fabric: "Chrome City,"
  "Jeweled Sky," "Tree of Life" designed by Sue Palmer. (1991-57-1-3)
- Ms. Dianne H. Pilgrim. "Braquette" adjustable frame designed by Nathan Horwitt ca. 1960-70, U.S.A. (1991-4-1).
- Ms. Cynthia Plaut. A roll of wallpaper circa 1925.
- Mr. Marc Rabun. A fragment of imitation leather paper circa 1880. (1991-82-1).
- Robbe & Berking Silber. Cutlery, "Edo," designed by Bibs Hosak-Robb, Germany. (1991-65-1-4).
- Mr. John V. Rowan, Jr. Teapot, by Gorham, ca. 1880, U.S.A. Gift in memory of Winifred D. Shrubsole. (1991-63-1).
- Royal Copenhagen A/S Denmark. Cup and saucer designed by Vivianna Torun Bulow-Hube, ca. 1989, Denmark. (1991-93-1,2)
- Mrs. Berta Rudofsky. Printed fabric, "Fractions" designed by Bernard Rudofsky U.S.A., 1950-51. (1991-101-1)
- Ms. Deborah S. Shinn. Portable hair dryer. (1990-131-1a,b)
- Mr. William Shopsin. Set of men's toiletries, "Nine Flags," distributed by Colton Co., late 1960's, U.S.A. (1991-71-1-7)

- Smart Design Inc. (Tucker Viemeister, Tom Dair, and Peter Stathis). Drawings for "Lassie Come Home" doghouse. (1991-2-1).
- Mr. Harvey Smith. Two fabrics indigo resist dyed, designed by Harvey Smith, ca. 1945. (1991-86-1,2)
- Mr. Milton Sonday. Four printed ribbons produced by Offray, ca. 1990. (1991-55-1-4)
- Mr. Milton Sonday. Invitation from champagne cocktail. (1991-\*\*-1)
- Sophis Systems. Woven images of Pope John Paul II and a head by Botticelli. (1990-145-1,2)
- Emily and Jerry Spiegel. Festival Designs for July 14 Celebration, 1830s, Felix Duban. Purchase with assistance from the Spiegel. (1991-17-1-20).
- Mr. Eddie Squires. Fabric designed and printed by David Exley, England, 1971-72.
- Mr. Eddie Squires. Fabric: "Lunar Rocket," "Squash," "Cat and Tinned Eye." (1991-102-1-3)
- Mr. Eddie Squires. Printed cotton designed by David Exley for Twigs, San Francisco, 1984.
- Mr. Eddie Squires. Length of printed fabric with nautical motifs, England, 1950's.
- Mr. Eddie Squires. Sample length of printed fabric: "Bassetts's Licorice Allsorts," England, late 1930's or early 1940's.
- Mr. Eddie Squires. Length of printed fabric "Caylx" designed by Lucienne Day, England 1951.
- Mr. Eddie Squires. Two woven furnishing fabrics produced by Morton Sundour, England, 1930's.
- Mr. Eddie Squires. T-shirt designed and printed by David Exley, 1984-86.
- Mrs. Alice Stern. Plate with armorial devices made by Vieillard & Cie, late 19th century, France. (1991-51-1).
- Ms. Margaret Stern. Tartanware, Scotland, from the collection of Preston R. Bassett. (1990-153-1-14).
- Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor. "Healy Gold" tableware manufactured by Chryso Ceramics, ca. 1900, U.S.A. (1991-11-1-7).
- Mr. Dalmar Adams Tifft. Collection of endpapers, 18th, 19th, 20th centuries, various countries. (1991-3-1-13).

- Mr. Everett Turk. Samples of fabrics produced by Auburn Fabrics under the direction of Everett Turk. (1991-25-1-26).
- Various Donors. Posters, ca. 1970-81, U.S.A. (1991-69-1-126).
- Vereinigte Werkstatten. Sample book of warp dyed velvet, "Rigato." (1990-161-1).
- Mr. Dennis Vincelette. Wallpapers squares circa 1969. (1991-95-1-9)
- Mr. David Wallance and Mr. Gregory Wallance. Archive of Don Wallance. (1991-81-1)
- Mr. Paul F. Walter. Tableware. (1991-30-1-56)
- Mr. Paul F. Walter. "Fiesta" tableware designed by Frederick H. Rhead, ca. 1940-60, U.S.A. (1991-68-1-14).
- Warner Fabrics. Selection of fabrics. (1991-103-1-19)
- Ms. Faith D. Waterman. Two embroidered bags, Vienna, 1890's. (1991-74-1,2)
- Ms. Faith D. Waterman. Belt slides, buckles, 1920-40, France. (1991-70-1-7).
- Mr. Henry Walter Weiss. Plate, teapor, sugarbowl, cream pitcher. Gift in memory of Eleanor Breckir. (1990-168-1-4).
- Westnofa U.S.A. "Siesta" chair and footstool designed by Ingmar Relling, 1965, Orsta, Norway. (1991-5-1,2)
- WMF Aktiengesellschaft. Cutlery, "Park Avenue" designed by Marteo Thun ca. 1990, Germany. (1991-37-1-4).
- WMF Aktiengesellschaft. Flatware, "Celona" pattern designed by Franz Lipp, 1991, Germany. (1991-66-1-4).

# Donors of In-Kind Support

- Mr. Fred M. Alger, III. \$500 underwriting for June 3rd benefit.
- Aqua Libra. 10 cases of Aqua Libra for special events.
- Arnell/Bickford Associates. Design and printing of invitations for the Junior Committee benefit.
- Jim Beam Brands Co. Two cases of whiskey for special events.
- Benetton Cosmetics Corporation. 350 bottles of Male/Female cologne used as party favors.
- Brunschwig and Fils. Fabric for the Junior Committee benefit decor.

- Mr. Mario Buatta. 350 samples of honeysuckle potpourri used as party favors for the June 3rd benefit.
- Carillon Importers, Ltd. Two cases each of Absolut Citron and Bombay Sapphire used for special events.
- Crabtree and Evelyn. 350 soap samples used as party favors.
- Greek National Tourist Organization. 350 1990 Greece tourist books.
- HG Magazine. 500 magazines for the June 3rd benefit.
- J. Mavec and Company, Ltd. 150 gift bags.
- Pantone Foundation. Speaker fees and lunch for lecture.
- San Pellegrino Sparkling Natural Mineral Water. 25 cases of mineral water for special events.
- F. Schumacher & Co. 350 date books and 350 gift bags for the June 3rd benefit.

# Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden

# Donors of Financial Support

\$10.000 or more

Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts

Awards in the Visual Arts Robert Lehrman

\$ 5,000 or more

BMW of North America Washington Post

\$ 1,000 or more

Art Promotion Service Ltd.

\$ 500 or more

James T. Demetrion Florence Miller Sigmar Polke

#### Donors to the Collection

- Robert Arneson. General Nuke, 1985, glazed ceramic and bronze on granite base, by Robert Arneson (90.12).
- Ronald and Fraya Feldman. A Ship of Fools or A Wooden Skyscraper for the Jolly Company, 1988-90, etching on paper, by Alexander Brodsky and Ilya Utkin (91.10).
- Agnes Gund. Ascension, 1945, painted wood, brass, and metal, by Theodore Roszak (91.12).
- Agnes Gund (50% interest). The Brueghel Series (A Vanitas of Style) Monochrome, Second Version, 1982-85, oil on canvas, by Pat Steir (91.14).
- Agnes Gund (50% interest). Contact, 1982, enamel on honeycomb fiberglass panel with aluminum fasteners, by Robert Ryman (91.13).
- Agnes Gund. Lure II, 1979, paper and copper leaf on balsa wood frame, by Bryan Hunt (91.11).
- Olga Hirshhorn. Various books to the museum's library.
- Gordon Locksley and George T. Shea. *Untitled II*, 1987, cast iron, by Win Knowlton (90.25).
- Manya Machado. *Untitled (Circus Scene)*, 1936, woodcut on paper, by Chaim Gross (90.24).
- Robert Moskowitz. *Untitled*, 1961, rabbit-skin glue, pure pigment, and collage on canvas, by Robert Moskowitz (90.20).

# Donors of In-Kind Support

Balair. Service gift of director's transportation to and from Switzerland.

Nathana Josephs. Donation of San Pellegrino mineral water for special events.

# National Air and Space Museum

# Donors of Financial Support

\$100,000 or more

McDonnell Douglas Corporation

Lotus Development Corporation Alfred Sloan foundation

\$50,000 or more

Estate of Pauline Edwards Fokker Aircraft U.S.A., Inc.

\$10,000 or more

Allstate Insurance Company Airline Pilots Association International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions American Society of Neuroradiology Barnes Group Inc. The Emil Buehler Trust Columbia Pictures Hughes Danbury Optical Systems Inc. Delsey Luggage Inc. Fairchild Space & Defense Corporation Tak Inagaki Productions, Inc. Johnson & Johnson Eastman Kodak Company Lutron Electronics Co., Inc. Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. MITRE Corporation National Space Club Prudential Asset Management Company Rockwell International Romanoff International, Inc. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation SNECMA, Inc. Telectronics Pacing Systems, Inc. United AirLines United States League of Savings Institutions Whirlpool Corporation

#### \$5,000 or more

Allied Specialty Insurance, Inc. Estate of Ralph S. Barnaby Bob's Space Racers, Inc. Mr. & Mrs. Milton Brechner Open Systems Conference Board

#### \$ 1,000 or more

Eaton Foundation
Roderick and Edith McColl

\$500 or more

Capital Informer Ruben F. Mettler Helen J. McCray

\$250 or more

American Medical Association Mildred W. Kirby Christopher H. Stetser

#### Donors to Collections

Albert Aikin: Washington Airlines captain uniform, male, c. 1968 (3 items).

Louise Beatty: Endurance trophy and plaque.

Jean Begley Bluestien: Continental Airlines flight attendant uniform, female, c. 1941 (7 items).

Madame Chu Ching-ho: Chinese wind toys (2 items)

Patricia L. Cunnington: Braniff International flight attendant uniform, female, c. 1965 (8 items)

Rowland Emmett: Luna Cycle sculpture.

Mrs. Norman Faraldo: Pan American Airlines pennant, c. 1928.

June Freemazon: Pratt & Whitney R-4360 B6 engine.

Estate of Constance Morss Fiske: 72 ballooning prints.

Victor Hess: Wulf Electroscope Robert Matheny: Mixed media sculpture.

Joyce Maxson: German Zeppelin L-49 altimeter.

Victoria McLaughlin: Piedmont Airlines summer and winter flight attendant uniforms, female, c. 1989 (16 items).

Robert C, Mikesh: relief map of South Korea.

National Space Development Agency of Japan: H-I and H-II launch vehicles.

Northrop Corporation: painting, oil on canvas.

Raymond E. Oliver: memorabilia from Eastern Airlines (4 items).

Fred W. Patterson, III: Goodyear ZPG2K Airship Car Assembly.

Louis R. Purnell: USAAF 99th Squadron memorabilia (9 items); two Campaigne medals, one Victory medal, WW II.

Royal Air Force Museum: Four Hispano-Suiza aircraft cannons.

Herbert Russell: four American Airlines flight attendant uniforms, male, c. 1976-86 (39 items).

San Diego Aerospace Museum: Peugeot V-8 engine and parts.

Stephanie L. Sands: Delta Airlines Flight Attendant uniform, c. 1961 (4 items).

Gerald Saxton: Radial Pitcarin Brewer engine.

William F. Seals: Braniff International Airlines captain uniform, male, c. 1982 (5 items).

Thomas B. Settle: Radio microphone. Alan C. Stoddart: Flight clothing and avionics (18 items)

University of Arizona, Spectra Physics Lab: Infrared spectrometer (4 items).

US Army Center of Military History, Museum Division: Hermes A3A missile.

US Army, Missile Command, MICOM: Pershing II missile and erectorlauncher.

US Navy: F8D Weapon Systems Trainer US Ordnance Museum, Aberdeen: Signal Rocket Parachute, WW I.

Richard Webb: Captain Midnight memorabilia, c. 1954 (13 items)

Jim Webster: US Air Officer uniform, male, c. 1986 (6 items)

# Donors of In-Kind Support

ERDAS, Inc.: ERDAS software to be utilized by Sun Workstations in the "Center For Earth And Planetary Sciences" exhibit.

Northwest Airlines: airline tickets for official travel of "NASM Staff Members."

RasterOps Corporation: two RasterOps SPARC Card TC PIP Boards to improve Sun Sparc Station Equipment for "The Laboratory For Astrophysics."

United Airlines: tickets for official travel of "NASM Staff Member."

Whirlpool Corporation: two clothes washers and two clothes dryers "for fabric washing and drying," at both NASM and Garber Facilities.

# National Museum of African Art

#### Donors of Financial Support

#### \$10,000 or more

Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Benenson Mr. and Mrs. Milton Rosenthal Shell Oil Company Foundation

#### \$ 1,000 or more

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Nooter Mrs. Delilah Pierce Mrs. Carl Selden

#### \$500 or more

Noah-Sadie K. Wachtel Foundation

#### \$100 or more

Mrs. Alma Parker Mr. and Mrs. Barry Pierce

#### Donors to the Collection

Annie Laurie Aitken Charitable Trust.

Baga drum (1991-01-001).

Anonymous donor. Textile (1990-11-001).

Anonymous donor. Collection of 10 utilitarian objects (1991-03-001-010).

Anonymous donor. Adze (1991-09-001).

Dr. Ernst Anspach. Headdress pair (1991-08-001.001,.002).

Dr. Ernst Anspach. Cross (1991-10-001).

The Frances & Benjamin Benenson
Foundation. Baga drum (1991-01-001).

David C. Driskell. Baga drum (1991-01-001).

Evelyn A. J. Hall Charitable Trust. Baga drum (1991-01-001).

Clive H. Fetzer. Lidded basket (1990-13-001).

Ruth Lippman. Figure of Mother and Child (1990-12-001).

Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Nooter. Baga drum (1991-01-001).

Barry and Beverly Pierce. Baga drum (1991-01-001).

Warren Robbins. Portfolio of nine Bruce Onabrakpeya deep etchings (1991-11-001—009).

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Silver. Baga drum (1991-01-001).

Mr. and Mrs. Michael R. Sonnenreich. Baga drum (1991-01-001).

# National Museum of American Art

#### Donors of Financial Support

#### \$ 100,000 or more

National Institute for Conservation of Cultural Property The Henry Luce Foundation

#### \$50,000 or more

Estate of Pauline Edwards James Renwick Alliance

David Schwartz Foundation, Inc.

#### \$10,000 or more

Consolidated Natural Gas Company Foundation Mobil Foundation, Inc. The Horace W. Goldsmith Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur L. Ross, Ir. US West Foundation Samuel and Anita Kremen Summers Group Western Development Corporation Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher Sara Roby Foundation Frost Foundation of Jewish Philanthropy J. Kent and Marcia D. Minichiello Abramson Family Foundation Peter T. Joseph Foundation Max Kade Foundation

#### \$ 5,000 or more

Nan Tucker McEvoy Foundation, Inc. Winston-Salem Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Jon A. Shirley Mr. and Mrs. Samuel W. Koffler Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Lenkin Mr. and Mrs. Arthur G. Altschul Overbrook Foundation Rita and Daniel Fraad Foundation, Inc. William R. and Nora H. Lichtenberg Foundation

#### \$ 1,000 or more

Mrs. Jaquelin H. Hume Mr. and Mrs. Gerald P. Peters Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Millhouse Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Rambach Mr. and Mrs. James F. Sams Spanierman Gallery Mr. David S. Purvis Mr. and Mrs. Norman Bernstein The Honorable Joseph P. Carroll and Mrs. Carroll Mr. and Mrs. Dale F. Dorn The Douglass Foundation The Barney Ebsworth Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Kogod Mr. and Mrs. James A. Mitchell The Pfeil Family Foundation Ms. Joan M. Whalen Mr. Eli Wilner and Ms. Barbara Brennan Mr. and Mrs. Jack Rachlin Mr. Samuel Rose Jav R. Scanlon Mr. Edward Wilson Michael Altman Richard A. Miller Harry N. Abrams Inc. Karen Johnson Boyd Bernice and David E. Davis Raymond and Elizabeth Goetz Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Kainen Mr. Stephan Levine Mr. Frank Ribelin The Honorable John D. Rockefeller IV and Mrs. Rockefeller **Joel Simon** Alan B. Slifka Foundation, Inc. Clune J. Walsh, Jr. 1991 Washington Craft Show

#### Donors to the Collection

Anne and Ronald Abramson
James E. Allen
Stephen S. Alpert
American Indian Heritage Foundation
Anton Gallery
Art-in-Architecture Program, U.S. General Services Administration

Franz Bader Patria Baranski Henry Bauer

Derrick Joshua Beard Hermine and Lloyd Beck Annie and Mike Belkin

Bruce Bennett

Dr. and Mrs. David K. Berler

Terry Braunstein

Dr. and Mrs. Warren D. Brill Thomas and Judith Brody

Byron Burford

Mrs. Martha Ferguson Butler Campbell-Thiebaud Gallery

C. Philip Cardiero
Carl Hammer Gallery
Gary Cawood
J. B. Chadwick

Harryette and Marcus Cohn Alice Henderson Colquitt

Carlton Colquitt

Consolidated Natural Gas Company

Foundation

The Joseph and Robert Cornell Memo-

rial Foundation George Dalsheimer Robert T. Denton

Helen Williams Drutt English

John and Gail Enns Ken and Donna Fadeley Mrs. Richard Fairbanks Donald Farnsworth

Lorser Feitelson and Helen Lundeberg Feitelson Arts Foundation

Trudy Luria Fleisher

Glen Foss

Estelle E. Friedman Nancy Genn Joseph Goldyne

Mackenzie and Barbara W. Gordon

Paula Hackeling R. Philip Hanes

Sarah and Edward Hansen

Mrs. Louis Hardin

Mary Peterson Hartzler and James

Hartzler

Herbert Waide Hemphill, Jr.

Lloyd E. Herman

Anthony Louis Hernandez

Jane Hershey
James F. Hilleary
Jem and Betty E. Hom
Naomi Huber-Brown
Mr. Imagination
Connie Imboden

Henderson Inches James Renwick Alliance Janet Fleisher Gallery

Bebe Pritam Johnson Louis and Linda Kaplan Mr. and Mrs. Kirkeby

Bernard and Shirley Koteen

Howard Kottler

Dr. and Mrs. Samuel Kremem the Lab School of Washington

Don Lambert
Jane Warren Larson
Mrs. Amy Freeman Lee
Robert Lehrman
Marcia Lewis
William C. Loring
David C. Lund

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Luria Magnolia Editions Dr. Frank Mainzer Salvatore Mancini Eluid Martinez

Jane and Arthur K. Mason
Dr. Thomas Anthony Mathews
Mrs. Dorothy L. McGuire
Robert E. and Jane Meyerhoff

Mr. and Mrs. Christopher S. Middendorf

Betty Millard

Mr. and Mrs. James Mitchell Helen Oliver Morriss Kenneth Noland

Marjorie Nordlinger Mr. and Mrs. John Ollman

William Paris

Dixie Parker-Fairbanks Paul and Elmerina Parkman

Beverly Pepper

Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Pepper

Matt Phillips Pearl E. Phillips

Alexander L. and Frances J. Pickens

Jules D. Prown

Henry Ward Ranger, bequest through the National Academy of Design

Walter Rich Doris Rief Kirby Rodriguez Jean Rose

Eleanor T. and Samuel J. Rosenfeld

Harold Rubenstein the Ruhe family

Collection of Dr. and Mrs. Isidore M.

Samuels Emilio Sanchez Jay Scanlon Tennyson Schad Larry W. Schwarm Robin Schwartz Bill Scott

Robert Seder and Deborah Harmon-

Seder

Roger Shimomura Mrs. Mitchell Siporin Dr. Alvin Smith Joshua P. Smith

Norvel and Mary Perry Smith

Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhi-

bition Services John V. Snow

Mr. and Mrs. Vladen Stiha Cornelia Jane Strawser Byron and Susan Swift

Nancy Karlins Thoman and Mark

Thoman Anna Wall Thomas

Mrs. Josephene C. Thornton Vladimir and Eileen Toumanoff Charles F. and Robin L. Turner

Rose Mary Wadman June Wayne Wight Art Gallery Donald and Carol Wilken

Mrs. Alice T. Williams Mr. and Mrs. Richard F. Young Mr. and Mrs. Tessim Zorach Stanley and Eleanor Zuckerman

National Museum of American History

Donors to the Collection

Richard E. Ahlborn: badge identifying a Christian Gypsy "Ambassador for Christ" (1989.0490); cowhide-covered wooden trunk with calico lining and fitted with Spanish style hardware made in California about 1850 (1989.0551).

John Aiello: silver-plated coin of Ephesus, 202-133 B.C. (1991.0173).

Government of Aitutaki, Aitutaki Post Office: 8 stamps, 2 first day covers, 2 souvenir sheets of Aitutaki (1989.0451); 6 stamps, 2 first day covers, and 2 souvenir sheets of Aitutaki

- (1990.0019); first day cover and a souvenir sheet of Aitutaki (1990.0518).
- Albany International, Appleton Wire Division (through Philip E. Adessa): 5 samples of woven wire cloth used in papermaking (1990.0559).
- Stephen Album: gold dinar of the Mongol Ilkanid ruler Baidu ibn Teraghai ibn Hulagu, 1295 (1990.0263); 3 medals of the Pomona Valley Coin Club, 1965, and 2 medals of the California Numismatic Association, 1976 (1990.0565); gold dinar of Al Sayyida Arwa, A.D. 1099-138, of Sulayhid, the post-Abbasid dynasty of Yemen (1990.0602).
- Allegheny County Health Department (through Lawrence W. Dunn, Pete Flaherty, and Tom Foerster): 88 instructional phonograph records about health, 5 pharmaceuticals, 2 badges, a polariscope, sterilizer, and an air sampler (1990.0698).
- Darlene J. and James T. Allred: 3 linen table napkins used on the S.S. *United States* (1991.0395).
- Alza Corporation (through Clarisa Peer): 3 different models of the Alzet osmotic pump and a technical information manual (1991.0046).
- American Numismatic Association (through Kenneth L. Hallenbeck): 2 medals commemorating the dedication of the expanded headquarters of the American Numismatic Association on June 10, 1982 (1991.0115).
- American Red Cross (through Mary D. Doering): American Red Cross librarian's uniform dress, shirt, and overcoat of WW II (1990.0386).
- American Security Council (through John M. Fisher): 4 videotape cassettes and 2 newspaper pages with "Peace Through Strength" messages (1986.0143).
- Ernest M. Ametistov: WW II era card marked "Solidarity Greeting From American Workers" (1990.0560).
- Amherst College, Department of Theater and Dance (through Prof. Suzanne P. Dougan): woman's dress labeled "Kate Manuel dress reform artist, Chicago," 1880-95 (1990.0490).
- Bettee-Aynn Amsterdam in honor of Bernard and Ruth Amsterdam: 50

- items of woman's clothing and accessories worn by Ruth Miriam Samson Amsterdam from about 1940 to 1981 (1990.0436).
- Rev. John F. Andrews: 2 U.S. Bicentennial first day covers (1988.0786).
- Anoka County Historical Society (through Pat Schwappach): leaflet from the Dewey-Warren Presidential-Vice Presidential campaign, 1948 (1991.3007).
- Anonymous: 4 fabrics, 2 weaving kits, 2 pattern books, a tablecloth and 6 matching napkins, skirt and sweater kit, an "acorn" cluster, basket, package of knitted cuffs and a varnished white cotton crochetted cup (1989.0288); linen towel with red embroidery labeled "Elizabeth Lehman, 1856" and a pair of linen stockings hand-knitted by Hannah Judson in the 19th century (1989.0477); woman's black jet-beaded jersey sweater, 1879-89 (1990.0617); aluminum and glass candy dish made by Rodney Kent and Kirscher Metal Products Company of Brooklyn, New York, 1950s (1991.0124).
- Government of Antiqua, Barbuda Dependency, Barbuda Post Office, Philatelic Bureau: 62 stamps and 9 first day covers of Barbuda (1988.0485); 12 stamps and 2 first day covers of Barbuda (1989.0317); 16 stamps and 2 first day covers of Barbuda (1989.0414); 45 stamps and 9 first day covers of Barbuda (1990.0048); 22 stamps and 4 covers of Barbuda (1990.0415).
- Nicholas Anton: 208 electron tubes and radiation detection instruments designed and developed by Mr. Anton, 1920s-1970s. (1986.0794).
- Amalie A. Ascher: 66 folders and boxes of archival material related to Charles Adler, Jr.'s career as an engineer and inventor of traffic control and safety devices, 1920-80 (1990.3049).
- Arthur R. Ashe, Jr.: Head tennis racquet used by Mr. Ashe in worldwide tennis competition, ca. 1975 (1991.0178).
- Burton E. Ashley: Burroughs Wellcome hypodermic syringe kit and a box of

- quinine bihydrochloride ampules, 1930s (1988.0726).
- Earsel V. Archley: cello stand made in 19th-century New England (1991.0078).
- AT&T Bell Laboratories, Archives (through Sheldon Hochheiser): 3piece millimeter wave guide (1990.0211).
- Augustana College, Department of Physics (through Dr. David Renneke and Dean Harold W. Sundelius): reflecting circle of about 1800, mid-19th-century wave motion demonstration lantern slide, ceramic rule divided into British and Pyramid inches, ca. 1870, and an early 20th-century celestial globe (1987.0196).
- Australia Post, International Postal Affairs (through K. A. Durbin): mail delivery staff's hat and a mailbag used in Australia (1990.0148).
- Austrian Mint (through Director Berger and Director Tichy): silver Austrian 500-schilling commemorating Egon Schiele, 1990 (1990.0531).
- Todd M. Axelrod: violin bow made by Henryk Kaston, 1989 (1991.0133); violin bow stamped "W. E. Hill & Sons" (1991.0231).
- Waldemar A. Ayres (through Roderic R. Dorsett): working prototype of the Word Writing Machine invented by Mr. Ayres (1990.0358).
- George Bakhchiev: 2 phonograph record albums of Duke Ellington's "Second Sacred Concert" issued in the Soviet Union in 1968 (1990.3173).
- Susan Balent: hand towel marked "Pull-man 1927" (1990.0640).
- Guy D. Ball: Sharp Model EL-8 handheld electronic calculator, ca. 1971 (1991.0154).
- Bally Manufacturing Corporation (through Neil E. Jenkins): 38 games, pieces of clothing, food, and personal, household, and school accessories with the Pac-Man and Ms. Pac-Man logos (1990.3099).
- David W. Bandy: copy of Mr. Bandy's thesis titled *The History of the Royal Hawaiian Band*, 1836-1980 (1989.3126).

- Paul Baran and Worthie L. Doyle: 9 sets of punch cards, 3 information documents, a notebook of programs, roll of 35mm film, and a set of charts (1990.3046).
- Lewis W. Barber: 47 uniform items, small personal accessories, and documents (1979.0427).
- Roberta S. Barnes in memory of Alfred B. and Lillian S. Goodall: 30 steel and 4 acetate recording discs of the 1930s (1986.3034).
- Kermit Baumgartner: 30 pieces of uniform clothing, accessories, and memorabilia of Mr. Baumgartner's attendance at Fork Union Military Academy, 1961-65, and participation in the Civil Air Patrol (1978.2212).
- Fannie V. and Richard J. Beall: 4 wooden window stops of the 1920s and a Universal chrome-plated electric toaster of 1928 (1991.0001).
- Dita Davis Beard: 12 documents and a guidon fragment from the U.S. Army career of Col. Robert Davis and a facsimile copy of "The Star-Spangled Banner" by Francis Scott Key (1982.0645).
- Dr. Barbara Beierl: WW I bond drive membership flag (1991.0076).
- Bell of Pennsylvania (through W. C. Davis and Karen A. Sweeney): 2 directory assistance operator headphones, ca. 1950 and 1980 (1989.0110).
- Edith B. and Frederick R. Bell: 357 cabinet prints, 272 cartes *de visite*, an album with 65 photographs, 8 mounted photographs, and 2 postcards (1986.3178).
- William A. Bell, Jr., J. Terrel Green, Linda L. Green, Thomas M. Green, and David L. Mincey, Jr.: cotton gin system made by F. H. Lummus Sons Company of Columbus, Georgia including the gin, elevator and feed system, lint condenser unit, and a blower and oscillating valve with piping, 1890s (1990.0344).
- Bradley F. and Virginia W. Bennett: 88 coins of ancient Spain and Gaul (1989.0734); 120 coins of the Roman Republic and of the periods of Marcus Antonius and Augustus (1989.0738); 76 coins struck by Roman Emperors from the 1st to the

- 3rd centuries A.D. (1989.0741); 236 bronze and silver coins of ancient Greece from the southern Italian regions of Apulia, Bruttium, Calabria, Campania, Lucania, and Samnium (1990.0354); 50 coins of ancient Greece from Sicily (1990.0356); 16 silver and bronze coins of Cyprus dating from the 1st century B.C. to the 3rd century A.D. (1991.0035); 98 bronze and silver coins of ancient Sicily (1991.0152); 90 bronze and silver coins of ancient Sicily (1991.0160); 101 bronze and silver coins of Sicily and mainland Greece (1991.0161); 87 examples of counterfeit, copy, and fantasy coins (1991.0220).
- Clara W. Berwick: 2 woman's orientalstyle robes, 1910-35 (1990.0538).
- Bhutan Stamp Agency Ltd: 6 stamps of Bhutan (1989.0231).
- Lenore R. Binzer: pair of U.S. Navy officer's blue broadcloth uniform trousers, 1850-60 (1990.0673).
- William L. Bird, Jr.: Rolling Stones "Steel Wheels Tour" program, 1989 (1989.0666).
- Adriana and Edwin W. Bitter for the Bitter Family Collection: 10 saddle pistol holsters, 4 muskets, and 3 pistols (1988.0051); 7 pistols and a J. H. Hall breechloading military rifle, 18th and 19th centuries (1988.0518).
- Barbara B. and Robert S. Black: desk from the House of Representatives used by Congressman Henry Clay VanVoorhis of Ohio with 2 glass ink wells and a key, made 1860-79 and used until 1897-99 (1991.0077).
- Joel B. and June B. Bloom: spinning wheel for wool made in Lee County, Virginia stamped "HD" and "1833" (1990.0240).
- Philip J. Bochicchio: Kambel machine section, 2 tools used to pull circuits from the Kambal machine, and the earliest computer storage magnetic drum (1989.0622); 13 photographs of the Solo and Bombe computer projects, 3 photographic reproductions of papers from a celebration for the Bombe project, and 3 notebooks (1989.3110).
- Sandor Bodo: 8 medals commemorating the 200th anniversary of the signing

- of the Treaty of Peace and the end of the American Revolution, 1783-1983, designed by Mr. Bodo (1989.0631).
- Neal Bonham and Suzanne Ferris: 2 sheets of handmade paper (1991.0097).
- Clyde N. Bowden: 17 Halloween, Christmas, and costume party costumes and decorations of the 1930s (1991.0176).
- Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. (through R. N. Merena): ancient silver diobol found in the Afganistan area (1988.0559).
- Martha B. Boyd, M.D.: 2 woman's shawls of jacquard-woven wool, 1850-1900 (1991.0007); woman's long floral-patterned silk shawl made in Spitalfields, England before 1823 (1991.0399).
- William S. Boyd, M.D.: painting titled Poppies by Dr. Boyd from which photomechanical lithographs were made (1990.0341).
- C. Louise Boyer: Sunbeam electric travel iron (1990.0522).
- Eleanor L. Boyne: silhouette of George Washington and a cut-out picture of "George Washington's Cherry Tree" (1990.3071).
- Mary C. Braddock: 2 engraved portraits, one of Pres. James A. Garfield and the other of Lucretia R. Garfield, made by J. F. Ryder of Cleveland, Ohio (1990.0597).
- John H. Bradford: 2 souvenir script notes from Japtan Island for use during Operation Castle atomic testing on Bikini Atoll in 1954 (1989.0531).
- Reba Miller Brand (through W. Tom Miller): desk with bookcase made of inlaid walnut in Shenandoah County, Virginia in the early 19th century (1990.0536).
- Catherine Brassel: 8 pairs of woman's gloves and 5 pairs of woman's shoes, 1920-45 (1990.0671).
- Dr. Joseph Braunbeck: 7 electron tubes, a tube base, and a fuse and holder manufactured in Germany for military use during WW II (1990.0298).
- Catherine B. Brennan in memory of George William Sneering: English Webley army revolver, 1880-1900 (1990.0660).

- Gary R. Brenner: 10 phonograph records (1989.0208).
- Ellen Harper Bridges: personal papers, correspondence, and unpublished manuscripts of advertising executive Marion Harper, 1916-89 (1990.3225).
- Kenneth A. Briers: 3 lapel pins, 3 key chains, 3 clips, a bandanna, match book, rubber signature stamp, and a set of documents from the career of Malcolm H. Nelson of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen and the United Transportation Union (1990.3048).
- Roderick E. Briggs: Cleveland 69 man's safety bicycle made by H. A. Lozier & Company in the 1890s with an original B. F. Goodrich tire and original leather saddle cover (1989.0648).
- The Brinkmann Corporation (through Louis D. Gill): 2 Q-beam Blue Max and Black Max flashlamps (1990.0025).
- Scott and Shane Briscoe: Texas Instruments TI-99/4A computer with power supply, remote control device, speech synthesizer, and a video modulator, 1982-84 (1990.0494); 19 computer guides, pamphlets, software module cassettes, and reference manuals (1990.3142); Sinclair ZX 81 computer keyboard with adapters, 5 software cassettes, and a manual (1991.0006).
- Marguerite Werghell Broaddus: 2
  patches, a veil, badge, certificate,
  armband, and an invitation reflecting
  Mrs. John T. Werghell's participation
  in the Red Cross during WW I
  (1990.0433); 2 French dressmaker's
  bills, one from Paul Poiret in 1926
  and the other from Doucet in 1928
  (1991.0023).
- Brookhaven National Laboratory, Associated Universities, Inc., Department of Physics (through Vincent R. O'Leary and David Schweller): 80-inch liquid hydrogen bubble chamber (1978.2309).
- Edith Rae Brown: bronze art medal titled "One Man's Tranquility" designed by Ms. Brown (1991.0245).
- Frederick McLean Bugher (through Debbie Spinetta Brier): 82 specimens relating to the life of Admiral and

- Mrs. George Dewey including uniforms, insignia, weapons, photographs, manuscripts, sheet music, booklets, scrapbooks, magazines, other miscellaneous paper items, and an electric fan (1984.0834); 170 miscellaneous papers and records relating to Admiral Dewey and General William Babcock Hazen (1987.3083).
- Joan H. Bunche: 12 academic honorary degree hoods awarded to Ralph J. Bunche (1990.0574).
- Bundesministerium fuer Oeffentliche Wirtschaft und Verkehr, Generaldirektion fuer die Post- und Telegraphenverwaltung (through Christine Kainz, Ph.D.): reproduction of the post horn used at the post stable in Bruenn, Austria since 1866 (1990.0169).
- Bunker-Ramo Company: 2 racks, a memory drum, agent's set, and a set of plug-in components from the Reservisor reservations computer system made by Teleregister Corporation (1987:0815).
- Burdeshaw Associates, Ltd. (through Leath Burdeshaw): Telex 1 Model 32 machine, ca. 1975 (1986.1032).
- Wally Byam Caravan Club International, Inc. (through Esther Garrison and Morris R. Rich): official blue felt beret worn by members of the club, ca. 1961 (1985.0087).
- Suzanne W. Byrd: 23 reproducing piano rolls made by the Ampico Corporation of New York, 1925-50 (1990.0205).
- Chloe Ann Calder-Dellaport: art medal designed by Ms. Calder-Dellaport titled "Bird in Hand" (1991.0244).
- Campbell Soup Company (through P. N. Mulcahy): 3 videotape cassettes, an audiotape cassette, and a set of slides, all recording Campbell soup advertisements, 1905-79 (1990.3037); (through Kevin G. Lowery): videotape cassette of Campbell advertisements of 1957-58 and 1961-76 (1990.3038).
- Bank of Canada, Department of Banking Operations (through D. G. M. Bennett): 10-dollar bank note of Canada, 1989 (1989.0737); 50-dollar bank note of Canada, 1989 (1990.0161); 100-

- dollar bank note of Canada, 1990 (1991.0150).
- Leopoldo Cancio: 2 bronze medals of Argentina, a silver Italian medal of the Vatican, silver hemiobol of ancient Judaea, and a silver Spanish American 8-reales cob made at the Potosi Mint (1990.0398).
- Robert A. Capestrain: 3 Waltham mainsprings and a set of Waltham mainsprings in original packaging (1989.0701).
- Dorothy D. Caples: about 22 cubic feet of personal and business files of John Caples, 1900-90, recording his career in advertising (1990.3205).
- Walter A. Carpus: 2 pairs of trousers (1980.0248).
- Claude Carriere: 5 photocopies of articles, 3 issues of *Jazz Hot* magazine, and 2 flyers for Sam Woodyard benefit concerts (1990.3181).
- Frances O. Carrio: book of line-for-line sketches of Paris designer collections of 1963 used by New York designer Arthur McGee (1991.0027).
- Ethel Hanks Carter: 4 radios, a set of 14 burlap bags, set of 10 wall calendars, set of documents and personal papers, and a sign from a sharecropper's house (1990.3016); cupboard and a chest used in a sharecropper's cabin in Ringgold, Virginia, 1943-57 (1990.3027).
- Dal H. Cass: 2 books about psychological testing and a Szondi-Test psychological test (1990.0569).
- Guido Castelli: 252 lantern slides, 149
  still photographs, 121 binders, boxes,
  and folders of documents, 101 glass
  plates, 5 boxes of mutascope cards, 2
  brass cranks, a crank shaft, frame,
  and a Casler & Marvin motion picture camera, all used by historian
  Gordon Hendricks to document motion picture photography (1990.3015).
- Caterpillar Inc. (through Wayne M. Zimmerman): Caterpillar weld replica kit used in industrial inspections with examples of acceptable and unacceptable welds, 1990 (1990.0648).
- Howard Cayton: leather scrapbook compiled by Leon Henderson, a WW II Price Coordinator, containing press clippings dated June-October 1941

- (1990.0038); 1929 membership card for the Willow Grove Park Association (1990.3023).
- Thomas W. Chamberlain: Neva-Clog stapler (1990.0206).
- Dr. George B. Chapman: prototype ultra-microtome, American Optical Model 860 sliding anatomical microtome, and a drive motor (1990.0445).
- Shirley Cherkasky: spinning wheel made in the Faroe Islands, 1976 (1990.0495).
- Valentine Z. Chilk: 3 hand-colored Berlin embroidery patterns of the 19th century, 2 lengths of dish toweling, ca. 1942, a beaded handbag made by Ms. Chilk with a set of extra beads, string, and instructions, ca. 1947, and a toy Singer Sewing machine, 1957 (1988.0405); composition figure of Adolph Hitler bending over with a pin cushion derriere, 1941 (1991.0332).
- Government of the Republic of China, The Philatelic Department, Directorate General of Posts: 95 stamps, 20 first day covers, and 6 souvenir sheets of the Republic of China (1988.0464); 66 stamps and 15 first day covers of the Republic of China (1989.0031); 71 stamps, 18 covers, and 2 souvenir sheets of the Republic of China (1989.0412); 65 stamps and 13 first day covers of the Republic of China (1990.0027).
- Alice Morrison Clabaugh: drum majorette uniform complete with jacket, skirt, boots, hat, plume, and whistle worn by the drum majorettes of the Newark High School Band, Delaware, 1937-47 (1990.0483).
- Elvira Clain-Stefanelli: 3 treasury bonds with interest coupons attached and 2 bond coupons used as storecards, all Confederate States of America (1989.0526); 13 U.S. and foreign medals, a bracelet from Nigeria, storecard from Virginia, Missouri Numismatic Society "Fare Pass," and a lapel pin commemorating the National Museum of History and Technology (1990.0258).
- Dorothy H. Clark in memory of Col. William C. Clark, USAF: Forester cutlass made by Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Company of

- Solingen-Wald, Germany, 1938-45 (1991.0212).
- Emma L. Clark: Gap blue denim trousers, tie-dyed T-shirt, blue bandanna head scarf, and a pair of Converse high-top tennis shoes, all worn by Ms. Clark about 1988 (1990.0676).
- Howard M. and Kathryn Clark: 31 samples of handmade paper made at the Twinrocker Paper Mill in Brookston, Indiana (1990.0558).
- LeBaron A. Clarridge: WW I underwater microphone, nonsynchronous motor, mercury switch, and a coil filament tube (1990.0391).
- John H. Claster: Do Bee costume consisting of mask, undershirt, shirt, gloves, boots, and bee torso with wings used on the children's television program "Romper Room," 1960s (1991.0179).
- Augusta H. Clawson: II photographs, 2 pamphlets, 2 pins, a union card, identification card, award of merit, certificate, and a welder's mask all used by Ms. Clawson when a ship welder during WW II (1988.0586); 10 issues of the newsletter "Bo's'n's Whistle" and 2 Western Union telegrams, WW II (1988.3127).
- Charles M. Clegg, Jr. (through Francis R. Breen and Ann Clegg Holloway):

  II paintings by Howard Fogg and an oil painting by Stephen Etnier, all of railroad scenes and locomotives (1988.0049).
- Lera G. Clymer, Charles Gailey, Hoyt Gailey, James J. Gailey, Theron Gailey, and Frances Kinley in memory of Howard Scott Gailey: 14 pieces of orange-glazed pottery tableware made by Ben Owen, 1958-70, and an orange-glazed pottery bowl made by Ben Owen III, 1984 (1990.0289).
- Abe Cohen: pair of child's clamp-on roller skates, ca. 1925 (1991.0317).
- Jill Cohen: Roy Rogers cowboy hat with concealed toy cap gun, ca. 1947 (1991.0419).
- Coherent, Inc. (through Edwina DeRousse): Coherent model 40 carbon dioxide laser with power supply (1990.0383).
- Cole Consumer Products, Division of American Consumer Products, Inc.

- (through M. R. Reinschreiber): Ka-Bar U.S. Marine Corps fighting-utility knife developed for use during WW II (1986.0999).
- Madelene S. Cole: 47 items of correspondence, 41 ephemera, scrapbooks, and books, 12 unpublished papers, and 12 WW II era proceedings of the Association of National Advertisers, all reflecting the career of Gordon E. Cole (1990.3082).
- Coleman: infant's undershirt, child's dress, and a woman's cape, 1825-74 (1990.0439).
- Leah P. Collins: 4 bronze U.S. satirical political medals, 1977-80 (1990.0459).
- Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (through Margaret B. Pritchard): 4 photolithographic portrait prints (1990.0342).
- Comune di Milano (through Hon. Giulio Polotti): 3 silver medals commemorating the 3 Socialist mayors of Milan, Italy, 1990 (1991.0188).
- Computer Consoles, Incorporated (through Keith G. Jones): computer monitor and a Dvorak Keyboard, 1978-80 (1989.0109).
- A. A. Conant: 42 video disc movies and a Hitachi video disc player (1990.0305).
- Anne Conant: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers white hard hat, 1965-70 (1990.0085).
- Prof. Robert Connelly: model of a flexible polyhedron conceived by Professor Connelly in 1977 and built about 1984 (1990.0492).
- Government of the Cook Islands, Philatelic Bureau, Post Office: 7 stamps, 2 first day covers, and 2 souvenir sheets of the Cook Islands (1988.0735); 12 stamps, 5 souvenir sheets, and 2 first day covers of the Cook Islands (1989.0500); 15 stamps, 4 first day covers, and 3 souvenir sheets of the Cook Islands (1990.0013); stamp, first day cover, and a souvenir sheet of the Cook Islands (1990.0520).
- John Cook: 2 bronze art plaquettes designed by Mr. Cook, 1986 and 1990 (1990.0500).
- Elizabeth G. Cooke (through Sandy G. Patterson): 15 embroidered pictures and samplers (1989.0343).

- Mrs. E. E. Cordrey: El-Fonic capacity pick up, Magnavox tone arm, Weston vacuum tube voltmeter, and a Motorola television receiver (1990.0389).
- Cornell University, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering (through Arnim H. Meyburg): wrought iron main link, connecting link, and link pin from Telford's Menai Straits Suspension Bridge built in 1823 (1991.0153).
- Bernard M. Corona: Colt Model 1895 machine gun and tripod with gun modifications made in 1914 (1990.0573).
- Rushton G. Cortelyou: membership badge of the Bicyclist's League of American Wheelmen, ca. 1880 (1988.0578).
- Creative Originals (through Larry D. Mowrey and Michele Mowrey): 2 wooden toy train whistles (1985.0478).
- Sandra P. and Spencer R. Crew: woman's African style caftan, man's dashiki shirt, pair of wire rim glasses, and the original glasses case, all worn to college graduation in 1971 (1991.0135).
- Judith A. Crocker: album with 69 gem tintypes, 67 cartes de visite, 13 tintypes, 5 ambrotypes, 3 daguerreotypes, and a mounted photograph (1991.0343); 46 folders of papers relating to Herbert M. Faust's careers at the Curtis Publishing Company, 1918-43, the Salvage Division of the War Production Board, 1943-44, and the Mutual Broadcasting Company, 1945-48 (1991.3066).
- Betty Cronin: 14 soup labels, 3 cookbooks, 2 advertising proof sheets, and a pamphlet of recipes in Spanish, all related to the Campbell Soup Company (1990.3006).
- Eleanor B. Cropley: woman's brown leather wallet with silver frame and clasp, 1893-1900 (1990.0665).
- Gwendolyn M. Crusor: Master Model 4 stenotype machine with accessories (1991.0271).
- Government of Cuba, Coprefil: 39 stamps and a souvenir sheet of Cuba (1988.0521); 53 stamps, 31 first day covers, and 2 souvenir sheets of Cuba

- (1989.0391); 37 stamps, 20 first day covers, and 4 souvenir sheets of Cuba (1989.0750); 30 stamps, 21 first day covers, and 3 souvenir sheets of Cuba (1990.0299).
- Paul Culberg: 13 sketches, a handpainted regimental flag of the Massachusetts 54th used in the movie Glory, and a hat, shirt, pants with suspenders, and pair of shoes worn by Morgan Freeman in the movie Glory (1991.0279).
- Government of the Republic of Cyprus, Ministry of Communications and Works, Department of Postal Services (through G. Antoniou): 8 stamps of the Republic of Cyprus (1988.0572); 3 stamps of Cyprus (1989.0498); 23 stamps and a Christmas souvenir folder of Cyprus (1990.0365); (through G. Antoniou and A. Stamataris): 12 stamps of the Republic of Cyprus (1989.0223).
- Heinz Czadek: videotape cassette of a Duke Ellington Orchestra concert in Zurich, Switzerland in 1959 (1990.3183).
- Frederick C. Danforth in memory of John Stuart Hacker (through the National Museum of Transport): Pilot wheel from the river packet ship Kiwanis, ca. 1920 (1979.0314).
- Harry R. Dangler: wooden shipboardtype checkerboard, magazine, and a newspaper all used by Phm. 3cl. Joe Dangler when stationed in Great Lakes, Illinois during WW I (1990.0271).
- Maygene F. Daniels, Mary Walton Livingston and Leonard Rapport: 10 military documents, a magazine, hat, drawers, and a map case, all reflecting the U.S. Army service of Mr. Rapport in the 1940s (317976).
- DC Comics Inc. (through Paul Levitz): 4 Superman objects including a comic book, poster, set of paper plates, and a pop-up book (1988.3096).
- Mona de Martini: 6 bolero jackets, 1960s (1990.3136).
- Vivian F. Demiel: J. C. Vibrometer machine level (1990.0333).
- Government of Denmark, Postens Frimaerkecenter: 40 stamps of Den-

- mark and 30 stamps and 5 souvenir sheets of the Faroe Islands (1990.0521); (through Lis Birkedal and Hanne Lund): 245 stamps and 6 miniature sheets of Denmark and the Faroe Islands (1988.0484); (through Hanne Lund): 125 stamps of Denmark and the Faroe Islands (1989.0292); 55 stamps of Denmark and 40 stamps of the Faroe Islands (1989.0421); 110 stamps of Denmark and 40 stamps of the Faroe Islands (1990.0050).
- Irene Diamond: 4 cardboard tourist souvenir signs which were made to be tied onto a car bumper (1990.0250); 15 felt pennants from American tourist sites (1990.0251).
- Barbara Dickstein: 2 pairs of girl's socks and a pair of woman's pantyhose, 1986-89 (1989.3023).
- Digital Equipment Corporation (through Jamie P. Pearson): PDP-1 computer developed in 1960, PDP-8 computer developed in 1965, and 3 sets of software tapes used with these computers (1989.0521).
- Dennis Dimmer: 2 programs and an advertising coaster related to Duke Ellington and a program for Mercer Ellington's orchestra (1990.3226).
- Dittrick Museum of Medical History (through Jennifer K. Simmons): Lippes Loop and a box of Saf-T-Coil intrauterine devices (1991.0309).
- Melvin R. Doggett: notebook of documentation for IBM punched card data processing (1990.3088).
- Jeanne P. Donahe: infant's comb and brush with the original box, 1938-40 (1991.0213).
- R. G. Doty: Virgin of Guadalupe Mexican silver religious medal, 1776 (1991.0209).
- Gladys C. Dougherty: 4 pins, 2 sewing kits, 2 medals, 2 lighters, an identification badge and bracelet, helmet liner, pair of earrings with Captain's bars, and a sketch of Camp McCoy, 1918-45 (1989.0318); metal thimble with a fleur-de-lis border (1991.0289); red ice bucket with lid, 1945-50 (1991.3049).
- William R. Dowd: program from a sacred music concert by Duke Elling-

- ton held March 3, 1967 in Cambridge, Massachusetts (1990.3227).
- Arthur D. Dubin: blanket, "Quiet" sign, and a set of tulip carpet samples from Pullman railroad cars (1986.0133).
- Mindy Duitz: solarized silver print photograph by Murray Duitz (1989.0692); photograph by Murray Duitz (1990.0496).
- Rita A. Thomas Dukes and Wilma L.
  Thomas: Gradeulator calculating rule used in construction work invented by Frank J. Thomas with instructions, 1973 (1990.0509).
- Emily S. Dunbar: quilt with white floral embroidery on white cotton made by Mary Anderson McCormick of Augusta, Kentucky in the mid-19th century and photographic portraits of Mrs. McCormick and her husband, John E. McCormick (1990.0507).
- David R. Dunn: J. C. Higgins Flightliner boy's bicycle made for Sears, Roebuck & Company by the Murray Ohio Manufacturing Company of Lawrenceburg, Tennessee, 1961 (1990.0550).
- S. Watson Dunn: 37 sets of ephemera, 10 folders of advertising history, 6 pieces of correspondence, 5 phonograph records, and 3 unpublished papers, 1840-1986 (1989.3135).
- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company (through Melissa Weis Riegel): 3 samples of Teflon-coated cable, missle radome made by Shamban, push-pull cable, braille eraser, Teflon bottle for polio vaccine, and a plastic laboratory bottle (1989.0452).
- Michael Durgin and Helen C. Frederick: 57 pieces of handmade paper representing the work of 49 makers in North America, 1990 (1990.0632).
- George W. Dye: 6 pieces of artillery ammunition, 2 pass boxes, a leather thumb stall, and a flagstaff finial and butt set (1990.0321).
- Glen Ecklund and Madeleine Para: 2 yard signs advocating peace during the Persian Gulf crisis in 1991 (1991.0194).
- Rachel G. Edelson and Benji Lasseau: 2 pieces of sheet music for clarinet and

- a poster of Benny Goodman in Japan (1990.3030).
- Ellis Edlow: 58 19th-century bank notes of the District of Columbia (1991.0397).
- Curtis Whearry Edwards: 3 woman's white lace collars made by Mrs. Edwards, a black church dress and hat, and a wooden cane (1990.0651).
- Nanci K. Edwards: Laughton stamp pad and a tin of paper clips and fasteners (1990.0349).
- Arthur S. Eggerton, Jr.: uncut sheet of fare ticket currency of the Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta Rail Road dated October 1, 1873 (1991.3037).
- Electro-Voice, Inc. (through Paul A. McGuire): headset for radar (1990.0064).
- Government of El Salvador (through Ambassador Miguel A. Salaverria): SA-7 shoulder-fired surface to air missile launcher made in North Korea and found in a crashed airplane in eastern El Salvador on November 25, 1989 (1990.0532).
- James William Elyea: replica of an 1839 pattern forage cap (1985.3039).
- J. H. Emerson Company (through Jack Emerson): 2 chest respirators, a respirator pump, hand bellows pressure resuscitator, and a hot pack apparatus (1991.0145).
- Emporia Kansas State College, Department of Psychology (through Dal H. Cass): 6 psychological tests and a C. H. Stoelting Company aesthesiometer (1990.0570).
- Eppes: woman's silk parasol, 1850-70, and a man's ivory-handled shaving brush, 1875-1925 (1990.0441).
- Suzanne Liebers Erickson (through Ralph H. Erickson): 9,867 stamps, 61 charity seals, 36 revenue stamps, 13 cut squares, 2 covers, and a cinderella from around the world (1987.0267).
- Peter J. Espada: models of the C-47 airplane, the Waco glider, and the "Huey" helicopter made by Mr. Espada (1990.0343).
- Timothy Evans: 2 pairs of woman's kid leather gloves, 1925-38 (1991.0165).
- Government of the Faroe Islands, The Faroese Postal Administration, Philatelic Service: 55 stamps and 7 first

- day covers of the Faroe Islands (1988.0689); 40 stamps and 2 first day covers of the Faroe Islands (1989.0585); (through K. Farnfoss): 35 stamps and 3 first day covers of the Faroe Islands (1989.0157); 20 stamps and a first day cover of the Faroe Islands (1990.0120); 30 stamps, 3 first day covers, and a souvenir sheet of the Faroe Islands (1990.0470).
- Farrington Manufacturing Company (through Dorothy J. Long and Mr. Stocker): Farrington character-sensing machine and 2 information documents (1985.0614).
- Edward C. Fechter: 15 Hamilton Watch Company products including 9 modules, 2 watches, a set of pillar plates and bridges, set of miniature cutting tool samples, vial of jewels, and a vial of gears (1988.0591).
- Charles Feinstein: book, Guide to Fortran IV, by McCracken (1990.3117).
- Olive Ferris: 9 movie film reels (1990.0508).
- Chamberlain Ferry: 29 posters with political and military themes from WW I (1986.0195); 4 WW I U.S. Marine Corps posters (1986.3044).
- Heidi Fieldston: 269 man's, woman's, child's, and infant's clothing and accessories, 18th-20th centuries, collected by Rosely Angel Fieldston (1990.0388); "Patti Playdoll" doll made by the Ideal Toy Corporation with original clothes and box, 1950-69 (1990.0467).
- Joel A. Fine in memory of Tillie Sacks Fine: girl's blue velvet hat with peach silk lining and blue and peach velvet ribbons, 1924 (1991.0166).
- Leonda F. Finke: 2 bronze U.S. art medals designed by Ms. Finke, 1989-90 (1991.0151).
- Bernard S. Finn: Hotpoint electric toaster (1983.0888); Dominico electric toaster (1984.3037); Magnavox Pocket Pal all-transistor radio, 1961-65 (1988.0145); pair of Kimco electric socks (1990.0401); farm implement catalog from Hertzler & Zook Company, 1920s (1990.3089); Dutch girl figurine electric cigar lighter (1990.3115); Tudor Tru-Action electric football game (1990.3116); 6 roller-

- type retractable school maps (1991.0257).
- Clifford P. Firmback: 3 copper/ steelplate printing plates, 3 corresponding prints, and a miniature etching copper-plate press (1990.0524).
- Thomas E. Fitzgerald: 7 folders of archival documents relating to the S. S.
  White Dental Manufacturing Company and the development of the Brooks typewriter, 1890-97
  (1989.3136).
- Mrs. Sarah Fitzpatrick: 242 space craft covers (1989.0238).
- George A. Flachier: 8 stamps, 6 covers, 6 maximum cards, and a souvenir sheet of Ecuador (1989.0291).
- Flags International, Inc. (through Michael E. Tancey): 58 cloth patches, decals, and flags, a pin, and a string tie bearing symbols of motor home and camping trailer clubs, 1967-80s (1985.0701).
- Shelly Jayne Foote: red, white, and blue ribbon-like brooch made of clay and polymers designed by Barbie Kochner, 1991 (1991-0163).
- Harrison Ford and Lucasfilm Ltd. (through Gordon Radley): hat and jacket worn by Mr. Ford when portraying the character "Indiana Jones" in the film Raiders of the Last Ark (1989.0323).
- Fred G. Fournet and Maydell F. Theriot: 996 pharmaceuticals, personal hygiene products, sundries, and miscellaneous supplies, toys, and equipment which were in the Fournet Drugstore of St. Martinsville, Louisiana which operated from 1892 to 1983 (1985.0475); copybook, daybook, and a package of graph paper (1989.0399); 80 advertising graphics, prescription papers, tobacco related products, and sundries used at the Fournet Drugstore of St. Martinsville, Louisiana which operated from 1892 to 1983 (1989.3041).
- The Foxboro Company (thorugh Earle W. Pitt): 35 pneumatic control and recording apparatus (1986.0535).
- Beatrice and Jacques Français: bass viol made in New England by Henry Davis, 1793 (1990.0599).

- Thomas L. Freudenheim: letter dated February 28, 1991 acknowledging that Mr. and Mrs. Freudenheim will attend a dinner at the Los Angeles Country Club and a card stating the club's dress code (1991.0327).
- Miss Margaret L. Frick: 12 souvenirs of the New York World's Fair and school days spent by Miss Frick in New York City in 1939 (1991.0051).
- Prof. Robert Friedel: library card punched for machine reading (1990.3129).
- Col. S. G. Frierson: postage stamp of Denmark (1989.0242).
- From Out of the Past (through Barbara Keck): 6 magazine advertisements, 1915-23 (1990.3032).
- Melinda Y. Frye: book, Social Usages at Washington, by Florence Howe Hall, 1906 (1991.0043).
- Fulton County Board of Commissioners: ballot box used in Fulton County, Georgia in 1919 (1991.0034).
- Bernard F. Gallagher: 3 computer software programs (1990.0461); 3 computer software programs (1990.0652).
- Jay M. Galst, M.D.: 2 medals commemorating Dr. Galst's presidency of the New York Numismatic Club, 1988-89 (1991.0187).
- Hector Garcia: art medal designed by Mr. Garcia titled "Flame of Freedom," 1990 (1991.0243).
- Mildred G. Gates: man's clothing including 2 collars, 1820-45, a 3-piece wool suit, ca. 1887, and a 2-piece frock suit, 1913 (1990.0438).
- Gateway Coin Club of Merced County (through Joel Anderson): 2 bronze medals, one commemorating the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the City of Merced, California in 1989 and the other commemorating the 100th anniversary of the founding of Yosemite National Park in 1990 (1990.0399).
- Carl Gatter: box of photographs and price lists of the Fisher, Bruce & Company ceramic and glass importers of Philadelphia, 1939-40 (1990.3057).
- Marian DeBelle Gellermann: 2 cavalry sabers made in 1914 and 1918 and

- used by Maj. Josef Egmond Gellermann (1991.0260).
- General Dynamics Corporation, Quincy Shipyard Division (through James H. Gilliland): model of a liquid natural gas carrier (1979.3033).
- General Electric Credit Corporation (through John J. Canning): painting titled *Computers* by Bart Forbes (1980.3034).
- General Motors Corporation (through Robert C. Stempel): 9 accessories for the GM Sunracer solar-powered automobile, 1987 (1989.3114); LAD Plant (through Thomas Welling): Corsica 4-door automobile body (1990.3000).
- Joseph Genovese: International Time Recording Company slave clock (1988.0500).
- The George Washington University (through Nelson L. Bomba): CDC 8090 central processing unit with cables attached and a CDC 603 tape transport unit (1988.0660).
- Honorable Richard A. Gephardt: blue oxford shirt and a red tie worn at a debate on December 1, 1987 (1989.0595).
- Elizabeth S. Geyer: Claxo combination humidifier, evaporizer, and fume disseminator patented in 1917 (1990.0106).
- Charles A. Gilbert: organetto button accordion made by Luigi Pistelli and Figli of Abruzzi, Italy, ca. 1890 (1991.0020).
- The Gillette Company, Gillette North Atlantic Group (through A. Bruce Cleverly and Peter Hoffman): Gillette's Sensor razor in original packaging with set of 5 blade cartridges, 1990 (1990.0592).
- Thomas Gillilland: 2 drug kits and a medicine bag used by William M. Wegmann, M.D. who practiced in Bladen, Nebraska (1990.0337).
- Cora Ginsburg, Inc. (through D. Ghelerter): red, white, and blue muslin parade dress, ca. 1900 (1991.0365); umbrella inscribed "Vote for Woman" (1991.3061).
- Doug Girling: Texas Instruments programmable calculator with accessories and a Texas Instruments print/security cradle with paper tape

- rolls (1990.0609); 3 manuals and a folder of documentation related to the Texas Instruments programmable calculator (1990.3166).
- Robert D. Gleichenaus: 298 stamps, 8 covers, and a stamped postal receipt form of Switzerland (1989.0014).
- Capt. Mark B. Gold, D.V.M.: red beret and ascot worn by Captain Gold while serving with the Sinai Multinational Force and Observers, 1988-89 (1990.0533).
- Jodi E. Goldfinger: pressed glass pitcher commemorating Admiral Dewey and the Battle of Manila, 1898 (1988.0801).
- Roger A. Goldsmith: 3 cans of freonpropelled automobile spray paint (1991.3071).
- William L. Gould: art medal designed by Mr. Gould titled "W.I.P.P.E.D. Waste Isolation Personal Plutonium Encasement Device" (1991.0242).
- Greg Chandler Gove and Virginia C. Gove: 1934 Trav-L-Coach house trailer (1981.0524).
- Seth Grae: leotard and vest finale costume worn by Donna McKechnie as an original cast member of the play, A Chorus Line (1990.0581).
- Felix Grant: 152 phonograph records by Duke Ellington (1991.3032).
- Doris Stack Green, Harvey G. Stack and Norman Stack: 279 medals, madalets, and badges and II dies and hubs for personal and fraternal medals and tokens (1984-1005).
- Dorothy A. and Nivie Green: 2 World's Fair bracelets of the 1930s and an Egyptian Revival bracelet, 1905-15 (1990.0287).
- Robert D. Gleichenaus: 298 stamps, 8 covers, and a stamped postal receipt form of Switzerland (1989.0014).
- Capt. Mark B. Gold, D.V.M.: red beret and ascot worn by Captain Gold while serving with the Sinai Multinational Force and Observers, 1988-89 (1990.0533).
- Jodi E. Goldfinger: pressed glass pitcher commemorating Admiral Dewey and the Battle of Manila, 1898 (1988.0801).

- Roger A. Goldsmith: 3 cans of freonpropelled automobile spray paint (1991.3071).
- William L. Gould: art medal designed by Mr. Gould titled "W.I.P.P.E.D. -Waste Isolation Personal Plutonium Encasement Device" (1991.0242).
- Greg Chandler Gove and Virginia C. Gove: 1934 Trav-L-Coach house trailer (1981.0524).
- Seth Grae: leotard and vest finale costume worn by Donna McKechnie as an original cast member of the play, A Chorus Line (1990.0581).
- Felix Grant: 152 phonograph records by Duke Ellington (1991.3032).
- Doris Stack Green, Harvey G. Stack and Norman Stack: 279 medals, madalets, and badges and II dies and hubs for personal and fraternal medals and tokens (1984.1005).
- Dorothy A. and Nivie Green: 2 World's Fair bracelets of the 1930s and an Egyptian Revival bracelet, 1905-15 (1990.0287).
- Marvin N. Green: 8 documents about Underwood and Sunstrand adding and calculating machines, 1948-55 (1990.3188).
- Rayna D. Green: 2 postcards and 2 buttons reading "Ann Richards/Governor" (1991.0044).
- Betty L. Greenall and Terry G. Read: wooden baby cradle handmade in 1899 by James Evans for his greatgranddaughter, Lowell Flavilla Bauer Read (1990.0456).
- William Greenbaum Fine Prints (through William N. Greenbaum): photograph of the wood engraver's workroom at Russell and Richardson of Boston (1991.0248).
- Greenduck Company: political button, "They're For You, Ike and Dick" (1990.0395).
- Dianne Gregg: square opalescent clear glass casserole dish made by the Fry Glass Company of Rochester, Pennsylvania, 1930s (1991.0322).
- Mary Ellen Gresham: length of patterned silk made by the Old Economite Society of Ambridge, Pennsylvania (1989.0297).

- Greyhound Lines, Inc. (through E. W. Simmons): 6-piece bus driver's uniform, 1983 (1990.0608).
- Banco de Guatemala (through Carlos E. Najera): 18 coins of Guatemala, 1963-64 and 1990 (1990.0553).
- Donald M. Haines: Working Men's Protective Union membership certificate, 1847 (1990.0697).
- Kenneth L. Hallenbeck: 2 propaganda notes urging Iraqui soldiers to exchange the notes for safe conduct surrender, 1991 (1991.0373).
- Hakim Hamidi: 6 Afghan notes issued in 1978 (1990.0011).
- Hamilton Community Foundation (through Richard L. Haid): Hooven automatic typewriter consisting of a perforator, mechanism, set of leaf stands, and a set of paper rolls, 1920s (1987.0087).
- Dr. Carl Hammer: 28 books and pamphlets of mathematical and other tables (1988.3105).
- Bill Hanson: 3 photographs of Maine by Mr. Hanson taken in 1963, 1977, and 1983 (1990.0370).
- F. C. Harding: Summitone transistor portable tape recorder with TDK synchrotape, microphone, and earphone (1990.0052).
- Prof. Leon D. Harmon: 8 groups of drawings, reports, and glassmounted slides relating to the Institute for Advanced Study computer project, 1950s (1982.0169).
- Douglas J. Harnsberger: pair of gold cuff links and a brass instrument box used by architect Robert Mills (1991.0048).
- Dale G. Harper: lithograph poster of "The Worcester Salt Special" (1991.0191).
- M. Deane Harper: 4 reproduction rubber bicycle tires (1990.3100).
- Stan Harper: Richter diatonic harmonica in the key of F, ca. 1900 (1991.0196).
- Parti Harris: 2 T-shirts, a can of sundried fireants, pin, and a videotape cassette, all from the 1990 Fireant Festival of Marshall, Texas (1990.3206).
- Cynthia E. Harrison: academic letter sweater and letter jacket, 1960s

- (1990.0677); senior hat worn by Ms. Harrison while attending Samuel J. Tilden High School in Brooklyn, New York, 1963 (1991.0016).
- Maj. Kenneth E. and Viola L. Harte: 28 firearms and a hunting knife manufactured from 1850 to 1881 (1988.0129).
- Harvard University, Department of Physics, Jefferson Physical Laboratory (through Francis M. Pipkin): Percy W. Bridgman's atmospheric press, Kelvinbridge, Bridgman and Chase atmospheric press, framed diagram of Leonard Abbott's atmospheric press, and miscellaneous parts used by Bridgman (1980.0595).
- Warner Harwood (through Thomas E. Stroud): 2 Grand Army of the Republic veteran service medals awarded to William Harwood for service from 1861-66 and for service as Commander in Chief of the G.A.R. awarded on August 27, 1889 (1990.0625).
- Madeline Hauptman: MAD RAQ "Power Weave" tennis racquet invented and patented by Ms. Hauptman (1990.0668).
- Frank J. Havlicek: 2 gyotaku fish prints by Mr. Havlicek, 1990 (1990.0454).
- Charles Haywood: first day cover of Great Britain (1989.0251).
- Raymond J. Hebert: 3 Ashanti gold weights made of bronze and 3 African coiled arm rings of copper, brass, and iron used as money (1988.0817).
- Cyndie Heiskell: woman's snow leopard jacket made in Katmandu, Nepal, 1965-70 (1991.0024).
- William H. Helfand: 228 pharmaceutically and medically related advertisements, trade cards, invoices, posters, and miscellaneous ephemera (1988.3152); 2 posters of "Journee Nationale des Tuberculeaux" (1990.3171); 49 medically and pharmaceutically related advertising papers (1991.3052).
- Edward L. Heller: 12 posters of the OQMG Production Planning and Control Division, WW II (1986.3017).
- Ch. Henault: 8 coins of Zaire, 1976-78, and 2 paper notes of Zaire (1989.0736).

- Mattie Herrington: Electrolux vacuum cleaner (1987.0586).
- Hershey Museum of American Life (through Leslie A. Bellais): 5 uniform items of a Japanese Navy enlisted man, WW II (1990.0174).
- Christine M. and Marvin D. Heston: Pearl Harbor commemorative beer bottle, 1947 (1991.0075).
- Julia Ann and Lindsey Hickman: vase and pitcher of the Eocean line made by the Weller Pottery of Zanesville, Ohio, 1899-1907 (1991.0284).
- Mrs. William H. C. Higgins: set of research notes and related material for the book *Power from Oil* by William H. C. Higgins, III (1990.3091).
- The Borough of Hightstown (through Richard W. Aughenbaugh and Sheila Clark): 33 original stone sleepers which supported rails for the Camden and Amboy Railroad in New Jersey, 1832 (1986.0175).
- Basil I. Hirschowitz, M.D.: light source for a gastroscope (1990.0451).
- F. B. Hodges: 2 photographs of the sinking of the SS Alcoa Mariner during WW II and a compass used on one of her lifeboats (1990.0577).
- Morris Hodora: 7 programs of the annual International Duke Ellington Study Group Conference, 1983-89 (1990.3178).
- James S. Hodsdon: 6 components making up an Altair 680 computer kit and a binder of documentation (1990.0653).
- Carolyn N. and Donald Hoke: typewriter oiler (1990.0277).
- Olav Holden: 27 first flight covers issued by Air Portugal, 1980-81 (1988.0373).
- Martha Holmes: videotape cassette containing 6 Diet Pepsi commercials (1990.3008).
- The Homestead (through Charles F. Ingalsbee): Zander chest press and a Zander 2-beater vibrating exercise machine (1989.0597).
- The Honolulu Mint (through Steven D. Lee): silver medal commemorating the 200th anniversary of the arrival of the Chinese people to the islands of Hawaii, 1989 (1989.0534).

- K. L. Hosner: 2 political buttons concerning President George Bush (1990.0428).
- Edward Hotaling: newspaper tearsheet with poem, "The Quayle," by Mr. Hotaling (1990.3060).
- Jacquelyne A. and Richard L. Hott: 10 player piano rolls (1986.0004).
- Houston Gun Collector's Association Incorporated (through Paul C. Janke and Charles McKim): commemorative rifle marked "1950 - Houston Gun Collectors Association - 1983" (1983.0809).
- Stephen Howard: 2 art medals designed by Mr. Howard titled "Things on Rocks A & B," 1990 (1991.0241).
- Elton L. Howe: 117 objects from Mr.
  Howe's clockmaking shop including
  91 horological tools, 17 watches, 3
  timers, 2 clocks, a watch cleaning machine, watch timing machine, typewriter, and a motor for a turret clock
  (1989.0671); 7 educational model kits
  dealing with the 5 senses (1990.0336).
- Dr. Theodore R. Hudson: program for the Duke Ellington Spring Music Festival at the University of Massachusetts on May 6, 1978 (1990.3187).
- Eleanora D. and William F. Huf: 167 miscellaneous coins, tokens, and paper money (1990.0555).
- Cynthia C. and Donald A. Hull: Osborne Model OCC2 microcomputer with a reference guide, set of information guides, and a set of software floppy disks, ca. 1983 (1991.0186).
- James S. Hutchins: LZ-129 German cover commemorating the zeppelin *Hindenburg* dated 1936 (1989.0222).
- Nancy Rowan Hutchinson and John L. and Marguerite W. Rowan: silver service including a coffeepot, teapot, kettle with stand, sugar bowl, creamer, waste bowl, and a tray, all presented to William A. Rowan on February 22, 1914 upon his retirement from James Stewart & Company (1991.0352).
- INA Corporation (through William A. Slugg): 2 blank marine ledgers (1979.3032); 2 Eagle splat chairs (1979.3041).
- Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation (through R. Kent Liffick): set of

- 76 paving bricks from the original Indianapolis Motor Speedway, 1909 (1989.0388).
- Intel Corporation, Strategic Communications (through Howard High): computer wafer and packaged die from the i860 series (1990.0506).
- International Business Machines Corporation (through Becky Roubidoux): 2 stroke counters for IBM Selectric and Typebar typewriters (1989.0546); Office of the Director, Corporate Cultural Programs (through R. P. Berglund and John M. Bukovinsky): IBM Engineering Model 1345 tabulating machine, 1920 (1990.0693).
- Government of the State of Israel, Ministry of Communications, Philatelic Services: 8 first day covers of Israel (1989.0076); 8 first day covers of Israel (1989.0420); 12 stamps, 10 first day covers, and a souvenir sheet of Israel (1990.0101); 7 first day covers of Israel (1990.0476).
- Bernice W. Jackson: 6 documents reflecting the life and work of Christopher Bechtler, Sr. and Christopher Bechtler, Jr., makers of private gold coinage in Rutherford, North Carolina (1990.0162).
- William Jackson: 20 pieces of beauty parlor furnishings made by Emil J. Paidar Company in the 1930s (1988.0835).
- Dorothy Jacobs: book, The Poultryman's Complete Handbook (1990.3143); "The Archies" drinking glass (1991.0285).
- Bryan Jacques: Belgian Fabrique Nationale experimental rifle and a magazine (1990.0330).
- Rev. Howard K. James: minister's baptismal gown (1991.0266).
- Bank of Japan, Cash Department (through Mitsuo Fujimoto): 2 silver 5,000-yen coins commemorating the International Garden and Greenery Exposition held in Osaka, Japan in 1990 (1990.0259); Issue Department (through Yoshifuru Murahawi): 2 1,000-yen banknotes of Japan, 1990 (1991.0158); 6 Japanese coins commemorating the Enthronement of the Emperor, centennial of the judicial system, and centennial of the Diet (1991.0175).

- Marian B. Javits: "Hand and Jewels" holographic image made for Cartier Jewelry Store in New York City by G. Robert Schinella, 1972 (1990.0691).
- Hilda L. and John Jay: half of a jacquard double-woven coverlet dated 1847 probably made by William Craig, Sr. in Decatur County, Indiana (1990.0293).
- Joy N. Jepson: 9 pieces of silver flatware in the "Louis XVI" pattern made by Shreve & Company of San Francisco, ca. 1909 (1991.0321).
- Geri Jimenez-Gould: bronze art medal titled "Jicarilla Apache" designed by Ms. Jimenez-Gould (1991.0240).
- Paul Johnes: 5 radios, 2 tape recorders, and a "Magictron" logo figurine, all designed by John Vassos for RCA (1989.0657); 16 medals and decorations some designed by, and some awarded to, John Vassos between 1935 and 1957 (1990.0396); "Moby Dick" utility knife designed by John Vassos and made by Remington Arms Company of Bridgeport, Connecticut, ca. 1937 (1990.0504).
- Patricia E. Johnson: membership card in the United Automobile Workers of America issued to Francis Johnson in 1942 (1990.0431).
- Arabel Wycoff Cammann Johnston in memory of Margaret Carpenter Cammann: cornet made by William Hillyard of London, 1886-93, and a leather-covered wooden case (1991.0280).
- Warren R. Johnston: engraving of #1 Broadway, headquarters of the White Star Line and other steamship companies (1979.3030).
- A. Don Jones: U.S. cover commemorating the memorial flight dedicated to Rear Adm. Jesse G. Johnson on November 15, 1980 (1989.0250).
- Lu Ann Jones: Fulton seamless feed sack (1990.3213).
- Robert S. Jones: original prototype lunchbox for the animated film *The Secret of NIMH* (1990.0448).
- Jordan Philatelic Club (through Ismat Beano): 33 stamps of Jordan (1989.0229).

- Robert T. Jordan: household Delco-Heat thermostat time switch, 1941 (1991.0184).
- Judah Magnes Museum, Jewish-American Hall of Fame (through Mel Wacks): silver medal commemorating artist Marc Chagall designed by Marika Somogyi in 1985 (1989.0529).
- Arthur M. Kagin: obverse die for an octagonal gold U.S. half dollar, 1857 (1991.0208).
- Richard Kahn, M.D.: Gastro-Photor camera used for diagnostic photographs of the stomach in the 1940s (1990.0229); scrapbook of the history of the use of the Gastro-Photor camera, 1940s (1990.3139).
- Kansas State University, Department of Psychology (through Frank E. Saal): wooden finger maze and a psychological test scoring device (1990.0596).
- Alvin R. and Marjorie Sered Kantor:
  Post office letter-copy book of John
  Locke Scripps when Postmaster of
  Chicago, 1861-64, and a letter dated
  April 7, 1864 (1989.0509); 3 issues of
  the Baltimore Daily Intelligencer of
  1794 (1989.0718).
- Peter Kassan: 665 harmonicas and harmonica boxes of the 19th and 20th centuries (1988.0783).
- Henryk Kaston: matched quartet of violin, viola, and cello bows made by Mr. Kaston, 20th century (1990.0696).
- Lyman G. Kauffman: 30 match book covers of U.S. Navy and Marine Corps ships and stations, 1911-45 (1990.0547).
- Jacqueline S. and Leon S. Kawecki: silver medal designed by Mr. Kawecki commemorating the American Revolution Bicentennial and Generals Kosciuszko, Pulaski, and Washington, 1976 (1990.0497).
- John L. Kay: 7 handstamps, 2 sets of type for handstamps, a set of header cards, badge, ashtray and a T-shirt, all used on the Railway Post Office (1989,0583).
- Laura St. A. Keller: porcelain vase handpainted by Mrs. Prince of Brooklyn, New York and 4 photographs of Mrs. Prince and her wares, 1890s (1990.0325).

- Barbara H. Kemp: Socialist Party-Social Democratic Federation membership card, 1960 (1991.0103).
- Peggy Kidwell: T-shirt commemorating George Washington University's Math Awareness Week 1990 (1990.3068).
- Rev. Edwin King: poster, comic book, and a file of civil rights affidavits compiled by Robert Weil on behalf of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and the Council of Federated Organizations, 1964 (1988.0595).
- Phyllis E. M. King: *Daily Sketch* newspaper of April 18, 1912 featuring photographs taken on board the *Titanic* by a passenger (1991.0080).
- Margaret B. Klapthor: fund-raising letter from Rosalynn Carter dated May 30, 1990 (1990.0429).
- Harlan H. Knapp: All-Electric Erector construction toy made by the Gilbert Company of New Haven, Connecticut, 1939 (1991.3068).
- Jim Knecht: art medal designed by Mr. Knecht titled "Challenge," 1987-90 (1991.0239).
- Eugene I. Knez: 4 pairs of dress black shoes, 2 cotton shirts, a raincoat, cap cover, duffle bag, and a compass, 1960s (1977.0787).
- Fay Knicely: iron-on tape, used for mending fabric, 1930-60 (1990.0402).
- Anne Pemberton Koplen, Deb Koplen, and Theodore George Koplen (through Deb Koplen): woman's and a man's 2-piece hunting outfits and a pair of man's heavy-duty suspenders, 1935-42 (1990.0045).
- Andrew P. Kosic: 983 Italian revenue stamps (1988.0719).
- William E. Kost: McCormick-Deering electric cream separator with accessories, ca. 1942 (1990.0630).
- Melvin Kranzberg, Ph.D.: 139 boxes of personal papers and records of the Society for the History of Technology (1988.3128).
- Ruth Krauss in memory of Crockett Johnson: 79 paintings of mathematical subjects by Crockett Johnson, 1965-75 (1979.1093); 10 sets of drawings and documents related to Crock-

- ett Johnson's mathematical paintings (1979.3083).
- Neil K. Kroschel: 37 stamps and 3 covers of Australia (1988.0787).
- Mark A. R. Kuhn, M.D.: Original-Odhner calculating machine made in Sweden and an instruction pamphlet, ca. 1955 (1991.0183).
- Cameron J. LaClair, Jr.: Denon Model DCD-1000 compact disc player (1990.0155).
- Frank F. La Guisa: elliptical reflector lamp invented by Mr. La Guisa (1985.0410).
- Edwin M. and Mary Lou Lamphere: white porcelain vase-shaped pitcher made at a factory of William Ellis Tucker of Philadelphia, 1826-38 (1990.0541).
- Jack La Lanne: videotape cassette and reel of film showing exercises, "Glamour Stretcher" exercise device, blue jumpsuit, and a swimsuit, all used by Mr. La Lanne (1989.0344).
- Susan M. Lancaster: woman's red satin dress with rhinestone comet decorations, 1932-38 (1990.0393).
- Deborah Nadoolman Landis: costume budget and sketchbook by Ms. Landis, press kit, and 5th draft script, all from the motion picture, Raiders of the Lost Ark, 1980 (1989.0401).
- Langley: Italian newspaper published in New York in 1885 (1991.3023).
- J. B. Lankes in memory of J. J. Lankes: 39 engraved wood blocks made by J. J. Lankes and 46 print proofs (1990.0202); 8 engraved wood blocks of the Pennsylvania Dutch barn series made by J. J. Lankes and 8 prints made from the blocks (1991.0313).
- Folmer Larsen: 8 stamps of Greenland with forged cancellations (1989.0245).
- Bruce Larson: 1988 Oldsmobile Cutlass funny car tube frame dragster and a prop rod for the upper body (1989.0755); driver's fire resistant uniform, crash helmet, and a neck brace worn by Mr. Larson when driving the Oldsmobile Cutlass funny car and a trophy won by him during the 1989 racing season (1990.0187).
- Lasertron (through Kenneth W. Nill): laser module (1990.0464).

- Helen Latimer: Miller rifle-musket with bayonet made in 1864 and converted to breech-loading by the Meriden Manufacturing Company, 1865-67 (1990.0686).
- Seymour A. Lazerowitz: 115 handmade Valentine cards, 1820-80 (1991.3002).
- Leatherwood Land Company (through Frank Thomas Gravely and Harry Gravely Lee): Gravely family coach used on their pre-Civil War Virginia plantation (1981.0652).
- Mrs. Helen Lee: 3 usher's uniforms and an usher's apron (1990.0650).
- Karen M. Lee: parallel rule made by the C-Thru Ruler Company (1990.3130).
- William B. Lee, D.D.S.: Page-Chayes high-speed dental handpiece (1990.0663).
- John R. Lehmann: Cine-Kodak Model K camera with lens attached, case with accessories, 2 sets of filters, anstigmat lens, belt, empty film reel, and an instruction booklet (1990.0502).
- Don Lemke: North Vietnamese flag and an army intelligence evasion chart, ca. 1968 (1991.0189).
- Thomas J. Lester: Haynes automobile radiator emblem, ca. 1915 (1988.0199).
- Bennett Levin, P.E.: scale model of Pennsylvania Railroad T-1 locomotive and tender, 1946 (1987.0881).
- Bernard Levine: advertisement card for The Youths Companion published by Perry Mason & Company of Boston, Massachusetts, 1883 (1991.3011).
- Bertram Levine: 11 medals, 4 plaques, a trophy, membership card, hatband, scrapbook, passport, booklet, and an official pass reflecting Benjamin Levine's career as an Olympic official and founder of the Golden Glove's amateur boxing competition (1991.0049).
- Dorothy B. Libbey (through James E. Brearton): Bowie knife with leather sheath once owned by Sam Houston (1990.0546).
- H. L. Lindquist Publications: airmail cover cancelled by the U.S. Navy on June 14, 1967 (1989.0232).
- Robert W. Little: 3 botanical prints by Mr. Little (1991.0105).

- Stanley A. Lomas: 14 reels of film containing 226 television commercials (1990.3019); 10 photographs of television commercial production, 1940-60 (1990.3085).
- Kathryn A. Looney: 3 dues books, a gold-plated union card, and a membership card all of the Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union of America (1990.0432).
- Louisiana Power & Light Company (through John J. Cordaro and Nicholas M. Musmeci): Daystrom 046 computer with 22 circuit boards, 9 paper tapes, an I/O control console, Ferranti tape spooler, and a box to hold circuit boards, all used to control a major electric power station, 1962-87 (1990.0551).
- Harry Lowe: woman's wrapper, 1895-1910 (1991.0037).
- Darrell B. Lucas: scrapbook of advertisements compiled by Mr. Lucas for a college psychology class in 1922 (1990.3160).
- Isabel Cary Lundberg, Ph.D.: white cotton dresser scarf with shadow embroidery and lace trim, 20th century (1991.0109).
- Philip K. Lundeberg: piece of WW I iron schrapnel (1990.0604).
- Lenore Fenton MacClain: IBM electric typewriter with Dvorak keyboard (1987.0544).
- Bonnie J. MacDonald: WW I uniform coat and 2 pairs of breeches, 2 ammunition pouches, 2 spoons, a pair of undershorts, belt, canteen cover, and a utility bag (1989.3092).
- Maj. Gen. John J. Maginnis, USA (Ret.) (through Robert J. Whipple): 48-star U.S. flag which was the first U.S. flag to enter Berlin, June 23, 1945 (1990.0203).
- University of Maine, Pulp and Paper Foundation (through Stanley N. Marshall, Jr.): sample of radio condenser paper (1990.0575).
- Artemuis Pervis Maness and Ray Auriel Maness: U.S. Navy enlisted man's dress blue uniform jumper, trousers, and flat hat, a shoe brush, and a post-card of the U.S.S. Mississippi, 1917-19 (1991.0215).

- Ronald H. Mangseth: Navy Cross, Victory medal, and a miniature set of these medals awarded to WW I U.S. Navy submarine Comdr. Thomas Baxter (1990.0606).
- Marking Device Association International (through David E. Lister): 3 type sets of changeable dates for handstamps, 1930s (1989.0334).
- George C. Marshall Research Foundation: first day cover commemorating the 20th anniversary of the Marshall Plan (1989.0234).
- Chester Y. Martin: art medal designed by Mr. Martin titled "Figures in Landscapes," 1989 (1991.0238).
- Karen L. Martin: art medal designed by Ms. Martin titled "Waves II" (1991.0237).
- Lucille G. Martin: amateur radio receiver with power supply, cable interconnect, and coil set, ca. 1962
  (1990.0079).
- Peter Martin: II covers relating to the 1989 National Scout Jamboree and the Scouts on Stamps Society International (1989.0517).
- Eluid L. Martinez: wooden religious figure group of the nativity of Jesus with angel hand-carved by Mr. Martinez in 1987 (1988.0684).
- Vaughn F. Mason: 3 templates and 2 letter sorting machine models (1989.0111).
- Mastervoice, Inc. (through Gus Searcy):
  "Butler-In-A-Box" home security system with 3 Home Show videotape cassettes and a training videotape cassette (1991.3015).
- Otto Mayr: cover of Switzerland (1989.0248).
- Maytag Company (through R. Krajnovich): Maytag Model E2L gyrator electric washing machine made in 1940 (1987.0888).
- Paul B. McCracken III: advertisement of May 1959 featuring Ronald Reagan endorsing Union Pacific Domeliner passenger trains (1991.3034).
- Lee S. McDonald, Inc. (through Rosalyn Kramer): 3 screens and a mould used in papermaking (1990.0544).
- Mary McFadden: woman's evening dress with black miniskirt and beaded strapless bodice designed by

- Ms. McFadden in 1989 and black satin shoes, black stockings, earrings, and the designer's sketch of the dress (1990.0246).
- Patricia R. McFarland: letter opener and ash tray used by former Attorney General Homer Stills Cummings, ca. 1939 (1991.0363).
- Patrick C. McFaull in memory of Capt. John R. McFaull: Waltham pocket watch, ca. 1907 (1990.0420).
- Mark R. McGunegill: model of David Bushnell's 1776 submarine *Turtle* made by Mr. McGunegill in 1986 (1990.0302).
- Capt. Jane P. McKeon: 39 uniform and clothing items worn by Captain McKeon when a cadet in the first class to graduate women from the U.S. Military Academy, 1980 (1985.0738).
- Dorothy Gruener McLinden: woman's silver fox fur neckpiece with heads, tails and legs attached, 1941-42 (1991.0171).
- May F. McMillan, Ph.D., in memory of Charles Edward McMillan and Eugene Charlton McMillan, Jr., M.D.: McTammany design organette, 1878-86, mechanical organita, and 17 paper rolls of music used in these instruments (1991.0132).
- Peter McWilliams: NorthStar Horizon personal computer and a set of software floppy disks (1989.0354).
- George Meany Memorial Archives (through Lynda J. DeLoach): 27 labor union posters (1990.0324).
- Betty J. Meggers: 2 Cuban first day covers with stamps designed by Jose Martinez commemorating the 490th anniversary of the discovery of America, 1982 (1989.0155).
- Dhirubhai Mehta: 46 postage stamps of India with a collector's pack sheet and folder (1988.0675); 44 stamps, 22 covers, 5 aerogrammes, a wrapper, and a souvenir sheet of India (1989.0502).
- Gen. Montgomery C. Meigs: 13 sea shells used for premonetary exchange (1991.0127).
- Keith Melder: 1990 political advertising packet for Paul Simon (1990.0588).

- Frances G. Meltzer: 5 licenses and certificates, 2 medicament cups, a wool cape, sterilizer, set of dentistry instruments, oilstone, chain clip, set of bristle discs, contra-angle U, prophy-angle, and a set of points from Mrs. Meltzer's career as a dental hygienist (1990.0367); set of arm patches, set of cap ribbons, graduation program, and a class photograph of the Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic, School of Dental Hygienists, Class of June 1940 (1990.3095).
- Richard J. Mercer: 4 audiotape cassettes and 2 videotape cassettes of Campbell soup commercials (1990.3007).
- Joy E. Merritt: poster, "Why Uncle Sam OK'd the Pharmacopoeia" (1991.0110).
- Hans Meyer: wind-powered generator made by Allied Electric Products
  Company in 1945 and a stub tower (1989.0723).
- Meylan Corporation (through C. M. Prinaris): 2 stopwatches and a stopwatch holder (1991.0286).
- Dr. Anthony R. Michaelis: British bronze medal commemorating Dr. Michaelis' 75th birthday, 1991 (1991.0374).
- Tony Middleton: 3 souvenir programs, 2 program photocopies, and a publicity manual photocopy, all related to Duke Ellington concert tours in Great Britain (1990.3194).
- University of Minnesota, Department of Cell Biology and Neuroscience (through David A. Lee): component quantitator used to measure amounts of tissue present in body organs invented by Dr. Anna-Mary Carpenter, 1962 (1991.0056).
- Ms. Evelyn Mischke: white oak splint woven farm basket in mellon form, 1860-90, possibly made by an African American (1991.0181).
- Government of the Principality of Monaco, Postes et Telecommunications, Office des Emissions de Timbres-Poste: 20 stamps, 2 souvenir sheets, and a miniature sheet of Monaco (1989.0341); 14 stamps and 2 souvenir sheets of Monaco (1989.0501); 23 stamps and 2 souvenir sheets of Monaco (1990.0131); 23 stamps and 2

- miniature sheet of Monaco (1990.0562).
- The Monongahela Railway Company (through Paul H. Reistrup): 8-wheel cupola caboose built by the International Car and Equipment Company of Chicago, Illinois in 1949 (1990.0692).
- Earl E. Moore: 61 U.S. checks, bills of exchange, and miscellaneous financial documents (1990.0535).
- MSgt. Edward J. Moore, USMC (Ret.): model of the slow-pitch softball strike zone carpet developed by MSgt. Moore in 1961 (1990.0481).
- Carolyn Wilder Moran: set of pricked parchment patterns, set of spools, and a pillow with a piece of bobbin lace in progress in a storage box with tools, all used by Ann Terry when learning lace-making, 1810-20 (1990.0084).
- Gregory A. and Thelma L. Morris: 2 photographs, 2 newsclippings, a news article, and an advertisement book, all related to Billy Strayhorn (1990.3196).
- Joan and Robert K. Morrison: 139 audiotaped oral histories, 79 edited transcripts, and a group of photographs and other archival material used by the Morrisons when writing their book From Camelot to Kent State: The Sixties Experience in the Words of Those Who Lived It (1989.3121).
- Azariah Hollis Morton: program from Sarah Vaughan's memorial service of April 9, 1990 (1990.3195).
- Motorola, Inc., Semiconductor Products Sector, Microprocessor Products Group (through Lisa Hadley): 13 microprocessor chips, wafers, and dies of the 6800 and 68000 series (1990.0301).
- John W. Mount: 367 folders of archival material reflecting the researches of independent inventor Wadsworth Walton Mount, 1907-85 (1989.3105).
- Lt. Col. William Mozey, Jr., USA
  (Ret.): 7 bayonets, 2 veteran's badges,
  2 toy crossbows, a toy rifle, Brown
  Bess musket, breech bolt, watch fob,
  identification bracelet, ceramic dish,
  and a pair of uniform trousers
  (1989.0253).

- Stephen J. Mrozek: 4 U.S. Army Michigan National Guard Airborne insignia (1990-3041).
- MTB Banking Corporation (through Dan S. Weissman): 4 U.S.S.R. historical series proof coins of silver, palladium, and platinum and a U.S.S.R. "Ballerina" palladium coin, all 1989 (1989.0740); 58 dirhems of the Mongol Chaghatay Khans, 4 U.S.S.R. 1988 proof coins, and a Chinese 1988 palladium medal (1990.0566).
- Mr. and Mrs. Rene Muller: 2 WW I postcards with Belgian stamps mailed in Le Havre, France where the Belgian government-in-exile resided (1989.0192).
- Mrs. John H. Murray: 5 pressed pattern glass pieces, 2 art pottery pieces, 2 refined earthenware pieces, a glass whale oil lamp, glass tumbler, and an ironstone cup plate (1988.0765); 4 samplers, 2 embroidered pictures, and a piece of printed cotton fabric, all with strawberry motifs (1988.0831); 7 handkerchiefs, 4 sets of appliques, 3 furnishing fabrics, 2 Vera scarves, a ribbon, potholder, and a crocheted handbag (1989.0661); 49 fabrics with printed strawberry motifs, 1940-80 (1989.0754); 4 beverage coasters, 2 spice shakers, 2 party pans, 2 food molds, a frying pan, tray, candle box, pewter teapot, and a pewter tea and coffee set (1990.0339); 11 pieces of woman's clothing and accessories including 3 pairs of gloves, 2 hats, 2 blouses, 2 dresses, a purse, and pajamas, 1949-69 (1990.0406); 47 carved wooden household objects including 31 butter molds and stamps, 12 cookie and confectionary molds, a serving fork and spoon, spice jar, and a painted goblet (1990.0447); 18 pieces of small kitchen and tablewares (1990.0503); 7 sets of tea towels and cloths, 2 framed samplers dated 1933 and 1935, a dresser set of machine lace, crocheted potholder, and a crocheted washcloth (1991.0315).
- Dr. C. S. Myers: 52 coaxial cables used during a project to standardize radio frequency transmission lines and fittings during WW II (1990.0390).

- Susan H. Myers: 11 stereographs taken at the U.S. Military Academy, 1900-5 (1987.3032).
- National Association of Letter Carriers (through Vincent R. Sombrotto): 2 buttons and 2 badges commemorating the 100th anniversary of the National Association of Letter Carriers (1989.0697).
- National Press Photographers Association (through John Faber): 123 cameras, lenses, flash equipment, and miscellaneous apparatus used in newspaper photography (1981.0483).
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (through T. P. Hackney, Jr.): steel shipping container for use on railroads and trucks made by American Car and Foundry Company, ca. 1921 (1986.0447).
- National Trust for Historic Preservation (through J. Jackson Walter): 11 sets of architectural fragments from the Harral-Wheeler house in Bridgeport, Connecticut designed by Alexander Jackson Davis in 1846 (1991.0146).
- Jack B. Navarre: 46 orders, telegrams, identity cards, passes, and memorabilia relating to Mr. Navarre's service in the U.S. Merchant Marine during WW II (1990.3112).
- Navy League of the United States, New York Council (through Daniel J. Howe, Jr. and Arthur D. Ward): Navy league flag taken by Capt. Robert E. Peary to the North Pole in 1909 (1991.0262).
- Mark Needleman: U.S. Treasury Internal Revenue Prescription Blank filled out to prescribe whiskey, dated 1926 (1991.0283).
- Zipora Neeman: decorative paper cutting by Yaakov Neeman of a Succost harvest festival scene with Hebrew inscriptions and symbols, 1982 (1988.0465).
- R. Stanley Nelson: American Ace harmonica made in Ireland and a Brelli harmonica made in Jiangsu, China (1991.0304).
- Government of the Netherlands, PTT
  Centrale Directie: postage stamp of
  the Netherlands (1989.0058); PTT
  Post B.V. (through J. W. Bonsing): 51

- stamps of the Netherlands (1990.0614).
- New York City Opera (through Joseph A. Citarella): 2 dresses, a hoop underskirt, helmet, and a turban worn by Beverly Sills in the opera *Julius Caesar* (1991.0162).
- New York University: 2 quadrants, an Italian-style sector, protractor-geometric square, and a diptych sundial (1990.0646).
- Government of New Zealand, Post Office Philatelic Bureau (through Basil E. Umuroa): 19 stamps, a miniature sheet, and a prestamped envelope of New Zealand (1989.0060); miniature sheet of New Zealand (1989.0244);: 21 stamps and a miniature sheet of New Zealand (1989.0499); 17 stamps, 4 souvenir sheets, and a miniature sheet of New Zealand (1990.0069); 18 stamps and 2 souvenir sheets of New Zealand (1990.0471).
- Hugo J. Nickse: 14 sets of framed photographs of ivory-working companies in Connecticut, 1880-1960 (1990.3113).
- Harald Nilsson: 7 kronur of Iceland, 1981-89 (1990.0612).
- Government of Niue, Post Office, Philatelic Bureau: 3 stamps, a first day cover, and a souvenir sheet of Niue (1989.0552); 12 stamps, 3 first day covers, and 2 souvenir sheets of Niue (1990.0049).
- James Veach Noble: bronze medal commemorating New York City Ballet founder and choreographer George Balanchine, 1983 (1989.0636).
- North Carolina Museum of History (through Martha E. Battle): 3 post-cards of scenes in Washington, D.C. including a view of the Library of Congress postmarked December 1906, a view of the Lincoln Memorial, and a view of a restaurant interior (1989.3068).
- George A. Norton, Jr.: 110 horological tools and materials, a pair of safety glasses, Hamilton wrist watch, and a General Electic clock (1990.0292); metric converter calculating rule and instruction sheet and a Vemco rule (1990.0689); metric/inch paper calculating rule and a plastic mathematical table (1990.3231).

- Government of Norway, General Directorate of Posts: 14 stamps and 7 first day covers of Norway (1989.0156); 6 stamps, 5 first day covers, and 2 souvenir sheets of Norway (1989.0624); 11 stamps, 7 first day covers, and a souvenir sheet of Norway (1990.0139); 5 stamps, 4 first day covers, and a souvenir sheet of Norway (1990.0586); Royal Norwegian Embassy: 11 stamps and a folded letter sheet of Norway (1989.0237).
- Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (through H. Tecklenberg): 67 folders of advertising pamphlets and company publications, 5 posters, 2 store display ads, and a box of display signs (1989.3039).
- Numismaticos Colombianos (through Fernando Barriga del Diestro and Alberto Lozano-Villegas): Colombian medal commemorating the 450th anniversary of the City of Bogota and the 11th Exposition of Bogota Numismatica, 1988 (1990.0529).
- Richard K. Nurnberg: 2 stamps of Finland with excess plate ink (1989.0228).
- Gail Delgado Nygaard in memory of Kaare K. Nygaard, M.D.: photo-electric apparatus used in blood analysis invented by Dr. Nygaard and patented in Norway in the 1930s and a file box of patient records (1990.0272); videotape cassette, "Knife, Life, and Bronzes," by Dr. Nygaard (1990.3079).
- Laura Isabelle O'Dea (through Edward W. McKinnon): woman's pearl necklace, 1915-35, and an Art Deco platinum and diamond bracelet, 1920-35 (1990.0062).
- James Austin O'Donnell: cloth mailbag with 16 wax seals (1989.0059).
- The Ohio Art Company (through Elena S. Freccia and J. Patrick Grandy): "Etch A Sketch" drawing toy, ca. 1962 (1990.0657).
- Ohio Thimble Seekers in memory of Evelyn Eubanks (through Sandra Woodyard): sterling silver thimble featuring symbols of Ohio, 1988 (1990.0409).
- Earl Okin: 3 audiotape cassettes, 2 programs, 2 photographs, a poster, and a

- set of photocopied newsclippings and articles, all related to Duke Ellington (1990.3229).
- Oklahoma State University, College of Agriculture, Department of Biochemistry (through Marion G. Satterfield and Benny R. Steele): combination gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer consisting of an analyzer unit, control unit, and a pump, 1964-65 (1990.0578).
- Olivet College (through Andrea S. Ralph): air sample from an 1889 time capsule (1989.3056).
- One Nation Under God (through John Golan and Carol I. Owens): 2 "Washington for Jesus Rally" posters, April 29, 1980 (1990.3076).
- William O'Neill: 2 stamps of Greece (1989.0247).
- Louis L. Orenstein: 78 silver and bronze coins of ancient Judaea (1990.0681).
- Pacific Research Foundation, Scripps Institute of Oceanography, Deep Sea Drilling Project (through Robert S. Bower, Jr. and Dr. M. N. A. Peterson): 15 components from the oceanographic research vessel Glomar Challenger (1985.0598); 4 components from the oceanographic research vessel Glomar Challenger (1986.3040).
- Clarence H. Pals, D.V.M.: set of Brooks meat inspector's sealing press with seals patented in 1882 (1990.0332).
- Rebecca H. Parker: woman's petticoat, 1855-65, 2-piece dress, 1880-82, 2-piece suit, 1912-15, brassiere, 1915-25, man's Pierre Cardin suit, 1981, hanger, and a lace border (1990.0209).
- Jordan E. Patkin: stereo view of "Stillwater Gorge, Watkins Glen - on the line of the Erie Railway" by Charles Bierstadt (1990.0637).
- Mrs. Jefferson Patterson: 25 shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers with 20 gun accessories, 16 shotgun shells, 13 ACP cartridges, 8 gun carrying cases, 2 gun racks, 2 Colt magazines, a pouch with 2 magazines, outers locater and case, quail caller, and a powder flask (1979.0523); 6 gun cases, 3 bird calls, 2 target spotting scopes, 2 target sets, a rock trap launcher, duck shooting game, underwater speargun, chemical baton, gun carrier, and a

- linen gun cover (1981.0842); 9 pieces of early 20th-century glass including a 5-piece Bohemian table place setting, Bohemian covered cup, fruit dish, and a Steuben bowl (1988.0551); silver medal of the New York State Agricultural Society awarded to Mrs. Jane Newland in 1850 for "the best Ottaman Cover" (1990.0645).
- Julia A. Hickman Pauley in memory of Charlotte Jean Hickman and David Wayne Hickman: kerosene table lamp with metal base and reservoir, glass chimney, and glass globe painted with a bouquet of roses, ca. 1900 (1991.0370).
- F. G. Pauly: 8 publications of the Timken Roller Bearing Company, 1925-57, and 2 journals published by U.S. Steel Corporation, 1945-46 (1990.3162).
- Robert E. Peary, Jr.: 45-star U.S. flag presented to Robert E. Peary by the Daughters of the American Revolution and carried by him to the North Pole in 1909 (1991.0254).
- Peck: woman's red leather bag, 1830-70 (1990.0440).
- Herbert L. Pelham: 14 silver and zinc alloy votive figures from Cuernavaca, Mexico, ca. 1950 (1988.0688).
- Franz Pemmerl: 3 replicas of "R" electron tubes (1988.0147).
- Dane A. Penland: 2 man's T-shirts and a suede vest, 1968-75 (1990.0404); 400 K external drive unit for a Macintosh computer and a premier issue of *MacWorld* magazine, 1984 (1990.0493).
- State Museum of Pennsylvania (through Bruce S. Bazelon): 16 uniform items and documents from the U.S. Naval career of Machinist's Mate 2nd Class David Henry Landis, 1928-36 (1991.0050).
- Pennsylvania Turnpike Commisssion (through R. R. Haratine): 5 signs, toll collector's uniform, collector's badge, time clock, set of tickets, and plans for a 1940 tollbooth (1983.0501); (through Jack I. Greenblat and Kevin F. Logenbach): tollbooth used on the Pennsylvania Turnpike from October 1, 1940 to September 13, 1983 (1983.0783).

- The University of Pennsylvania, The University Museum of Archaeology/Anthropology (through Dr. Robert H. Dyson): III various musical instruments and accessories (1991.0406).
- Government of Penrhyn Island, Post Office: 5 stamps and a first day cover of Penrhyn Island (1989.0506); 4 stamps, a first day cover, and a souvenir sheet of Penrhyn Island (1990.0014); stamp, first day cover, and souvenir sheet set of Penrhyn commemorating the Queen Mother Elizabeth (1990.0519).
- Margaret E. Perez: film reel of the "I Love Lucy" television pilot, 1951 (1990.0694).
- Sylvia M. Perle: 2 art medals designed by Ms. Perle, "Amnesty" and "Pas de Deux," 1988 (1991.0236).
- Mendel L. Peterson: 2 white damask napkins and a woman's embroidered muslin dress, all 18th century (1987.0116); silver 8-reales coin of Mexico salvaged from the 1733 wreck of the Spanish treasure fleet (1990.0527); set of 9 black beads, set of 4 conus shells, and an earthenware sherd from Greece (1991.0126).
- Richard M. Pitman: Steinitz fire alarm telegraph tape register with a takeup device (1988.0179).
- J. J. Plank Corporation (through Barbara Welsch): 2 watermarking screens, a dandy roll section, and a set of watermarked paper sheets (1990.3198).
- Pobjoy Mint, Ltd. (through Derek Pobjoy): 5 coins comprising a gold proof Manx cat coin set of the Isle of Man, 1988 (1989.0536).
- Gloria K. Pocobello: National Vaudeville Association trunk containing 50 costumes, make-up items, sheet music, and sets of personal papers used by accordionists Dan Boudini and Adele Bernard, 1917-28 (1990.0583).
- James W. Poisal, Jr.: document leasing a servant for the year 1852 which details clothing to be given to her (1991.0198).
- Embassy of the Polish Peoples Republic, Consular Division (through

- Kazimierz H. Cias): 7 coins of Poland commemorating Nicholas Copernicus, 1965-69 (1990.0649).
- Henrik Pollak: forged stamp of Karelia (1989.0239).
- Crimilda Pontes: 17 phonograph records and 3 phonograph albums (1989.0207).
- Chester Pontosky: Gasteam radiator made by J. B. Clow & Sons who patented it on January 14, 1896 (1991.0139).
- The Port Authority of NY & NJ (through Richard P. Kelly): cast iron tunnel liner segment installed ca. 1902 and removed from the Hudson & Manhattan Railroad tunnel in 1990 (1991.0055).
- Carol E. Porter: 2 woman's house dresses, ca. 1975 (1991.0204).
- Joan P. Porter: 53 WW I U.S. Army military aviator uniform items and accessories used by Howard B. Peabody (1980.0343).
- Catherine Post in memory of Serge S. Postnikoff: German zeppelin first flight postcard dated August 20, 1924 (1989.0376).
- Dian S. Post: 4 books, 3 photographs, a bottle, and a ticket to the American Institute at the 51st Grand National Industrial Exposition of 1882 (1984-3081).
- Postal Museum of Finland (through Jari Karhu): mailbox, mailbag, and a letter carrier's hat all used in Finland (1990.0147).
- Dr. Jerry E. Pournelle: set of 4 components of the Godbout S100 microcomputer system, RAM board, and a set of 10 floppy disks (1989.0070); 25 pieces of documentation for the Godbout S100 microcomputer (1989.3019).
- Pratt-Read Corporation (through Charles A. Ruhe): about 42 cubic feet of archival records of the ivory-working firm of Pratt-Read & Company (1989.3047).
- President Reagan Inaugural Committee: 25 drawings, models, strikes, blanks, and finished medals used in the process of making the Ronald Reagan Inaugural Medal for 1981 (1990.0611).

- Fernando Perez Pria: 17 cupro-nickel, stainless steel, bronze, and brass Mexican coins, 1982-88 (1991.0159).
- Procter & Gamble Company (through Edward Rider): scrapbook of proofsheets from Dancer, Fitzgerald, Sample Advertising Agency of Falstaff beer advertisements, 1945-46 (1989,3050).
- Pucci International, Ltd. (through Ralph Pucci): male and female mannequins designed by Andree Putnam for Pucci International of New York City, 1988 (1991.0226).
- Hon. William H. Quealy: 8 phonograph record albums with jackets autographed by Duke Ellington and a Christmas card from Duke Ellington to Judge Quealy (1990.3180).
- Kim Quilles: 2 woman's blouses, 2 T-shirts, and a bathing suit, 1975-85 (1991.0021).
- Jacob Rabinow: 5 cubic feet of archival records relating to Mr. Rabinow's work on straight line phonographs, automatic regulators for clocks and watches, and reading machines (1991.3013).
- Raleigh Coin Club (through Alexander C. Armstrong): 82 coins of Argentina, Austria, the British East Caribbean, Colombia, Great Britain, Greece, Kiribati, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Portugal, the Seychelles, Trinidad-Tobago, and the U.S., 1958-79 (1990.0498); (through Robert A. Izydore): 63 proof modern foreign coins (1991.0356).
- Rapp Collins Marcoa (through Carmen Baez): scrapbook of political campaign direct mail of the 1920s (1991.0207).
- Elizabeth H. Rathbun: 4 panoramic photographs of the National Park Seminary Grounds and graduating classes in Forest Glen, Maryland, 1925-27 (1990.0647).
- Ken Rattenbury: audiotape cassette of an interview with Duke Ellington by Michael Parkinson for BBC Television held February 15, 1973 (1991.3001).
- Jean D. and O. W. Reese: solar printing house with original sign built in 1875, a stereo camera, and 339 photo-

- graphs, glass plate positives and negatives, stereo views, and photographic equipment all made or used by Henry Hamilton Bennett, 1865-1908 (1977, 1062).
- Rice Barton Corporation (through Mirick G. Perkins): scleroscope made by Shore Instrument & Manufacturing Company who sold it to Rice Barton & Fales on January 17, 1928 (1990.0624); 2 brass maker's plates for Rice, Barton & Fales Machine & Iron Company and an advertising broadside for Howe & Goddard (1990.0631).
- Dr. Richard E. Richards: 100 folders and groups of papers concerning microscope research compiled by Oscar W. Richards, Ph.D., 1923-88 (1989.3052).
- Belle D. and George Rickart in memory of Mr. Rickart's father: pocket watch with gold chain (1990.0376).
- Frank R. Righetti, Sr.: 3 automobile service and credit card signs of porcelain enameled steel (1989.0751).
- Bernard Ring: 3 first day covers issued at the convention of the American First Day Cover Society and National Postage Stamp Show held in New York, November 21-23, 1969 (1989.0265).
- Betty L. Rinker: 3 pillow cases and an embroidered runner with a crocheted edge, all made from flour sacking in the 1920s (1990.0641).
- Ralph Rinzler: The Colored Sacred Harp collection of shape note songs, 1934 (1989.0381).
- Mary Livingston Ripley: man's cotton collar, 1915-25 (1990.0285).
- Kenneth X. Robbins, M.D.: 281

  Hephthalite *drachms* and a Sasanid coin which were part of an ancient hoard (1990.0525).
- Edward K. Robinson: binder clip (1991.0082).
- Franklin A. Robinson, Jr.: 18 pieces of clothing and accessories used by Mr. Robinson's mother including 8 dresses, 3 hats, 2 blouses, 2 infants' bonnets, a pair of trousers, suit, and a hat box, 1933-66 (1990.0394); woman's necklace, bracelet, brooch,

- and a hair ornament, 1951-64 (1991.0010).
- Mrs. Walter Robinson: set of drawing instruments by Schoenner (1990.0350).
- Janet K. Rockne: plastic salad set including 5 bowls and a serving fork and spoon, 1966 (1990.3056).
- John Logan Rogers, M.D. and Mary Belle Rogers: "KOA Kampgrounds" sign used in Bigfork, Montana in 1965 (1983.0233).
- Robert G. Rolfe: quartz "US Army" novelty watch (1989.0545); 4 bottles of Raffinage watch oil and a Blaisdell/Keystone pencil (1990.0276).
- J. William Rosenthal, M.D.: 12 pairs of opthalmic forceps, 4 pairs of Chinese spectacles, a set of opthalmic spatulas, pair of iris scissors, and a capsule needle knife (1990.0658).
- Pauline Roskom: Monroe Model 7 plate camera, 1897-99 (1990.0352).
- Betty B. Ross: electric upright Hoover vacuum cleaner with attachments in original box, ca. 1927 (1990.3134); electric massage vibrator, ca. 1950, and a 4-piece vaporizer, ca. 1952 (1991.0111).
- Mary Ross: Sousa Band chromatic harmonica in the key of G made in Germany (1991.0303).
- Thomas J. Rossa: pair of magnesium ski boots with inner bladder which can be filled to fit the wearer, 1970-75 (1990.0595).
- Russell Rulau: 2 U.S. medals honoring Mr. Rulau's 50 years in numismatics, 1989 (1990.0501).
- William Russo: 8 music scores for Duke Ellington's "First Concert of Sacred Music" (1991.3019).
- Edward B. Ryder IV: political campaign newspaper for George McGovern (1991.3024).
- Joseph Sander in memory of Father Charles Schlick: Realist stereo camera with case and 10 accessories (1990.0545).
- W. B. Sanderson, III: hand-sewn U.S. national flag used in the motion picture Glory (1991.0318).
- James G. Sannerud: man's collar made by British Styles, Ltd. of Brooklyn, New York, 1920-39 (1990.0426).

- SAS Philatelic Club: 8 first flight covers of the Scandinavian Airlines System (1989.0077); 26 first flight covers of the Scandinavian Airlines System (1989.0235); 15 first flight covers of the Scandinavian Airlines System (1989.0411); 8 first flight covers of the Scandinavian Airlines System (1990.0095); 9 first flight covers of the Scandinavian Airlines System (1990.0408).
- Mary Jo Satterthwaite: pair of woman's fishnet stockings, 1941-43 (1990.0392); uniform shirt and pants and a pin, all used by Mrs.
  Satterthwaite's mother when playing high school basketball in Nebraska, 1922-24 (1990.0482).
- Curtis S. Scaife: petit point needlework handbag made in Austria with set of woman's cosmetic cases inside, mid-20th century (1991.0290).
- Paul L. Schafer: 7 postage stamps of Brazil (1989.0137).
- Charles Scheller: 3 stamps of Iceland (1989.0243).
- Charles L. Schepens, M.D.: prototype made by Dr. Schepens in 1945 and a demonstration model of an indirect binocular ophthalmoscope (1990.0384).
- Bernard L. Schmidt: art medal designed by Mr. Schmidt titled "Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego," 1989 (1991.0235).
- Laura T. Schneider: 2 wooden tennis racquets and an ice skating costume of 1959 (1990.0695).
- Jane B. Schulze: Irish Harp made by Melville Clark of Syracuse, New York with a folding tabouret and tuning key (1988.0402).
- Frances G. Schwarz: portrait photograph and a cabinet card, both of Florence Auld Hayes Giraud by White's of New York (1990.0600).
- Lois A. and W. F. Schweitzer: 1931 Ford Model A mail truck with original fire extinguisher and brush, 6 letter carrier's uniform items, and a philatelic cover (1990.0587).
- Sears, Roebuck and Company, Corporate Governmental Affairs (through Z. H. Rizzy): 13 pieces of furniture

- and decorative items for a room setting (1988.3158).
- Security Storage Company of Washington (through Conrad S. Posey): shipping container for household goods built in 1931 and used interchangeably on railroads, trucks, and ships (1986.0206).
- The Seeing Eye, Inc. (through Dennis J. Murphy): harness for a guide dog (1990.0381); videotape cassette, "Love Leads the Way," by Walt Disney Home Video (1990.3097).
- Melanie D'Antonio Seibert: 3 papier mache jack-o-lanterns of the 1940s (1990.0635).
- Phillip Seitz: 2 computer software games and a hint book for one of the games (1990.0463).
- B. Shackman & Company, Inc. (through James E. Lillemoe): Kitty Cucumber artwork by Mary Peters Lillemoe consisting of original mock-up and embossed cut-out sheets with costume and hat changes (1987.3102).
- Walter and Wanda Shaner: pocket watch in a gold case with coin motif, 1880-90 (1990.0377).
- Courtney Ann Shaw: Perkin-Elmer data system terminal Model 1100 and an acoustic coupler (1990.0465).
- David H. Shayt: Lloyd's Accumatic 70 electronic calculator (1990.0462); box of George Washington Great American pipe tobacco (1990.3074); 14 bank notes of Guyana and 5 bank notes of Trinidad and Tobago (1991.0086).
- Arthur L. Shearer: 61 folders of pamphlets and information published by General Motors Corporation, 1950s-60041990.3161).
- Lelia G. Shepperson: Colt police revolver, ca. 1862 (1991.0211).
- Amnon Sitchin: 54 postage stamps of Brazil (1988.0733); 19 postage stamps of Brazil (1989.0136); 555 stamps of Brazil, 1850-1942 (1990.0674).
- Arthur Skebeck: 17 mathematical textbooks, 1818-1976 (1982.3001).
- Skidmore College: 17 psychological instruments and testing apparatus (311423).
- Birt E. Slater: 2 philatelic covers with a penny attached to each (1988.0785).

- Gary W. Slater: copies of the 1987 national and local General Motors/United Automobile Workers contracts (1988.0692).
- Fischella Smith: 6 jazz awards, 4 money clips, a tie clip, The Jazz Scene book, Selmer alto saxophone, and a Buffet-Crampton clarinet, all used by jazz musician Willie Smith from the 1920s to 1967 (1990.0087); RCA Model 5T radio receiver, ca. 1936 (1990.0089); 65 pieces of archival material reflecting the music career of Willie Smith, 1910-67 (1990.3029).
- Richard G. Smith: set of drawing instruments in a wooden case (1990.0690).
- Stan H. Smith: 3 porcelain mugs commemorating the Medal of Honor of the U.S. Army, Navy, and Air Force (1986.3008).
- Verna E. Smith: circular cast-iron roasting pot made by the Wagner Manufacturing Company of Sidney, Ohio, ca. 1922 (1990.0618); 2 beadwork handbags and a folding crochet hook (1991.0296).
- Virginia Morris Smith: photograph of a bride by Scurlock Photo (1990.0523).
- The Society of Medalists (through Joseph Veach Noble): 2 bronze medals, one commemorating Charles Darwin and the other an art medal titled Man and Woman, both 1989 (1990.0009); 2 bronze art medals titled The Prodigal Son and Snow and Sand issued in 1988 (1990.0151); art medal titled Fire and Ice, 1990 (1990.0397).
- Michael Sofranoff: 2 photographs, a nonregulation Eisenhower jacket, plaque, and a set of bullet-shaped salt and pepper shakers, all used by Mr. Sofranoff when serving with the 4th U.S. Marines in China, 1940-41 (1991.0192).
- Harry J. Sohmer, Jr.: about 7 cubic feet of archival material of the piano manufacturing firm of Sohmer & Company (1990.3031).
- Maria M. Somogyi: 12 prints which made up the Washington Printmaker's Calendar for 1991 (1991.0095).

- Sony Corporation of America, Sony Consumer Products Company (through Scott Westover): Sony Disc-Man D-5 laser assembly (1985.0387).
- South Dakota Federation of Teen Age Republicans (through Reed Holwegner): 2 pennants, 2 lapel pins, a banner, manual, and a packet of information (1990.0434).
- South Eastern Pennsylvania Transit Authority (through John T. Prader): turnstile from the Philadelphia subway system made by the Perey Manufacturing Company of New York (1983.3033).
- Spanish Mint, Fabrica Nacional De Moreda Y Timbre: 3 medals issued by the Spanish Mint in 1988 and 1989 (1989.0739).
- Barry Spann: 27 sets of photograph negatives used in printing *Twenty-seven Landscapes:* 1977-83 (1990.0557).
- Specialized Bicycle Components (through Michael Sinyard): "Stumpjumper" mountain bicycle, 1989 (1990.0088).
- Spectra-Physics, Inc., Laser Systems Division (through Bertrand D. Baber and John F. O'Brien): TRS-80 portable computer, supermarket scanning unit, and a mock scanning unit (1985.3050).
- William F. Spengler: 30 ancient, medieval, and modern coins of India, Iran, and Afghanistan (1990.0010).
- James A. Speraw, Jr.: U.S. Army parachutist's helmet cover of woodland camouflage made by Lighthouse for the Blind (1990.3065).
- Evelyn K. Spitalny (through Barton Goldberg and Norman Rachlin): fullsized white ceramic violin decorated with Oriental scenes in a display case, probably 20th century (1991.0120).
- Harvey G. and Norman Stack: 257 Indo-Scythian and Indo-Parthian silver tetradrachms of the Malakand Hoard dating from about 35 B.C. to A.D. 65 (1988.0774).
- Harvey G., Larry R., and Norman Stack: 8 medals commemorating 50 years of public auctions held by Stack's of New York City, 1985 (1990.0261); U.S. double eagle gold

- 20-dollar coin of 1907 designed by Augustus Saint-Gaudens (1990.0355); silver Indian dirhem of Sultan Jalatu al din Raziya ibn Iltutmish, 1236-40 (1990.0585); Roman Empire silver miliaresion of Julian II, A.D. 360-363, minted at Sirmium (1990.0601).
- Stack's: string of shell money of Birvan, shell adze of German New Guinea, and a piece of rock salt money of Ethiopia (1991.0128).
- Stag's Leap Wine Cellars (through Catherine and Warren Winiarski): packet of letters, menus, photographs, and wine labels documenting Stag's Leap's participation at various state dinners (1988.3169).
- Katherine Stahmer: framed sampler inscribed "Elizabeth Throckmorton was born October the 18 1795" (1990.0477).
- Stanford University Medical Center, Office of Communications (through S. G. Andreopoulos): 2 posters for the Arthur Kornberg Symposium (1990.3199).
- Joan R. Stephens: 5 pieces of red copperplate-printed fabric made in the 18th century (1990.0685).
- Mrs. Robert B. Stephens: 2 hand-colored embroidery patterns published in Vienna, Austria, 1830-50 (1988.0501); 3 sewing cases, 2 sets of pillow cases, a pocket, bolster cover, crib quilt, set of tin quilt pattern templates, and a miniature quilting frame and set of clamps (1989.0712); sunburst quilt, pieced quilt, quilted counterpane, show towel inscribed with a poem, and an appliqued and embroidered bed valance, 18th-19th centuries (1991.0381).
- Sterling Investors, Inc. (through Vito DeLustro) in memory of Louis DeLustro and in honor of all Italian Americans: 3 U.S. Columbus Quincentennary medals (1989.0635).
- Nancy Dickstein Stern: 4 girl's blouses, a skirt, pair of stockings, brassiere, and a woman's 3-piece dress, 1973-76 (1990.0405).
- Lisa-Margaret Stevenson: length of white cotton net with floral embroidery (1991.0302).

- Theodore E. Stevenson: 135 postal cards, 45 stamped envelopes, 19 wrappers, and a cover remnant of Denmark and a legal document affixed with U.S. federal and State of Massachusetts revenue stamps (1989.0240).
- Alexander Stewart, M.D.: Wrappler cassette changer and a diathermy radiology machine (1991.0142).
- St. Louis Ship (through E. Renshaw): 4 life-rings marked "M/V Herman Pott" and a water cooler casing (1978.3028).
- Christian A. Stockstad: U.S. Navy identification tag, registration certificate of 1940, and a notice of classification of 1942 (1986.3089).
- Lois Greene Stone: 3 instruction manuals for the Craig Projecto-Editor and an instruction manual for the Craig Senior Splicer (1991.3005).
- Dr. Michael Stratton: Churchill commemorative crown of Great Britain, 1965 (1990.0152).
- Robert H. Strother, Jr. and the Second Christian Church (through Rev. Dr. Rose Ann R. Duckett): button from the United Nations Conference on International Organizations held in San Francisco in 1945 (1991.0193).
- Edward B. Stvan: 19 die sets and stamps used to make paper flowers (1988.0730).
- David M. Sundman: 60 American Expeditionary Force stamps of WW I contained in 2 booklet panes (1989.0293); stereograph depicting a rural letter carrier with dog sled team in the Upper Great Lakes region of the U.S. (1989.0596).
- The Support System Inc. (through Mercer A. Givhan, Jr.): Mozart Bicentennial bronze medallion designed by Eugene Daub (1991.0259).
- Walter Swan: 6 covers, a stamp, and a Mailomat postal card of the U.S. (1989.0249).
- John K. Swearingen: 2 GE solid-state devices, a Univac name plate, and a Univac C-10 instruction code card (1990.0491).
- Government of Sweden, PFA Swedish Stamps: 499 stamps, 27 covers, and a souvenir folder of Australia, Canada, Great Britain, Sweden, the United

- Nations, and the U.S. (1989.0507); (through Monica Gustavsson): 250 stamps, 28 first day covers, 18 maximum cards, and a presentation card of Sweden (1988.0555); 470 stamps, 32 first day covers, 30 maximum cards, 7 presentation cards, and a souvenir folder of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden (1989.0075); (through Sirkka Lehtinen): 410 stamps, 32 first day covers, 24 maximum cards, a souvenir folder, and a single color die proof of Sweden (1990.0078); Postal Administration, Philatelic Division: 5 first day covers and 2 letter cards of Sweden (1989.0241).
- Victoria A. Sweet in memory of John Loman: gold pocket watch marked "L. Gallopin & Cie, Henry Capt, No. 42368" (1991-0298).
- Swiss Institute of Transport and Communications: first day cover commemorating Planetarium Longines in Lucerne, Switzerland (1989.0236).
- Cathryn White Sylvester in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Henderson N. White: cornet made by Isaac Fiske, 1867, and a soprano trumpet, clarinet, and trombone made by the H. N. White Company, 1893-1940 (1991.0255).
- Synergistic Designs (through Jennifer C. King): 3 posters (1990.3200).
- Syntex Corporation, Syntex Corporate
  Archives (through Richard L.
  Lechnar): 14 pieces of trade literature
  and information booklets, 6 packages
  of oral contraceptives, and a pregnancy calculator (1990.3201).
- Edward F. Taylor: model automobile entered in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Contest of 1951 (1988.0022).
- Elizabeth H. Taylor: 12 pieces of porcelain tableware decorated in "Healy Gold" by Mary and Emily Healy, 1879-1914 (1991.0017).
- Helen Dobbin Taylor: sampler made by Ellen Dobbin at Sacred Heart School in East Boston, Massachusetts in 1899 (1990.0252).
- Robert Taylor: WW I French trench mortar shell (1979.1257).
- Roger B. Taylor: card game titled "Privilege, The Modern Game with Social Significance," 1938 (1990.0486).

- T. D. Collection: set of 2 cowrie shells (1991.0129).
- Daniel Telleen: bronze art medal designed by Mr. Telleen titled "Sept. (Again)" (1991-0353).
- Michael Tesch: 7 sets of Federal Express advertising storyboards, 1978-86 (1990.3093).
- Texas Instruments Incorporated
  (through Jerry R. Junkins): 462 objects reflecting developments in microelectronics, transistors, and solid state technology, 1950s-80041987.0487); Equipment Group (through Sally L. Merryman): thermoelectric generator (1990.0511).
- Bank of Thailand (through Fam Pomthong and Somsak Vichban): 2 60-baht notes of Thailand commemorating the 60th birthday of King Rama IX, 1987 (1990.0584).
- Marilee Tillstrom: 16-piece dressmaker's form and an instruction sheet, 1960-64 (1991.0038).
- Timex Corporation (through Susie Watson): "Nightwatch" and "Ironman" wrist watches made by Timex (1990.0626).
- August V. and Marie A. Titi: glass paperweight with a fragment of the Berlin Wall embedded in it and an authentication leaflet, 1990 (1990.0235).
- Jonathan A. Titus: Mark-8 minicomputer with 6 unpopulated circuit boards, Sphere microcomputer with 2 unpopulated circuit boards and a power supply, 4 unpopulated circuit boards for a TV Typewriter, and a DEC MPS Series CPU printed circuit board (1990.0610); II pieces of documentation for a DEC microcomputer, 6 pieces of documentation for a Sphere microcomputer, 4 pieces of documentation for a Mark-8 minicomputer, and a manual for a TV Typewriter (1990.3165).
- Ellen and Robert Tobias: multipost stamp affixer (1990.0198).
- Toshiba Corporation, Electron Tube and Device Division (through Kinzo Sugimori): traveling wave tube type E3822 (1990.0422).
- Averta Trigg: 77 folders of archival records relating to Charles W. Trigg's

- work in the development of instant coffee (1991.3038).
- Trimble Navigation (through Charles R. Trimble): 2 microwave antennas and a Geodetic Surveyor System receiver (1990.0457).
- Robert A. Truax: 2 postal receipts of 1869 and 1881, a postal card of 1883, and sheet music for "The Old Postmaster," 1901 (1990.0331).
- Harris A. Tucker, Jr.: 48-star U.S. Ensign #7 made at Mare Island, California in March 1928 (1991.0072).
- Tucson Coin Club Inc. (through Walter A. Watts, Sr.): 2 medals commemorating the 21st annual Tucson Coin and Stamp Show in 1985 (1990.0528).
- Government of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, Directorate of the Department of Posts: 18 stamps, 11 first day covers, and 2 souvenir sheets of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (1988.0440); 9 stamps, 2 first day covers, and a postal card of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (1989.0112); 16 stamps and 8 first day covers of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (1989.0641); 6 stamps and 3 first day covers of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (1990.0077); 11 stamps, 3 covers, and a souvenir sheet of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (1990.0469).
- Thomas D. Tyson III: AR-3 loudspeaker grille panel (1990.3018).
- H. R. Udkoff: 70 publications, 15 programs, 3 sketches, a CBS television script, and a stage script for My People, all reflecting the career of Duke Ellington (1990.3182).
- UNISYS Corporation (through D. Curry): 7 components of a Burroughs 5500 computer originally built in 1961 with improvements added on through 1970 (1987.0817).
- United Nations Postal Administration: 839 stamps, 10 maximum cards, 2 covers, and an aerogramme of the United Nations (1989.0113); 446 stamps of the United Nations (1989.0553); 918 stamps of the United Nations (1990.0121).
- United Press International (through Victoria Wakefield): Extel teletype

- machine and a UPI sign for a teletype machine (1991.0026).
- U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, Office of General Counsel (through Diane E. Florkowski): 4 invert error Americana Rush Lamp and Candle U.S. stamps (1990.0613).
- U.S. Delegation to FIDEM (through Alan M. Stahl): bronze medal titled Crazy Horse presented to the Federation Internationale de la Medaille Congress held in Helsinki, Finland in June 1990 (1990.0488).
- U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census Promotion Office (through John A. Scholzen): 12 television, newspaper, radio, magazine, and business press kits used to advertise the 1990 U.S. Census (1990.3094).
- U.S. Department of Defense, Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Space Systems Division Headquarters (through Capt. J. O. Bunting): 12 components of the Burroughs Atlas Mod I guidance computing system (1986.1014); Department of the Army, Center of Military History, Collections Management Section: 3 models of U.S. Army helicopters (1990.3053); Historical Properties Branch: 18 pieces of military equipment, 11 uniform items, 6 grenade launchers, 3 fuse setters, and 2 telescopes, 1940-85 (1985.0750); Historical Services Division (through Col. William F. Strobridge): 214 U.S. military uniforms, accessories, accoutrements, and equipment of the Korean War and Vietnam War periods (1979.0805); Foreign Science and Technology Center, Field Support Division (through Jeff Stevens): Uzi submachine gun made in Belgium for the Israeli military and a Russian Makarov pistol made in 1981 (1990.0513); Institute of Heraldry (through Gerald T. Luchino): 114 pieces of distinctive unit insignia (1991.0205); Personnel Command, HQDA: Czechoslovakian pistol presented to Gen. C. W. Stiner, 1990 (1991.0331); Troop Support Command, Natick Research, Development and Engineering Center
- (through David A. Cerow): U.S. Army green winter wool Ike-style jacket, WW II (1989.0557); 24th Infantry Division (through Capt. Robert M. Reid): 8 rifles, 5 machine guns, 2 pistols, an anti-aircraft gun, and a shoulder-fired grenade launcher (1991.0383); Department of the Navy, Chief of Naval Operations: 2 submachine guns with accessories. one made in Pakistan and the other made in Peru, 1987-88 (1991.0346); Naval Observatory (through Steven J. Dick): standard clock (1989.0581); Naval Research Laboratory (through Ronald J. Kennedy): 4 frequency standards for atomic clocks (1982.0634); Office of Naval Research (through E. P. Bledsoe): 15 components of the Whirlwind I computer (1987.0818); Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense: double barrel 12gauge shotgun made in Egypt, ca. 1982 (1983.0604); Office of the Secretary of Defense, Office of the Director of Administration and Management: sword with brass eagle's head handle presented to Secretary Richard Cheney by the Government of Poland, 1990 (1991.0347); sabre and scabbard contained in a velvet-lined case presented to Gen Colin L. Powell by the Hungarian Home Defense Forces, 1990 (1991.0348); Swiss Eidgenossische Waffenfabrik revolver presented to Gen. Colin L. Powell, 1990 (1991.0349); sabre with bone handle and scabbard contained in an oak box presented to Gen. Colin L. Powell by the Crown Prince of Bahrain, 1990 (1991.0350); dagger with scabbard in a wooden box presented to Secretary Richard Cheney by the U.S.S.R.'s Minister of Defense Dmitriy Yazov, 1990 (1991.0351).
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, DeWitt Stetten, Jr. Museum of Medical Research (through Victoria A. Harden, Ph.D.): 29 pieces of glassware from the laboratory of Dr. Wilton Earle used in his research at the National Cancer Institute's Tissue Culture Section, 1946-64 (1991.0071).

- U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation (through John Lerwoczko): 5 revolvers and 3 pistols (1991.0299).
- U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Office of Design and Engraving Technology (through Peter H. Daly): electrotyped copper printing plate (1991.0251).
- U.S. Executive Branch, Executive Office of the President, Office of Administration (through Andy Kalnins): 2
  Confederate States of America treasury notes of Alabama and Georgia, 1863-64 (1990.0262); White House Gifts (through Nikki Richnow): semi-automatic rifle made by the Al-Khardj Arsenal of Saudi Arabia and presented to White House Chief of Staff John H. Sununu, 1991 (1991.0329); semi-automatic rifle made by Al-Khardj Arsenal of Saudi Arabia and presented to General Scowcroft (1991.0330).
- U.S. General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service (through Mabel E. Deutrich and Garry D. Ryan): 185 various military objects including ordnance, fabric samples, medals, insignia, uniform items, equipment, flags, transport vehicle parts, and a piece of wood and a piece of tile from the area where the atom bomb exploded over Nagasaki, Japan in 1945 (1979.0425); National Capital Region, Regional Historic Preservation Office: Art Deco style Steinway grand piano designed by Walter Dorman Teague for exhibit in the U.S. Pavilion at the 1939 New York World's Fair (1989.0216).
- U.S. Legislative Branch, Library of Congress, Copyright Office (through Joan R. Doherty): 74 copyrighted fabrics, laces, and scarves, 1955-77 (1988.0255); tallith Jewish prayer shawl copyrighted by M. Wolozin, Inc. in 1961 (1988.0686); 3 blouses, 2 smocks, a stretch suit, scarf, and a baby bib submitted for copyright protection, 1955-74 (1990.0582).
- U.S. Postal Service, International Postal Affairs Department (through Irma Harrison and Juan B. Ianni): 575
- stamps, 5 covers, 4 souvenir pages, 2 souvenir sheets, and a miniature sheet of Austria, the Republic of China, Malagasy, South Africa, and Switzerland (1988.0439); (through Juan B. Ianni): 461 stamps, 6 covers, and 2 souvenir papers of Austria, the German Democratic Republic, Ireland, Mazambique, South Africa, Switzerland, and the United Nations (1989.0497); 150 stamps of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (1990.0142); (through Michael J. Regan): 2 silver medals commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Mexican Postal Service, 1980 (1989.0001); Office of Fleet Management (through Francis Eddy): AM General Corporation postal jeep of 1972 (1989.0563); Philatelic Affairs Department, Stamps Management Division (through Don McDowell): 714 stamps, 27 commemorative sheets, 18 first day covers, 15 programs, and 8 postal cards of the U.S. (1987.0581); Philatelic and Retail Services Department (through Donald McDowell): 4,755 stamps, 104 souvenir pages, 40 commemorative panels, 24 proof plates, 21 postal cards, 18 souvenir cards, and 3 stamped envelopes of the U.S. and 50 stamps of Morocco (1988.0480); (through Gordon C. Morison): 24 commemorative panels of the U.S. (1989.0294); 638 stamps, 32 covers, 27 postal cards, 19 souvenir papers, 4 aerogrammes, and 3 stamped envelopes of the U.S. (1989.0413); 36 commemorative panels of the U.S. (1989.0508); 150 stamps, 15 certified proof plate sheets, 8 covers, 5 souvenir programs, and 2 postal cards of the U.S. (1990.0364); 39 nature stamps of Australia, Canada, Great Britain, Sweden, the United Nations, and the U.S. and 30 commemorative panels of the U.S. (1990.0374); Stamp Information Branch (through Richard Rustin): 825 stamps, 42 covers, 29 souvenir programs, and 16 postal cards of the U.S. (1988.0449); 510 stamps, 16 souvenir programs, 15 covers, 10 postal cards, and a stamped envelope of the U.S. (1989.0193); 506 stamps, 20 cov-
- ers, 16 souvenir programs, and 6 postal cards of the U.S. (1990.0046); Stamps Management Division: 1,019 stamps, 30 covers, 24 souvenir programs, 5 stamped envelopes, 5 aerogrammes, and 4 postal cards of the U.S. (1988.0098).
- Universal Postal Union, International Bureau (through Mohamed Ibrahim Sobhi): 63 stamps of Switzerland (1989.0230).
- Unknown: 25 geometric models (1990.0571); button marked "National Grape Boycott Fast For Life 1989" (1990.0590); Keuffel & Esser calculating rule with straight edge (1990.0687); English Sten Mark V sub-machine gun (1991.0155).
- Jan L. Vagassky: 225 pieces of contemporary paper money from around the world (1991.0354).
- William A. Van Sandt: Evinrude outboard motor, ca. 1936 (1978.2443).
- Varian Associates (through Dr. Weston A. Anderson): "Wheel of Fortune" cylinder which was part of the evolution of modern nuclear magnetic resonance imaging, 1964 (1990.0024).
- Irene Venables: Werewolf story cast iron padlock and 2 keys made by the Trenton Lock and Hardware Company, 1880-1900 (1989.0326).
- Vladimir E. Vereschagin: 11 prints made by Mr. Vereschagin (1991.0096).
- Robert M. Vogel: folding caboose sink used on the Pennsylvania Railroad, ca. 1922 (1986.0054).
- Helen Lang Von Deesten: model of a dry dock built by Tietjen & Lang in 1916 and an illuminated book presented to Frederick C. Lang upon his retirement from the company (1991.0277).
- Patricia von Musulin: 11 woman's accessories including 4 bracelets, 3 pairs of earrings, 2 rings, a brooch, and a belt, 1977-87 (1990.0568).
- Patrick A. Wallock: slate-gray cap worn by a crew member of the USS *Pueblo* while a prisoner in North Korea, 1968 (1990.0188).
- Thomas S. Walton: 2 candlesticks and a bowl on a metal stand, all of orange "cintra" glass with black rims made during the Frederick Carder period at

- the Steuben Glass works in Corning, New York about 1917 (1990.0254).
- Mrs. Jay Ward: 5 animation cells of characters created by Jay Ward, a "Rocky and Bullwinkle" role-playing game, calendar, pencil, and a color drawing of "George of the Jungle" (1990.0485).
- Margery Taylor Ware: leaded clear glass ale goblet with air twist stem, ca. 1755 (1990.0362).
- Michael T. Warn: Warn free-wheeling hub of 1948 and selective-locking hub of 1953 used on 4-wheel drive vehicles (1989.0756).
- Deborah Jean Warner and Jack Warner: Apple II computer system with disk drive and Silentype printer (1990.0167).
- Robert C. Warner: Burroughs electromechanical typewriter, 1930s-40041989.0387).
- Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (through Robert B. Russ): II components of a McElroy fluid network analyzer (304368).
- C. Malcolm Watkins: 6 plates, 2 tiles, a stoneware jug, earthenware pan, glass decanter, and an ivory nipple (1980.0657).
- Dora M. and Oral P. Watts: telephone wire frame (1991.0102).
- Elizabeth Brown Wauchope: woman's printed wool shawl with hand-embroidered trim, 19th century (1990.0340).
- Howard V. Weissert: letter carrier's whistle used 1910-11 (1989.0672).
- Harriet W. Welling (through James M. Wells and Jack A. Williamson): 6
  Chippendale-style side chairs made in Philadelphia, 1760-80 (1990.0455).
- Barbara J. and Jerry A. Wells: 3 stamps of Spain (1989.0584).
- Ruth Ann Wells: 2 folded letters, a cover, and a postal card (1989.0246).
- Nicholas M. Werdell in memory of Nancy Anne Butler Werdell: 3 documents recording births, marriages, and deaths from the Butler family Bible and a photograph of Mary Anne Storey Butler (1991.0119).
- E. Bud Wertheim: 3 art medals designed by Mr. Wertheim titled "Inter

- Spem et Metum," "Moonscape," and "Spring" (1991.0234).
- F. W. Wessel: 2 stamps of Norway (1991.0070).
- The University of West Florida, John C. Pace Library (through Dean DeBolt): 2 letters with samples of shirting fabric and ordering information, 1909 (1989.0266).
- Wheat First Securities (through Valery S. Weekley): ADP computer keyboard (1989.0256).
- Lawrence Abel Wheeler: ceramic jar for olive oil of Spanish colonial origin, 1780-1850, found during building excavation in Lowell, Massachusetts in 1926 (1989.0202).
- Anne E. Wheelock: album of photographs of construction of the Yadkin River Narrows Dam near Badin, North Carolina, 1916-17 (1990.0419).
- Evan Whildin: Breda rifle, Polish antitank rifle, British Swift training rifle, and a German Granatenwerfer grenade launcher (1990.0699).
- Charles F. White: copy of Mildred Moore's book Famous Personalities and their Philosophies of Life and archival material used in producing the book, 1940 (1991.3051).
- Clayton S. White, M.D.: Nuclear Bomb Effects Computer circular calculating rule designed in 1962 by the Lovelace Foundation of Albuquerque, New Mexico (1990.0688).
- Gordon E. White: Oilzum quart can of racing oil, ca. 1982 (1990.0442).
- J. H. White, Jr.: convention button associated with Plymouth Locomotive Works, ca. 1920 (1985.0725); miniature journal box made for a passenger car of the tourist railway at the 1913 Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco (1991.0118).
- Fred Whitlow: stainless steel jew's harp in the key of G made by Mr. Whitlow in 1991 (1991.0281).
- Leone Winifred Wicklund (through Beverly Anderson): clear cut glass bowl of the "Brilliant" period, 1880-1917 (1989.0488).
- Russell C. Wilde: "Gladiator" metal clarinet made by the H. N. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio, 1930-40 (1990.0366).

- Fraser Wilkins: 19 pieces of photographic equipment with 13 cases, 3 instruction manuals, and 2 accessories (1990.0682).
- Mary P. Williams: white usher's uniform (1991.0282).
- Richard L. Wilson: 7 pieces of insignia, 2 saddlecloths, a woman's U.S. Air Force shirt, woman's Red Cross cap, man's U.S. Army coat, gas mask, cartridge belt, boot and shoe kit, pipe, and an automobile designing plate (1985.0685); 3 pieces of insignia, 2 name signs, a pin, cap, and a blotter (1990.3080).
- William L. Withuhn: TEAC Model A350 stereo cassette tape deck, ca. 1971 (1989.0044).
- James R. Wood: Japanese pillar clock in its original packing box, 19th century (1989.0166).
- Col. John S. Wood, Jr.: 2 Brigadier General rank insignia, a U.S. Air force parka, and a belt all worn by John Shirley Wood, Sr. during WW II (1990.0320).
- Priscilla Q. Wood: child's slap bracelet, 1990 (1991.0022).
- Eleanora M. Worth: 54 phonograph records (1989.0722).
- William E. Worthington, Jr.: patent model for an improvement in cut-off and regulator valves for steam engines patented by Robert Stewart of Elmira, New York on May 19, 1863 (1990.0510).
- Helena E. Wright: 2 hosiery repair kits, 2 compacts, one in its original box, a nightgown, blouse, French Foreign Legion jacket of the 1960s, and a porcelain wedding cake decoration of 1938 (1990.0060); floor plan with elevation for a kitchen drawn by Leroy Landis of Millersburg, Pennsylvania, 1940 (1990.0627); 9 greeting cards, 2 posters, 2 printed sheets, a photograph of a woman at a linotype machine, and a booklet of Rembrandt proofs of 1902 (1991.0247).
- Helena Gray Wright: etching of Mt. Vernon by Margaret M. Taylor Fox (1991.0094).
- Yamaha Corporation of America, Keyboard Division (through Terry Lewis): Disklavier grand piano and a

- Disklavier upright piano, both made by Yamaha in 1989 (1990.3132); (through Carter Schuld): 2 harmonicas on keyrings made by Yamaha in Japan (1990.0359).
- Bob Yealdhall: poster illustrated by Mr. Yealdhall advertising the play *Hello Dolly* (1988.0799).
- Jane Griffin Yeingst and William H. Yeingst: scarf with political buttons attached and a pamphlet about the House Un-American Activities Committee (1990.0561); 2 North American Indian dolls, a jigsaw puzzle, wire mesh colander, and a cocktail shaker (1990.0607); 2 electric table lamps, 2 candlesticks, 2 stuffed animal toys, a plastic frisbee, toy ice cream maker, napkin holder, and a covered butter dish (1990.3164); Mendets mending kit patented in 1906 and a Halloween toy horn and child's jump rope of the 1930s (1991.0267).
- William H. Yeingst: book of Aesop's fables published by John Locken of Philadelphia in 1851 (1991.0249).
- Mrs. Elizabeth P. and Francis B.

  Youmans: machine gun patented by
  James Patton Taylor II in 1876 and
  manufactured by E. Remington &
  Sons in 1877 (1990.0666).
- Zenith Electronics Corporation (through John Taylor): 2 Zenith camcorders with accessories, a Zenith television receiver with accessories, and a video tripod (1990.3033); green plaster advertising sign for "Zenith Radio and Television" (1991.0443).
- George Zinnemann: Bolex St zoom reflex automatic movie camera with case, shutter release, and instruction manual (1991.0214).
- Dr. Ronald E. Zupko: Hewlett-Packard HP-35 electronic calculator with an internal 0.002 error and an operating manual (1991.0210).
- Jone L. Zutty: pair of white cottor Women's Air Force gloves, 1951 (1987.0718).

# National Museum of Natural History

#### Donors to the Collection

#### Institutions

- A. N. Severtzov Institute of Animal Evolutionary Morphology, USSR: 2 worms & 1 echinoderm (392096).
- Academy of Sciences, USSR: 57 worms (372245, 392108); woolly mammoth & rhinocerous samples (387077); 51+ echinoderms (392200, 393681).
- Agriculture Canada, Canada: 22 wasps (396040); 1 plant (396730).
- Ahmadu Bello University, Nigeria: 21 plants (393363).
- Alabama Power Company: 30+ mollusks (393712).
- American Museum of Natural History: 10,000 fossils (392364); 3 spiders (393452, 393819).
- Amsterdam, University of, The Netherlands: 195 plant (392839, 394369, 394383).
- Arizona, University of: 15 mollusks (392520).
- Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission: 1 plant (382351).
- Australian Museum, Australia: 35+ mollusks (391315); 4 worms (394247).
- Baltimore, Office of the Chief Medical Examiner: 2 partial human skeleton (390843, 390847).
- Bellairs Research Institute of McGill University, Barbados: 55 worms (279726).
- Bergen, University of, Norway: 40+ crustaceans (392618).
- Bernice P. Bishop Museum: 71 plants (392013, 392473, 392474, 392477, 392871, 394947, 395497, 396178, 396437).
- Boston University Marine Program: 1,217 crustaceans (383143).
- Botanical Survey of India, India: 12 plants (393534).
- Brigham Young University: 1 plant (393313).
- Bristol, University of, England: 2 crustaceans (372363).
- British Columbia, University of, Canada: 500+ crustaceans (392575).

- British Museum (Natural History), England: 6 moths (394476, 395031).
- Calicut, University of, India: 2 plants (393308).
- California Academy of Sciences: 13 mollusks (393717); 1 plant (393860).
- California, University of: 2 mollusks (276790); 100+ worms (279359); 8 crustaceans (386952, 391392); 260 plants (392409, 392428, 39304, 393820, 394337, 394628, 395242, 395536, 396729).
- Canadian Museum of Nature, Canada: 4 plants (395305).
- Canfield Fund: 17 minerals (390242, 390259, 391478, 391502, 391507, 394500, 394503, 394549).
- Carnegie Museum of Natural History: 2 plants (395307).
- Center for Research in Medical Entomology, India: 4 mosquitoes (393250).
- Centre ORSTOM de Cayenne, French Guiana: 432 plants (391817, 392438, 392440, 396125, 396875, 396897).
- Centre ORSTOM de Tahiti, French Polynesia: 234 plants (394667, 396187).
- Centro de Botanica, Mexico: 13 plants (392471, 393871).
- Centro de Botanica do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: 56 plants (393301).
- Centro de Investigaciones de Recursos Naturales, Argentina: 1 plant (395238).
- Centro Internacional de la Papa (CIP), Peru: 50 plants (396156).
- Chadron State College: 2,500 lithic artifacts & bison remains (361218).
- Chamberlain Fund: 5 minerals (390208, 393209, 394511).
- Charleston Museum: 1 bowl, 1 doll, 1 barkcloth & 2 baskets (387023).
- Colorado College: 26 plants (392458).
- Colorado State University: 182 crustaceans (383112); 2 flies (395028).
- Columbia University: 5 crustaceans (373149).
- Columbus America Discovery Group: 13 crustaceans (386969).
- Commonwealth Associates Inc.: 43 crustaceans (346021).
- Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO) Ma-

- rine Laboratory, Australia: 2 fishes (393612).
- Companhia Vale do Rio Doce, Brazil: 17 plants (393561).
- Connecticut, University of: 7 moths (395029).
- Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de la Ville de Geneve, Switzerland: 27 plants (391028, 393547).
- Copenhagen Universitet, Denmark: 1 worm (356535).
- Cove Corporation: 9,999+ worms (395769).
- Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Czechoslovakia: 38 plants (391975).
- Dauphin Island Sea Lab: 2 echinoderms (390714, 393676).
- Deixis Environmental Consultants: 60+ mollusks (395177).
- Desautels Fund: 2 mineral (382996, 388287).
- Drake Fund: 822 insects (397134).
- East Tennessee State University: 2 crustacean slides (391422).
- Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuaria (EMBRAPA), Brazil: 330 plants (396158, 396159).
- Fachberech Biologie der Philipps-Universitat Zoologie, Germany: 3 mollusks (395142).
- Field Museum of Natural History: 88 plants (378957, 391753, 392856, 392857, 392858, 392859, 393314, 394377, 395487, 395488, 395489).
- Florida Department of Natural Resources: 23 crustaceans (378501, 388210); 55+ mollusks (383171, 391394); 1 worm (391314); 10 echinoderms (392212).
- Florida Marine Research Institute: 6 mollusks (392527).
- Florida State University: 55+ crustaceans (386579).
- Florida, University of: 1 worm (255046); 12 crustaceans (386542); 11 plants (395271, 395272).
- Fundacao Estadual de Engenharia de Meio Ambiente (FEEMA), Brazil: 24 plants (395316).
- Fundação Universidad do Amazonas, Brazil: 2 fishes (393628).
- Fundação Universidade do Rio Grande, Brazil: 27 fishes (394270).

- Fundacion Universidad de Bogota -Jorge Tadeo Lozano, Colombia: 3 echinoderms (392216).
- Georgia Southern University: 30+ crustaceans (392573).
- Georgia, University of: 10 crustaceans (391343).
- Goteborg, University of, Sweden: 6 mollusks (362801); 9 plants (393548).
- Guam, University of, Guam: 4 fishes (297447); 133 plants (393827).
- Guelph, University of, Canada: 2 protozoan slides (392220).
- Gulf Coast Research Laboratory: 750+ worms (363687); 37 crustaceans (389877).
- Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institution: 3 crustaceans (388207, 391354); 512 echinoderms (392193, 395436, 395444); 14+ worms (394206).
- Harvard University: 206+ mollusks (391302, 396251).
- Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources: 70 fishes (394297).
- Hawaii, University of: 2 crustaceans (374309).
- Heard Natural Science Museum and Wildlife Sanctuary: 30 crustaceans (388164, 389807).
- Herbario Barbosa Rodriguez, Brazil: 48 plants (396175).
- Herbario Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau, Brazil: 50 plants (392869).
- Herbario de la Universidad de Panama, Panama: 20 plants (393554).
- Herbario "Guido F. J. Pabst," Brazil: 27 plants (392051, 392849).
- Herbario Nacional de Bolivia, Bolivia: 10 plants (396185).
- Herbario Nacional de Venezuela, Venezuela: 6 plants (356264).
- Hiroshima University, Japan: 130 crustaceans (392645, 395950).
- Hokkaido University, Japan: 4 crustaceans (395925).
- Houston, University of: 100+ crustaceans (394115).
- Hoya Society International: I plant (392870).
- Hyperion Treatment Plant, Biological Laboratory: 21 crustaceans (394084).
- Idaho, University of: 9 crustaceans (392568).
- Illinois Natural History Survey: 17 fishes (392977).

- India, Government of, India: 7 papermache figures, 6 items of basketry, 3 brass artifacts, 13 lacquered wooden containers (368720) I Punjabi shawl (387090).
- Indiana University: 1 plant (393918).
- Ingeominas, Observatorio Valcanologico Nacional, Colombia: 3
- bags of airfall tephra (380826). Institut d'Estudis Avancats de les Illes Balears, Spain: 117 fossil birds
- (392311).
  Institut Fur Botanik und Botanischer
  Garten der Universitat, Austria: 54
  plants (392452, 392872, 393544).
- Institut fur Systematische Botanik der Universitat Zurich, Switzerland: 9 plants (392017, 392030).
- Institut za Biologijo, Yugoslavia: 2 crustaceans (391427).
- Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Deacon Lab, United Kingdom: 1 echinoderm (393679).
- Institute of Oceanography, USSR: 43 corals (393681).
- Institute of Systematic Botany, The Netherlands: 193 plants (391722, 392048, 393553, 393577, 394351, 396806, 396819).
- Instituto de Botanica del Nordeste, Argentina: 80 plants (392883).
- Instituto de Ciencias del Mar, Spain: 6 crustaceans (372943, 389885).
- Instituto Nacional de Investigacion y Desarrollo Pesquero, Argentina: 27 crustaceans (375631).
- Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Brazil: 4 plants (392859).
- Instituto Vallecaucano de Investigaciones Científicas, Colombia: 21 plants (394632)
- International Odonata Research Institute: 19 insects (393236).
- Iowa, University of: 182 crustaceans, 13+ fossils & 165 worms (392622).
- Israel Oceanographic & Limnological Research Ltd., Israel: 2 protozoan slides (392175).
- James Cook University, Australia: 1 mollusk (392535).
- Jardin Botanico Juan Maria Cespedes, Colombia: 2 plants (395314, 396756).
- Jardin Botanico Nacional "Dr. Rafael M. Moscoso," Dominican Republic: 1 plant (395247).

- Johannes Gutenberg Universitat, Federal Republic of Germany: 2 plants (392454).
- K. Mikimoto & Co., LTD, Japan: 13 blister pearls & 7 oyster shells (396346).
- Korea Ocean Research & Development Institute, Korea: 4 worms (361872).
- Kristinebergs Marinbiologiska Station, Sweden: 11 crustaceans (385081).
- Kumamoto University, Japan: 3 crustaceans (373030).
- Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History: 28 crustaceans (372333).
- Louisiana Tech University: 10 plants (394315).
- Maine, University of: 10 worms (327214). Malaya, University of, Malaysia: 250 plants (392046).
- Marie Selby Botanical Gardens: 1 plant (392028).
- Maryland Department of Natural Resources: 200+ freshwater snails (392552).
- Maryland, University of: 226+ crustaceans (389865, 394116).
- McGill University, Canada: 3 plants (393348); 1 sponge (393662).
- McMaster University, Canada: 7 crustaceans (392608).
- Memorial University, Canada: 9 crustacean slides (391402).
- Mercer Arboretum and Botanic Gardens: 1 plant (392862).
- Michigan, University of: 1 plant (395308).
- Mineral Fund: 25 minerals (388288, 388682, 390196, 393218, 394498, 394499, 394502, 394527).
- Ministerio da Siencia e Tecnologia, Brazil: 54 birds (391291).
- Ministerio de Agricultura Y Ganaderia, Paraguay: 63 plants (392809).
- Missouri Botanical Garden: 2,681 plants (392442, 393370, 393838, 394310, 395277, 396198, 396791, 396822, 396850).
- Missouri Department of Conservation: 109 crustaceans (366976).
- Missouri, University of: 347 plants (378295).
- Moscow State University (M. V. Lominisov), USSR: 4 plants (395515).
- Musee Royal de l'Afrique Central, Belgium: 4 fishes (393611).

- Museu Botanico Municipal, Brazil: 217 plants (391166, 392450, 392798, 395302, 396208).
- Museu de Biologia Mello Leitao, Brazil: 353 plants (393335, 394308).
- Museu Municipal do Funchal, Madeira Islands: 3 fishes (393590).
- Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, France: 72 crustaceans (388142, 392647, 394128); 1 mineral (393172); 5 plants (393357, 393565, 394128); 21 mollusks (396231).
- Museum of Natural History at California: 1 plant (392822).
- Museum of Victoria, Australia: 116 rock slabs containing fossil bones (393002); 10 crustaceans (394157, 394176).
- Museum voor Dierkunde, Belgium: 4 crustaceans (383084).
- NHRI Environment Canada, Canada: 1 protozoan slide (393653).
- Nanjing Forestry University, People's Republic of China: 8 plants (393837).
- Natal Museum, South Africa: 1 mollusk (395156).
- Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, The Netherlands: 12 echinoderms (392181, 392182).
- National Geographic Society: See Also: Janice Clark (384986).
- National Institute of Oceanography, India: 30 crustaceans (383123).
- National Museum and Art Gallery, New Guinea: I wooden "flute mask" & I string bag (378689).
- National Museum of the Philippines, Philippines: 1 bird skin (393952).
- National Science Foundation: 200 fossil vertebrates (379227).
- Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County: 6 crustaceans (394164); 10 worms (395767, 395782).
- Nebraska, University of: 24 fishes (394259).
- Newberry College: 2 plants (394324). New Hampshire, University of: 8 mites (397151).
- New Mexico Department of Fish and Game: 6 birds (368752).
- New Mexico State University: 8 plants (392418, 393895).
- New Mexico, University of: 1 plant (392847).

- New York Botanical Garden: 1,004 plants (391230, 392383, 392427, 393583, 393894, 394371, 394663, 395287, 395300, 396161, 396177, 396199, 396839).
- New Zealand Department of Conservation, New Zealand: 3 crustaceans (391432).
- North Carolina, University of: 1 jar of algae (392050).
- North Texas, University of: 7 stoneflies (396550).
- Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences, Australia: 3 worms (394205); 2 crustaceans (395947).
- Nova University: 3 crustaceans (386535, 394098); 10 corals (395441).
- Oberlin College: 200 parasitic wasps (394477).
- Office of the Chief Conservationist, Republic of Palau: 22 plants (394365).
- Ohio State University: 5 sets of bird eggs (391283); 1 fossil bird (392320).
- Oklahoma Biological Survey: 1 crustacean (391415).
- Oklahoma, University of: 1 echinoderm (395428).
- Oregon State University: 10,779 crustaceans (333930, 386555); 7 fishes (388119, 389192); 63 plants (395295).
- Oxford, University of, England: 7 plants (392855).
- P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, USSR: 2 fishes (394946).
- Pacific Lutheran University: 2 plants (393546).
- Pan American Health Organization, West Indies: 30 crustaceans (391424).
- Peabody Museum of Natural History: 38 bird syrinxes (395752).
- Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences: 1 echinoderm (392223) & 12 fishes (394279).
- Plymouth Marine Laboratory, United Kingdom: 24 crustaceans (386509, 391409).
- Ponderosa Mine: 5 minerals (393135). Port Erin Laboratory, England: 12 crustaceans (383105).
- Puerto Rico, University of: 34 crustaceans (381776, 391421, 394182, 395932); 1 fish (392260); 70 worms (392566).
- Purdue University: 9 crustaceans (383117); 8 mayflies (396075).

- Queensland, University of, Australia: 2 echinoderms (390707); 3 plants (393905).
- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden: 2 plants (393587, 394668).
- Remington and Marguerite Kellogg Fund: 410 fossil vertebrates (387790, 390523, 393032).
- Reserva Ecologica do IBGE, Brazil: 614 plants (387896, 392433).
- Reserva Florestal da CVRD, Brazil: 1 plant (392387).
- Rhode Island, University of: 1 plant (396823).
- Richmond, University of: 20+ worms (355470).
- Rijksherbarium, The Netherlands: 2 plants (396874).
- Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, The Netherlands: 918 crustaceans (363752, 381730); 7 worms (392071).
- Roebling Fund: 30 minerals (375858, 384597, 386198, 388373, 391503, 391517, 391530, 393147, 393148, 393149, 393150, 393151, 393167, 393217, 393219, 393220, 393221, 393222, 393224, 393225, 394491).
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Australia: 1 plant (393843).
- Royal Botanic Gardens, England: 135 plants (390966, 391192, 392016, 392398, 392400, 392854, 396299).
- San Diego Natural History Museum: 13 crustaceans (394172); 1 coral (395430).
- San Diego State University: 3 echinoderms (392184).
- Sarawak Herbarium, E. Malaysia: 5 plants (394358).
- Science Museum of Minnesota: I fossil cast (394052).
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography: 44 worms (376308); 600 fossil slides (395674).
- South African Museum, South Africa: II crustaceans (389890).
- South Alabama, University of: 3 crustaceans (394100).
- South Australian Museum, Australia: 7 echinoderms (383639, 393655).
- South Carolina, University of: 40 echinoderms (393675).
- Southern Arkansas University: 3 crustaceans (389882).

- Southern Illinois University: 145 crustaceans (369194).
- Southwestern Louisiana, University of: 41 crustaceans (389868); 1 plant (395253).
- Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany: 1 fish (394927).
- Station Marine d'Endoume et Centre d'Oceanographie, France: 8+ echinoderms, 1 crustacean, 1 fossil & 6 worms (392183); 3 crustaceans (392207); 6 echinoderms (393688).
- Stuart Fund: 9 minerals (391459, 391505, 391506, 393171, 394497, 394501).
- Substance Marin Commercial Biologie l'Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (SMCB-OR-STOM), French Polynesia: 7 crustaceans (392648).
- Sugar Hill Minerals: 2 minerals (391487).
- Swedish Museum of Natural History, Sweden: 29 mollusks (389382, 395173).
- Syndel Laboratories, Canada: 2 crustaceans (385080).
- Tel Aviv University, Israel: 110 flies (395121).
- Tennessee, University of: 16 plants (392015).
- Texas A & M University: 972 crustaceans (331880, 392637); 30 plants (393580, 394346, 395545).
- Texas, University of: 23 crustaceans (366039, 391398, 391423); 14 plants (392010, 394363, 395545).
- Tokyo, University of, Japan: 1 fish (392969).
- Toronto, University of, Canada: 15 echinoderms (393667).
- Tropenbos Program, Colombia: 24 plants (394344, 394659).
- Tulane University: 12 mollusks (391341); 6 fishes (393592); 1 plant (394325).
- Universidad Austral de Chile, Chile: 13 crustaceans (391430).
- Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosi, Mexico: 19 plants (392042).
- Universidad Central de Venezuela, Venezuela: 126 plants (392029, 393295, 395249, 395543, 396725).
- Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia: 64 plants (393339, 393557).
- Universidad de Caldas, Colombia: 114 plants (375164).

- Universidad de Costa Rica, Costa Rica: 11 plants (395251).
- Universidad de Talca, Chile: 80 plants (393914).
- Universidad Distrital "Francisco Jose de Caldas," Colombia: 1,000 crustaceans (375790).
- Universidad Federal de Uberlandia, Brazil: 11 plants (393574).
- Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico: 60 crustaceans (381792, 395912); 7 worms (394207).
- Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Colombia: 24 bees (393383).
- Universidad Nacional del Nordeste, Argentina: 49 plants (395494).
- Universidad Nacional Experimental de los Llanos Occidentales, Venezuela: 342 plants (393562, 394382).
- Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Peru: 65 plants (392832, 394713).
- Universidade de Caxias do Sul, Brazil: 264 plants (387910).
- Universidade de Sao Paulo, Brazil: 58 crustaceans (365984, 394103); 7 snails (391383); 140 fishes (392242); 2 plants (393288); 10 echinoderms (395426).
- Universidade del Valle, Colombia: 13 plants (393297).
- Universidade Federal Do Parana, Brazil: 8 worms (375483).
- Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: 6 plants (392837).
- Universitat Giessen, Germany: 1 skull & mandible of a calf (387051).
- Universitat Hamburg, Germany: 4 worms (392095).
- Universitat Osnabruck, Germany: 1 worm (394242).
- Universite Claude Bernard Lyon 1, France: 31 crustaceans (388224).
- Universite Montpellier II Sciences et Techniques Du Languedoc, France: 20 crustaceans (385071); 2 protozoan slides (392196).
- Vermont, University of: 1 plant (396162). Victoria, University of, Canada: 2 crustaceans (376638).
- Virginia Institute of Marine Science: II fishes (394277); 1 barnacle (395940).
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute: 4 spiders (393251).
- Wake Forest University: 1 protozoan slide (393668).

- Walcott Fund: 1,465 fossils (381107, 388879, 389474).
- Washington, University of: 68 fishes (274614, 394944); 131 mollusks (376791); 88 crustaceans (392602, 394127).
- West Indies, University of, West Indies: 47 worms (271248).
- Western Australian Museum, Western Australia: 1 echinoderm (392215).
- Winnebago County Coronor: 1 human skeleton (390846).
- Wisconsin, University of: 6 plants (393316).
- Wittenberg University: 10 crustaceans (391397).
- Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution: 1,025 worms (344840, 380341, 384485).
- World Health Organization, West Indies: 51 crustaceans (394101).
- Zoological Institute, Sweden: 4 protozoan slides (393691).
- Zoologisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam, The Netherlands: 30 crustaceans (391408); 3 mollusks (392530).

#### Individuals

- Jose Abalo: 47 plants (396857).
- Bruce A. Abbott: 1 fossil jaw (393100).
- W. J. Abernathy: 1 ceramic replica of an effigy vessel (387Ц3).
- Philip Abrams: 77 African masks, bracelet, bells (370726).
- Joanne Abramson: 5 bird eggs (391265).
- Dr. W. Lee Adair, Jr.: 10 moths (396514).
- Dr. P. H. Adler: 39 flies (397149).
- Dr. M. Akizuki: 3 minerals (393164).
- Dr. Josep Antoni Alcover: 2 bird skeletons (391269).
- Herbert Alexander: 2,000 artifacts (356621).
- Dr. Khalil Aliyulla: 102 fossils (395646).
- Dr. Charles N. Alpers: 3 minerals (391471).
- Dr. Paul H. Arnaud, Jr.: 27 flies (394481).
- Dr. Charles R. Ash: 4 insects (393453). Wallace L. Ashby: 1 fossil tooth (394774).
- Burton E. Ashley: 3 minerals (396354).
- Dr. Thomas H. Atkinson: 20 beetles (393243).
- Dr. Loren Babcock: 1 fossil (392284).

- H. D. Baggett: 415 moths (393818). Mr. & Mrs. J. Wayne (Aura) Baker: 50
- fossil vertebrates (393038).
- Warren L. Baker: 1 fossil tapir tooth (393035).
- Dr. George E. Ball: 11 beetles (394475, 396561).
- Dr. Richard M. Baranowski: 342 insects (393390).
- Carlos do Prado Barbosa: 11 minerals (391504, 391518, 393160, 394496).
- Sandra Barnes: 7 plants (392828).
- Douglas J. Barr: 100 crustaceans (378499).
- Dr. Bruce Barrett: 19 moths (396080).
- Dr. Hans Bath: 18 fishes (393631, 396464).
- Fred Bauer: 16 parrots (393959).
- Rae Baxter: 5 echinoderms (392222); 50+ mollusks (392548); 3 fishes (394269).
- Dr. Peter Bayliss: 22 minerals (394582).
- Eric N. Beach: 1 fossil walnut (394773).
- Dr. William C. Bean: 200 fossil vertebrates (392332).
- Rudolf W. Becking: 6 plants (395219).
- Dr. Francesco Bedogne: 1 mineral (391514).
- Dr. Denton Belk: 42 crustaceans (380003).
- Kim N. I. Bell: 28 fishes (393591).
- Dr. A. B. Belousov: 3 volcanic rocks (393439).
- Curt Bennett: 1 fossil tooth (392281).
- Mrs. Thelma Bennett: 1 fossil monk seal bone (393039).
- Dr. Eldridge Bermingham: 102 crustaceans (344330).
- Fred Berry: 2 plants (392882).
- Kim Bishop: 33 crustaceans (380024).
- Barbara Bixler: 1 crab (392631).
- Dr. Daniel Blake: 27 fossil fragments (394759).
- Dr. Nancy Maciolek Blake: 9 worms (345414).
- Thresa Blake: 1 portion of a fossil whale tooth (395579).
- Walter A. Bledsoe, Jr.: 2 fossils (379578). Warren C. Blow: 1 fossil vertebra
- (394808). David J. Bohaska: I fossil bird bone
- (392305). Richard L. Botorff: 5 stoneflies (394485). James Boulger: 1 petrology & volcanol-

ogy specimen (394599).

Dr. F. R. Boyd: 26 igneous rocks

(390645).

- Darrell H. Branch: 3 fossil whale specimens (392368).
- Dr. K. C. Brannock (Deceased): 40 minerals (393191).
- Professor Hans O. Brattstrom: 12 worms (392112).
- Dr. Carlton E. Brett: 2 fossils (392277).
- Dr. Christian Brevignon: 30 butterflies (393389).
- David Bridge: 1 owl (394973).
- Bryon Brookmyer: 1 mineral (394495).
- Diane Brown: 3 crustaceans (388135).
- Estate of David W. Brudon: 22 specimens of fossil amber (395661).
- Dr. Eddar Brunetti: 2 corals (392221).
- Detta Buch: 12 snails (392545).
- Dr. Donald Buden: 6 birds (391270, 394962).
- Mrs. Beatrice Burch: 80 corals (379373).
- Dr. Eugene M. Burreson: 11 worms (392086).
- Rich Busch: 1 fossil cast (395632).
- Brent Caleb: 6 fossils (391664).
- Dr. Lyle Campbell: 1 fossil whale tooth (391566).
- Marthew Campbell: 2 fossils (395580).
- Mrs. Janet Cares: 2 minerals (394589).
- Kent Carlson: 10 crustaceans (389893); 10+ snails (390503).
- Dr. Jose C. M. Carvalho: 131 insects (395120).
- Dr. Satish C. Choy: 20 crustaceans (394092).
- Mrs. Nancy Clarke: 466 moths (395019).
- Don Clements: I fossil crocodile vertebra (391640).
- Edwin L Clopton: 4 minerals (379645).
- James C. Cokendolpher: 4 protozoan slides (390716).
- Dr. Robert Coleman: 213 petrology & volcanology specimens (390642).
- Mr. & Mrs. William D. Compton: 1 fossil (392354).
- Mr. & Mrs. Ed & Kay Coogan: 1 gold specimen with quartz (393215).
- Dr. Robert B. Cook, Jr.: 1 faceted gem (393212).
- Dr. L. D. Coote: 1 insect (396078).
- Dr. Gregory N. Courtney: 190 flies (395027).
- Elizabeth M. Cridlin: 7 fossil vertebrates (393068, 394044).
- Dr. Alain Crosnier: 2 crabs (392590).

Louise Darby: 3 minerals (393211). Dr. Resneat M. Darnell: 2 worms (296577).

Ray Davidson: 1 mineral (394556). Dr. Claude Dejoux: 31 caddisflies (395417).

Paul E. Desautels: 1 mineral (394588). Laurella Desborough: 2 parrot eggs (391266).

Masahiro Dojiri: 69 crustaceans (378503).

Dr. Daryl Domning: 18 fossil ribs (394014).

Dr. T. W. Donnelly: 25 damselflies (396604).

Dr. Paulo J. P. dos Santos: 4 worms (394232).

Dr. Robert Downs: 8 minerals (394580). Paul Drez: 1 fossil (392355).

Francis O. Dudas: 2 rock samples (393434).

Elizabeth C. Dudley: 6 mollusks (395166).

Dr. Lance Durden: 2 fleas (394984). Dr. Bernard H. Dussart: 1 crustacean (394146).

John Edmundson: 200 crustaceans (377397).

Dr. Robert L. Edwards: 645 spiders (397150).

Dr. J. E. Eger: 13 bugs (395397).

Rev. Robert Eisele: 738 insects (395423).

Marc J. Ellison: 1 mineral (396343).

Thomas Emerson: I cast of a prehistoric effigy pipe (390836).

Dr. Donald S. Erdman: 263 fishes (392272).

Dr. Christer Erseus: 8 worms (394215). John C. Ewers: 1 painted deer hide (Cheyenne) (387102).

Mr. & Mrs. G. L. Faurote: 6,000 fossils (395653).

Daniel J. Feller: 32 crustaceans (391376). Doug Fenner: 9 corals (390713).

Dr. V. R. Ferris: 6 worms (347778).

Dr. Mark V. Filewicz: 2 fossil slides (395627).

Lionel Finneran: 1 Zulu maternity apron (380504).

Dr. Robert J. Fletcher: 93 crustaceans (391396).

Dr. Peter Fong: 4 worms (362481). George C. Fonger: 78 fossils (391661, 393089, 394795, 395622).

Timothy Foote: 1 owl (394972).

Marilyn Force: 1 fossil (392331). John M. Foster: 222 crustaceans (392639).

Dr. Peter R. Fraissinet: 12 beetles (393248).

Dr. John Frazier: 3 mollusks (365600).

H. A. Freeman: 79 butterflies (393240, 393245, 394075, 396108).

Tom Freitag: 10 mollusks (395167).

Norman French: 121 birds (390001).

Dr. Carlo Froglia: 105 crustaceans (380038).

Dr. Richard V. Gaines: 3 minerals (391463).

Prof. Sergio Gallo: 22 minerals (393173). Frank A. Garcia: 1 fossil bird (392319). H. Garcia-Barriga: 3 plants (393872). Dr. Rosser W. Garrison: 2 dragonflies (393451, 395122).

Dr. Robert A. Gastaldo: 3 fossils (385883, 392369).

John Gates: 8 worms (279728).

Dr. Ray Gibson: 8 worms (390377).

Dr. Christopher J. Glasby: 13 worms (395778).

James L. Goedert: 15+ snails (396211). Janet Gohres: 5 fossil teeth (393074).

Dr. Enrique Gonzales S.: 2 Mexican dragonflies (393449).

Jesus Angel de Leon Gonzalez: 6 worms (394240).

Dr. Robert Gordon: 2 birds (392914). Cynthia L. Gradek: 12 worms (395765). Fred Grady: 1 bird skeleton (395742).

Mr. & Mrs. Richard & Monica Graeme: 1 mineral (396331).

Arthur T. Grant: 1 synthetic mineral (391525).

Dr. Gilbert S. Grant: 2 birds (390027). Jason R. Grant: 681 plants (392421, 394367, 394368, 396830, 396885).

Dr. J. Frederick Grassle: 6 worms (392101).

Mr. & Mrs. Jack & Elaine Greenspan: I diamond (393216).

Dr. Edward Grew: 2 minerals (383028).

Robert Grier, Jr.: 1 fossil tooth & 1 fossil dinosaur bone (394771).

John Griesbach: 51 rocks (393436).

Dr. Michael B. Griffith: 13 stoneflies (396518).

Gary J. Grimsley: 3 fossils (394024). Dr. John R. Grindley: 50 crustaceans (391401).

Milton Gross: 9,570 insects (394482).

Dr. Mark J. Grygier: 2 crustaceans (391391); 23 worms (392072).

D. Palitha Gunasekera: 1 mineral (390183).

Lloyd F. Gunther: 200 fossil plant leaves (394726).

Val G. Gunther: 12 fossil slabs (392283). Janis Hammerlun: 10 minerals (304541, 394528).

Christopher J. Harmatuk: 50 fossil vertebrates (389477).

Peter J. Harmatuk: 1,300 fossil vertebrates (394012, 394728, 394766).

Dr. David A. T. Harper: 6+ fossils (392296).

Dr. Chris Harris: 1 quartz (393165). Peter Hattenschwwiler: 28 moths (393450).

Dr. Richard W. Heard, Jr.: 29 crustaceans (381753); 20+ mollusks (393733).

Elizabeth B. Heffernan: 3 pieces of Tongan barkcloth (387112).

Bill Heim: 120 fossil vertebrates (392352); 25 fossil shark teeth (393061, 394059, 394760).

Karin Heiman: 611 plants (390944, 396759).

Professor Cahit Helvaci: 8 minerals (386137).

Estate of Mrs. Virginia Y. Hendry: 2 bird skeletons & 15,000 fossil vertebrates (393090).

Dr. Hans V. Herbst: 5 crustaceans (394181).

Dr. Charles E. Herdendorf: 1 crustacean (394113).

Dr. H. A. Hespenheide: 1 beetle (395034).

Brian Hesse: 40,000 animal bone fragments (364380).

Dr. Gregory P. Hetter: 1 copper Mexican mask (374090).

Dr. Robert P. Higgins: 92+ worms (385011).

Dr. Richard D. Hoare: 76 fossils (391652, 394040, 395592).

Mr. & Mrs. C. S. Hollingsworth: 5 Eskimo dolls (387110).

Mrs. Jean Hooper: 8 fossil vertebrates (393073, 394805).

Leroy Hooper: 2 fossils (394023).

Dr. Richard Houbrick: 150+ mollusks (363234).

Peter Hovingh: 135+ freshwater snails (391294, 392518).

- George Q. Howe: 1 lot of minerals (391538).
- Mr. & Mrs. George Q. Howe: 17 minerals (393153).
- Dr. Francis Hueber: 6 minerals (391474, 393170).
- Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hyne: 1 portion of a fossil crocodile jaw (386624); 786 fossil vertebrates (388947).
- Dr. Thomas M. Iliffe: 6+ worms (364310).
- Gladine Fritz Imes: 1 facteted gem (393210).
- Dr. Teruo Ishida: 1,711 crustaceans (392610, 394141, 395926).
- Ronald M. A. Ison: 23 fossil vertebrates (393968).
- Dr. Michael A. Ivie: 130 beetles (393816); 2 weevils (396076).
- Master Sergeant Walter Johns: 2 fossil bird bones (393031).
- Ardis Johnson: 2 crustaceans (392592).
- Dr. C. D. Johnson: 69 beetles (393252, 395119).
- Tiffany Johnson: 1 fossil walrus mandible (390614).
- Chris Johnston: 13 minerals (394533, 396368).
- Dennis Jones: 9 birds (390003, 392930). Danny Jump: 45 beetles (394078).
- Dr. Peter Jung: 2 mollusks (389033).
- Dr. Z. Kabata: 1 crustacean (392621).
- Professor & Mrs. David Kadane: 153 Makonde wooden sculptures (387040).
- Patricia J. Kailola: 7 fishes (344814). Ralph Karl (Deceased): 1 shell tool
- (385319).
- Ronald F. Keil: I fossil bone of a tropic bird (393069).
- John Kemner: 20 Mexican butterflies (393388).
- Dr. Edwin J. Keppner: 25 worms (390394, 394217).
- Charles L. Key: 6 minerals (390246).
- Robert J. Kidd: 265+ crustaceans (381721).
- Dr. Lynn S. Kimsey: 6 insects (393382).
- Richard King: 1 fossil catfish skeleton (394021).
- Dr. Edward C. Knudson: 2 moths (396549).
- Dr. Naoki Kohno: 3 fossil casts (393999).

- Dr. Boris C. Kondratieff: 144 caddisflies, damselflies & stoneflies (396016, 396558).
- H. H. Kool: 24+ mollusks (393699, 396222).
- Dr. Peter M. Kranz: 4 fossil reptile teeth (388905, 394761).
- Dr. Roy K. Kropp: 2 crustaceans (392581).
- Dr. Barry S. Kues: 3 fossils (393018).
- Dr. Yoshihiko Kurosawa: 2 beetles (395054).
- Denise J. Laire: 1 Horned Grebe (394970).
- Eugene Lambe: 24 crustaceans (368030).
- Dr. Donald H. Lamore: 2 bird skins (390035).
- Dr. David Larson: 24 beetles (393241).
- Dr. Peter L. Larson: 203 fossil vertebrates (380269, 385835); I fossil seal cranium (388868).
- Jean-Louis Latil: 4 fossil casts (395586).
- Mrs. Roxie C. Laybourne: 6 bluebirds (395731).
- Dr. Mike Lee: 21 crustaceans (394120). Yung-Jo Lee: 14 casts of paleolithic
- Yung-Jo Lee: 14 casts of paleolithic stone tools (387057).
- Blanca Leon: 6 plants (396761).
- Margaret Leonard: 3 fossil seal bones (393011).
- Dr. Richard Leschen: 3 beetles (394486).
- Robert E. Lewis: 1 flea (396560).
- Dr. Robert D. Liska: 1,000+ fossils (391659).
- Dr. Elbert Little, Jr.: 391 plants (391013, 394676, 395224).
- Mr. & Mrs. George M. Little: 6 ethnographic artifacts (390840).
- Jerry D. Livermont: 1 carved wooden staff (387052).
- Professor Tian Li-Xin: 365 caddisflies (395065).
- Dr. William G. Lyons: 2 fossils (392291).
- Dr. Amaro Macedo: 40 plants (386859).
- Norman John MacGaffin, III: 1 ceramic jar (366952).
- Dr. Andy S. Y. Mackie: 2 worms (390392).
- Dr. C. Don MacNeill: 9 butterflies (393244).
- Dr. Norberto Malumian: 34 fossils (395647).
- Barry W. Mansell: 10 crustaceans (371195).
- Joe T. Marshall, Jr.: 1 bird (387350).

- Daniel L. Martin: 10 crustaceans (386586).
- Dr. Brian Mason: 13 meteorites (383820, 392483).
- Dr. E. C. Masteller: 9 beetles (395088).
- Bryant Mather: 1 butterfly (393246).
- Michael Mathis: 9 caddisflies (393384).
- David Matusik: 18 butterflies (396107).
- Mrs. Lewis L. May: 1 plant (396836).
- William May: 3 fossils (395598).
- Alexander P. Maybarduk: 2 mud masks (358975).
- Dr. James B. McClintock: 16 crustaceans (392579).
- Vance McCollum: 3 fossils (393037, 394039).
- Dr. John McCormack: 1 mineral (396342).
- Dr. Frank K. McKinney: 19 fossils (392299).
- Jack H. McLellan: 20 fossil whale shark teeth (392318).
- Dr. Jerry A. McLelland: 307 worms (395766).
- Dr. Christopher McRoberts: 13 fossils (395634).
- Peter Megaw: 1 mineral (393213).
- Dr. Betty J. Meggers: 2 ceramic plates & 1 jar (372212); 111 Indian & Eskimo dolls (374095).
- Mark Meisenhalder: 2 minerals (394519, 394559); 8 beryls (395561).
- Dr. Carl Mendelson: 33 fossils (391649).
- Dr. Michael A. Menzies: 9 minerals (391501).
- Tim Mihuc: 20+ snails (395187).
- Dr. Donald G. Mikulic: 10 fossils (193095).
- Dr. David S. Miller: 1 fossil porpoise skull fragment (394770).
- Dr. Richard S. Miller: 1 beetle (393387).
- Robert H. Miller: 4 plants (392434).
- Michael R. Milligan: 11 worms (394199).
- Dr. Tomoyuki Miura: 10+ mollusks (376488); 6 worms (392073, 392097).
- Mrs. Mary Jo Molineaux: 1,308 insects (394478).
- M. Kasim Moosa: 1 crustacean (392644).
- Dr. Eduardo Suarez Morales: 1 crustacean (394136).
- James D. Mougris: 7 opals (391492, 391520).
- Dr. Hans-Georg Muller: 13 crustaceans (377386, 391420).
- Wolfgang Munk: 3 fossil casts (394816).

James Nardi: 3 fossils (391665).

Jacques Negre: 98 insects (396516).

Bill Nemke: 3 fossils (392372).

Thomas Nichols: 11 parrots (393960).

Arnold Norden: 1 wasp (394077).

Robert Novak: 104 birds (383506).

Dr. L. N. Novoselova: 1 mineral (391524).

John M. Nugent: 1 fossil skull (393044). Ted R. Nuttall: 6 mollusks (373742). Brendan O'Connor: 2 worms (345890). Dr. Susumu Ohtsuka: 14 crustaceans

Dr. Susumu Ohtsuka: 14 crustaceans (391416).
Randolph B. Old: 128 artifacts (387104).

Dr. Michael K. Oliver: 14 fishes (392990).

Dr. Paul A. Opler: 1 butterfly (395030).
Dr. Dennis M. Opresko: 2 crustaceans & 6 worms (392103).

Dr. W. Edward Osborne: 1 fossil (395589).

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Oscanyan: 86 Icelandic artifacts (356736).

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Osterbrink: 2 parrots (393945).

Dr. Ervin G. Otvos: 12 fossil casts (395617).

Claudia Owen: 16 metamorphic rocks (390644).

Robert H. Parker: 36 worms (202730). Jeanne Parsons: See Also: Gladine Fritz Imes (393210).

Dr. Guido Pastorino: 1 fossil crab (393995).

Dr. R. T. Patterson: 52 fossils (394015). Ralph K. Patton: 5 Indian artifacts (387053).

Dr. Gustav Paulay: 1 mollusk (395178). Dr. David L. Pearson: 214 beetles

(393237, 393468).

Mrs. Velva Perrygo: 41 birds (389361).

Dr. Manuel Pescador: 1,356 mayflies (397140).

Dr. Jack D. Pettigrew: 4 crustaceans (394143).

Dr. E. J. Petuch: 28 mollusks (389394).

Dr. Dan Petzold: 1 fossil (395595).

Dr. Ronald C. Phillips: 3,585 plants (393555).

Sid Pieters: 2 minerals (396348).

Dr. Kathleen Pigg: 1 fossil leaf (394727).

William W. Pinch: 4 minerals (394555).

Joe Pinto: 1 fossil bone (391662).

Kenneth A. Pitt: 1 fossil seal vertebrae (394037).

Sherry K. Pittam: 47 plants (396169). Donald J. Pletsch: 1 crustacean (381747). Nisan B. Plotnik: 1 mineral (394557).

Dr. Wouter N. Polder: 5 fishes (396434). George Potter: 2 fossils (363243).

Dr. Eric Powell: 199 mollusks (345705).

Dr. JoAnne Powell: 1 fossil bone (393034).

Richard Powell: 1 barkcloth (390844). Dr. Diomedes Quintero: 17 wasps

(395123).

William L. Rader: 3 minerals (394492). Rob Raguso: 5 butterflies (396609).

Gabriel Ramos: 20 crustaceans (392611).

Dr. Stuart J. Ramos: 4 butterflies (395036).

Dr. R. W. J. Read: 35 insects (393487). Helen S. Reed (Deceased): 1 snail (376640).

Jan G. Reese: 142 bird skins (393961). Dr. Charles B. Reif: 110 crustaceans (394106).

Dr. Vincent H. Resh: 5 crustaceans (389857).

Dr. J. Keith Rigby: 58 fossil sponges (391648).

Norman L. Riker: 1 fossil bird bone (392304).

Dr. Nathan W. Riser: 1 worm (392078). Mario Rivera: 7 funerary bundles (361215).

Mrs. Betty Lynn Roberts: 1 fossil (395631).

George W. Robinson, Sr.: 2 minerals (391476).

Dr. Richard A. Robison: 37 fossils (394053).

Jay Rodgers: 7 fossils (394723, 394779). Dr. Sergio de Almeida Rodrigues: 21

crustaceans (366275).

Dr. David M. Rohr: 3 fossils (392341, 392362).

Dr. L. H. Rolston: 5 insects (396580).

John A. Rudin: 1 ceramic jug & 1 bronze bracelet (387056).

Dr. R. Eugene Ruff: 16 worms (390385). Dr. Curtis W. Sabrosky: 981 flies

(394480).

Dr. K. Sakai: 1 crustacean (394138).

Dr. Guillermo San Martin: 14 worms (392068).

Fabrizio Scarabino: 1 mollusk (392532).

Dr. W. Schact: 27 flies (393488).

Dr. Jack C. Schuster: 6 beetles (394487). Dr. Don Schwert: 4 beetles (396513). Larry Serpa: 40 crustaceans (388155).

Dr. Ken Severin: 4 crustaceans (381751).

Dr. Michael J. Sharkey: 827 insects (395033).

Gary M. Sherman: 1 lot of synthetic minerals (391464).

Dr. John Shisko: 226 worms (342829).

Ron Shrader: 9 fossil teeth (392317). Dorothy K. Shula: 9 minerals (394543).

David O. Siegert: 2 fossil vertebrates (393070).

Bernard L. Smeltzer: 1 fossil tooth (394811).

Mrs. Connie Smith: 1 fossil (394787).

Michael J. Smith: 13 butterflies (393249).

Dr. Ralph Smith: 9 worms (392111).

Dr. I. G. Sohn: 10 crustaceans (380019).

Dr. Vivinne Solis-Weiss: 1 worm (392077).

Dr. Eve C. Southward: 4 worms (394227).

T. J. Spilman: 3,868 insects (394483).

Richard Spjut: 226 plants (393519).

Dr. Michael G. Stamatakis: 6 minerals (393200).

Karl Stephan: 6 beetles (395124).

Dr. Wolfgang E. Sterrer: 24 worms (392083, 394202, 395784).

James O. Stevenson: 5 plants (393518).

Roger M. Strand: 9 beetles (394076).

Dr. David Strayer: 67 crustaceans (379991).

Dr. Kenneth C. Stuck: 45 crustaceans (307632).

Eduardo Suarez M.: 11 crustaceans (377435, 392580).

Dr. J. E. Sublette: 556 insects (397152).

Dr. Hans-Dieter Sues: 200 fossil vertebrates (394775).

Dr. J. Bolling Sullivan, III: 325 insects (393238, 396559, 396603).

Dr. William D. Sumlin, III: 2 Mexican beetles (396077).

Dr. C. R. Suresh: 2 plants (392844, 396905).

Clyde Swindell: 137 fossil vertebrates (389478, 393065).

Stephen Syphax: 227 crustaceans (395930).

Burl E. Tackett: 5 worms (395762).

Dr. Thomas N. Taylor: 1 fossil plant (392307).

J. H. Tenery: 1 fossil (392337).

Dr. Harry A. ten Hove: 31+ worms (392070).

Dr. Mamoru Terayama: 11 ants (395053). Dr. Edward E. Terrell: 15 plants (392873). Darius Thieme: 1 friction drum (361696).

Ralph Thompson: 1 fossil slab of petrified wood (395594).

Donald E. Tilch: 1 fossil (394058). Dr. Verena Tunnicliffe: 7 worms (384473, 392104).

Mrs. Lillian Turner: 1 quartz bowl (391539).

Nelson Uemura: 1 crustacean (386531). Dr. Garland R. Upchurch, Jr.: 18 fossil plants (394734).

Dr. Radames Urtiage: 6 lacebugs (393455).

Brad van Scriver: 1 mineral (394513). Paule Varlamoff: 1 mineral (394544).

Dr. Duncan Vaughan: 53 plants (393317).

Dr. Luz Amelia Vega-Perez: 8 crustaceans (394145).

Dr. Steven Viada: 1 fossil (392333).

Dr. Emily H. Vokes: 91 fossils (392345, 392356, 394010).

Dr. H. P. Wagner: 2 crustaceans (392636).

John S. Waldrop: 10 fossil mammals (394045).

Dr. David Evans Walter: 32 mites (393242, 396567).

Dr. Lauck W. Ward: 2 fossil monk seal bones (390530).

Matthew Webb: 1 mineral (394494). Dr. Konrad F. Weidich: 35 fossils

(393045).

Dan Weinrich: 2 minerals (393214). David Wells: 2 fossils (392347, 394772).

Dr. Samuel A. Wells: 1 beetle (396579).

Dr. Richard L. Westcott: 2 beetles (395035).

Dr. James W. Westgate: 14 fossils (395616).

Dr. Elizabeth Wheeler: 42 fossil plant slides (394785).

Dr. Mary K. Wicksten: 2 crustaceans (392617).

Lawrence A. Wiedman: 30 invertebrate fossils (394033).

Ronald S. Wielgus: 1,017 moths (394484, 396082, 396556).

Robert Wiest: 8 fossils (391613, 394765).

Dr. W. G. Wightman: 1 fossil (389501). Dr. Ronald S. Wilkinson: 2,037 butterflies & moths (394479). Dr. Debra Willard: 62 fossil coal samples (393964).

Dr. James Wilson: 6 minerals (394581). Dr. W. W. Wirth: 774 biting midges (397133).

Dr. Robert Woodruff: 3 moths (395419). Daniel Wright: See Also: Janis Hammerlun (394528).

Kirk E. Wright: 14 crustaceans (369505). Mr. & Mrs. Ronald C. & Linda Yanke: 1 quartz replacing wood (393179).

Dr. Harry C. Yeatman: 10 crustaceans (394119).

May W. Yipp: 26 mollusks (343557). Dr. Frank N. Young: 300 insects (396564).

Victor Yount: 14 minerals (390181, 390182).

Dr. Roger Zimmerman: 1 siamese shrimp (377419).

Dr. William J. Zinsmeister: 4 fossils (395656).

Dr. Victor A. Zullo: 47 fossils (393051, 396617).

# National Portrait Gallery

Donors of Financial Support

\$50,000 or more

The Annenberg Foundation

\$10,000 or more

American Express Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Krueger

\$ 5,000 or more

The Barra Foundation, Inc. Harryette and Marcus Cohn

\$ 1.000 or more

Abbeville Press, Inc.
Federal National Mortgage Association
Foundation
Leslie H. Goldberg
Jack Haas

The Clarence and Jack Himmel Foundation

Chester H. Lasell

The Phi Beta Kappa Society

The Ruth and Frank Stanton Fund

\$ 500 or more

L. Gordon Darling Florence and Jeffrey H. Miller

\$250 or more

Barry M. and Beverly Lang Pierce

Donors to the Collection

Painting and Sculpture

Anheuser-Busch. Rosa Parks, 1990, bronze, by Artis Lane (T/NPG.1991.2255).

Arbit Blatas and Regina Resnik. Regina Resnik, 1968, oil on canvas, by Arbit Blatas (T/NPG.1990.125527).

Michael Burns. Arnold Palmer, 1979, oil on canvas, by Paul C. Burns (T/NPG.1990.83).

Ralph Cowan. Elvis Presley, 1988, oil on canvas, by Ralph Cowan (NPG.1990.114).

Lamar Dodd. Boardman Robinson, c.1943, mixed media on plywood, self-portrait (NPG.1991.55).

Helen Loring Ensign. Prof. John F. Weir, c.1919, oil on canvas, by William Loring (NPG.1990.115).

William James IV. William James, c.1860, oil on cardboard, by John La Farge (NPG.1991.6).

Ruth Munson. Buckminster Fuller, c.1981, oil on canvas, by Ruth Munson (T/NPG.1991.4255.93).

Janet Gregg Schroeder. Carol Laise Bunker, not dated, bronze head, by Janet Gregg Schroeder (T.NPG.1990.113).

Jane White. Alistair Cooke, 1984, oil on canvas, by Jane White (T/NPG.1991.42551).

Jane White. Nathan Milstein, 1943, oil on board, by Jane White (T/NPG.1991.42552)

#### Photographs

E.F. Bergman. William Christopher Handy, c. 1932, gelatin silver print, by Carl Van Vechten (S/NPG.91.49).

Murray Bognovitz. William J. Brennan, Jr., 1990, gelatin silver print, by Murray Bognovitz (T/NPG.91.79)

Mrs. Edgar Breitenbach. *Jasef Albers*, 1944, gelatin silver print, by Josef Breitenbach (NPG.91.51)

Judith Caditz and Joan Abramson.

Orson Welles, 1948, gelatin silver print, by Roman Freulich (NPG.91.48).

Eastman Kodak Professional Photography Division, the Engl Trust, and Benedict J. Fernandez. Countdown to Eternity, Photographs of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. in the 1960s, 1989 prints from 1967/68 negatives, portfolio of twelve photographs by Benedict J. Fernandez (NPG.91.47.1-12).

Stella Egone. Paul Hindemith, not dated, gelatin silver print, by Egon C. J. Egone (NPG.90.146); Serge Koussevitsky, 1949, gelatin silver print, by Egon C. J. Egone (NPG.90.147); Serge Koussevitsky, not dated, gelatin silver print, by Egon C. J. Egone (NPG.90.148); Paul Hindemith, not dated, gelatin silver print, by Egon C.J. Egone (S/NPG.9-0.138); Paul Hindemith, not dated, gelatin silver print, by Egon C.J. Egone (S/NPG.90.139); Serge Koussevitsky, 1977 after 1949 photograph, gelatin silver print, by Egon C.J. Egone (S/NPG.90.140); Serge Koussevitsky, not dated, gelatin silver print, by Egon C.J. Egone (S/NPG.90.141); Serge Koussevitsky, 1949, gelatin silver print, by Egon C.J. Egone (S/NPG.90.142).

Howard Greenberg. Winold Reiss, 1919, gelatin silver print, by Unidentified (S/NPG.91.50).

Edward Jablonski and Russell L.

Caplan. George Gershwin and Arthur

Kaufmann, 1990 print from 1936 negative, gelatin silver print, by George

Gershwin (S/NPG.91.15); Arthur

Kaufmann, 1990 print from 1936 negative, by George Gershwin (S/NPG.91.16).

Emma N. and Sidney Kaplan. Frederick Douglass, c. 1879, albumen silver print, by George K. Warren (S/NPG.91.75)

William Woodville, VIII. Cadwalader Ringgold, c. 1853, stereoscopic daguerreotype, by Unidentified (S/NPG.90.143); Samuel Ringgold, c. 1845, by John Plumbe, Jr. (S/NPG.90.144); Samuel Ringgold, c. 1855 after 1845 daguerreotype, albumenized salt print, by Unidentified (S/NPG.90.145).

### Prints and Drawings

Carol and B.B. Cutler. Mark Rothko, 1936, drypoint, by Milton Avery (NPG.91.36).

Richard Ely. *Diana Vreeland*, 1984, colored pencil, pastel, felt tip ink and watercolor on paper, by Richard Ely (T/NPG.90.110255.99).

Richard Ely. *Diana Vreeland*, 1989, crayon, ink, and gouache on paper, by Richard Ely (T/NPG.90.111255.99).

Judith and Steven Katten (donative sale). Colleen Moore, 1928, pencil and gouache on poster board, by Batiste Madalena (T/NPG.90.112255.98).

Everett Raymond Kinstler (donative sale). Celebrity Book of Nellie Flagg, 1907-1913, book of pen and ink caricatures by various artists (NPG.90.118.a-b).

Everett Raymond Kinstler. *James Mont-gomery Flagg*, c. 1944, pen and ink on paper, by Charles Dana Gibson (NPG.90.108).

Lachaise Foundation. *Harold Hart Crane*, c. 1923, pencil on paper, by

Gaston Lachaise (NPG.91.46).

Milton Rose. Clement B. Penrase, 1908, etching, by W.H.W. Bicknell (study collection, pending receipt of accession number from Registrar).

Mark and Julia Strand. Mark Strand, 1983, watercolor, by Philip Pearlstein (T/NPG.91.38).

# Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

## Donors of Financial Support

\$100,000 or more

The Boeing Company
The Wallace Foundation
Joint grant with National Museum of
American History

#### \$ 50,000 or more

The John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation Time Warner Inc.

#### \$ 10,000 or more

Brattleboro Museum and Art Center, Inc. Bratttleboro, Vermont The Smithsonian Institution Special Exhibition Fund

#### \$ 1,000 or more

The British Council
The National Trust for Scotland

## Donors of In-Kind Support

Aer-Lingus. Shipping exhibition
"Views of Rome: Drawings and Watercolors from the Collection of the
Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana" to
Dublin, Ireland.

The Boeing Company, Washington, D.C. office. Services associated with the International Gallery showing of the exhibition, "Moscow: Treasures and Traditions."

Federal Express International. Transportation in the United States of the exhibition, "Moscow: Treasures and Traditions."

German American Fund, Portland, Ore. For the exhibition, "Jakob Ignaz Hittorff: Architectural Drawings and Watercolors of Paris and Rome." Lufthansa Airlines. Shipping expenses in conjunction with the exhibition, "Jakob Ignaz Hittorff: Architectural Drawings and Watercolors of Paris and Rome."

Reed College, Portland, Ore. For the exhibition catalogue of "Jakob Ignaz Hittorff: Architectural Drawings and Watercolors of Paris and Rome."

Whyte & Mackay Distillers Limited, Glasgow, Scotland. Exhibition development of "Pride of Place."

## Public Service

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education

Donors of Financial Support

\$10,000 or more

Brother International Corporation

# Office of Folklife Programs

Donors of Financial Support

\$100,000 or more

U.S. Department of Agriculture

\$50,000 or more

Music Performance Trust Funds

\$10,000 or more

Broderbund Software
Government of Chiapas, Mexico
Instituto Nacional Indigenista and
Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios
Superiores en Antropología Social
Inter-American Foundation
MacArthur Foundation
Ruth Mort Fund
Ralph Rinzler

Sony Music U.S. Virgin Islands Humanities Council Victor Company of Japan Wilajawira Project, La Paz, Bolivia

\$ 500 or more

Laura Boulton Foundation Sealaska Heritage Foundation

\$250 or more

Hechinger Company Pier I Imports

#### Donors to the Collection

Sage-Chase family. Two woven burden baskets made at the Festival of American Folklife by Mandan Indians from Halliday, North Dakota.

## Donors of In-Kind Support

A&M Research Extension Center. Sorghum used in the "Family Farming in the Heartland" program, Festival of American Folklife.

Action Al's Tire Company. Six used tires for use at the Family Farming program site.

Aeromotor Windmill Corp. One sixfoot windmill used in the Family Farming program.

American Popcorn. 100 pounds of popcorn for use in the Family Farming program.

Amtrak. Loan of tools for lining railroad track for use in the "Roots of Rhythm and Blues" Festival program.

B&O Railroad Museum. Loan of 42 feet of 100-lb. railroad track and railroad track and lining tools for use in the "Roots of Rhythm and Blues" Festival program.

Bacardi Imports. Two cases of rum used in the Festival Quincentenary program, "Land in Native American Cultures."

The Bacova Guild, Ltd. Six mailboxes used in the Family Farming program.

Ball Corporation. Two cases of canning jars used for foodways demonstrations in the Family Farming program. Barton Brands, Ltd. Two cases of Mezcal used in the Quincentenary program, "Land in Native American Cultures."

Bell Haven Pharmacy. Loan of two wheelchairs for the Festival.

Bittersweet Hill Nurseries. Bedding plants used around the site of the Family Farming program.

Brother Sew & Vac Centers. Loan of a sewing machine for use in the Family Farming program.

Ceder Works, Inc. Six mailboxes used in the Family Farming program.

Celestial Seasoning, Inc. Two cases of herb teas used for participant hospitality at the Festival of American Folklife.

Cutco Cutlery, Corp. Knives used at the Festival of American Folklife.

Embassy High's Dairy. Two cases of fruit juice used for participant hospitality at the Festival of American Folklife.

Everfresh Juice Co. 50 cases of fruit juice used for Festival hospitality.

Frito-Lay, Inc. Two cases of chips used for Festival hospitality.

Heritage Cutlery, Inc. Scissors for use at the Festival.

Hoards's Dairyman Magazine. Calendars for use at the Festival's Family Farming program.

Jack T. Irwin. Three large rocks for use in the Festival's Quincentenary program, "Land in Native American Cultures."

Stephen C. LaVere. Continuous tone negative of Robert Johnson and continuous tone print of Hacksaw Harney for use in the Festival program book and on signs with the "Roots of Rhythm and Blues" program.

Rolling Greens. Two large tropical plants used at the Festival's "Forest, Field and Sea: Folklife in Indonesia" program.

Shelter Mailbox. Three mailboxes for use at the Family Farming program site.

Shurfire Distributors, Inc. 100 pounds of charcoal for use at the Festival's Indonesia program.

Snyder of Hanover. Four cases of chips used for Festival hospitality.

Steel City, Corp. Four mailboxes for use at the Festival's Family Farming program.

Sugar Association. 350 pounds of sugar for use at the Festival.

The Tomato Game. A Tomato Game for the Family Farming program.

Tripp Bakers, Inc. Four cases of pound cake for Festival hospitality.

Uncle Ben's, Inc. 100 pounds of rice for use at the Festival.

U.S. National Arboretum. Loan of plants for the Festival's Indonesia program.

Utz Quality Foods, Inc. Four cases of chips for Festival hospitality.

Van Wingerden's of Culpepper. Bedding plants for the Family Farming program.

Wilkins Coffee. Six pounds of coffee for Festival hospitality.

Wisconsin Aluminum Foundry. A large canning cooker for foodways demonstrations at the Family Farming program.

Woodpeckers, Ltd. of Virginia. Eight mailboxes for the Family Farming program site.

## External Affairs

Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Affairs

Donors of Financial Support

\$100,000 or more

W. Alton Jones Foundation

\$10,000 or more

Mrs. Marjorie Arundel, Wildcat Mountain Farm

\$ 1,000 or more

Mr. Stanley Woodward

## Donors to the Senator Heinz Memorial Fund

\$ 5,000 or more

Mrs. Thomas L. Williams, Jr., Williams Family Foundation of Georgia, Inc.

\$ 1,000 or more

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel C. Johnson Mr. Samuel W. Lambert, III, The Bunbury Company, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Ronald S. Lauder Sandoz Corporation Mr. Thomas W. Weisel

\$500 or more

Cato Foundation Fund Mr. John E. du Pont Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Ranieri

\$250 or more

Edw. C. Levy Co. Foundation

John H. T. Wilson and Sandra W. Wilson

Wild Wings Foundation

## Donors to the Tropical Rainforest Project

\$50,000 or more

The Pointer Foundation

\$ 500 or more

R. R. Donnelley and Sons Company Mark A. Johnson Ralph H. Stephens

\$ 250 or more

Carolyn L. Wilson

# Office of Telecommunications

Donors of Financial Support

\$ 500,000 or more

Japanese Consortium: Kajima Corporation, Hitachi Limited, American Family Assurance Company

\$ 50,000 or more

Environment Ministry of the Netherlands

\$10,000 or more

WQED-TV Environment Ministry of Norway Chase Manhattan Bank

# Smithsonian Resident Associate Program

Donors of Financial Support

\$10,000 or more

The Washington Post Arizona Public Service Co. Riggs National Bank

\$ 1,000 or more

Tibet House

Harry N. Abrams
American Committee on U.S./Soviet
Relations
Austrian National Tourist Office, Inc.
Coordination Council for North American Affairs
Embassy of Canada
Royal Norwegian Embassy
The Hechinger Foundation
MCI Foundation
W. A. Taylor & Company
Techworld
The Textile Museum

The United States Air Force

\$500 or more

Blues Alley Museum Society, Inc.

Embassy of Greece Irvmet Fleming Inc.

National Geographic Society

Pennsylvania Avenue Development Cor-

poration

Viking Penguin, Inc.

\$250 or more

Committee of 100 on the Federal City

Friendship Ambassadors Foundation

Hakuhodo

National Capital Area Skeptics

Sotheby's Inc. Elicia W. Beebe Don Klotz, Jr. James W. Low

James I. and Carol Ann McPherson

\$100 or more

Marc D. Adams
Natalie E. Babson
Robert W. Bauman
Angela Beckman
Elmore R. Chatham
Bruce A. Cohen
Wilmer H. Cressman
Margaret Deutsch

Wilbur G. Dickinson

Dr. and Mrs. Thomas D. Dublin

Louise Durbin David Gladstone Vera Glocklin

Colonel and Mrs. William T. Hamilton,

Jr.

Audrey H. Hatry R. B. Jenkins Georgette Kamenetz Martha Louise Leggette Mr. and Mrs. William Lehfeldt

Robert Liebscher Betty Mooney Muriel H. Parry

Paul and Blanche Postelnek Mr. and Mrs. George W. Riesz

Curtis L. Scribner Barbara Searle Margaret J. Shannon Thomas W. Stern Joan Van Stone Marilyn Sylvester

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Wiener

\$50 or more

Leonard P. Abbott

Kenneth Allen Wilma M. Angelbeck

Mary C. Angelos Dr. Bryan Arling

Edwin Berk

Marie E. Bierau

Alexandra Blackhurst

Bruce S. Bloom

John D. Blumgart

Peter J. Burgess

Thomas W. Chamberlain

William T. Cook

Chester L. Cooper

Stephen Cormier

Marian Craig

Liliane Floge and Stephen Crawford

Carlo Carlo Stephen Clav

Susan M. Crawford DeLanson R. Crist

Sandra Crist

Sandra Crist

George T. Desorcy

Imogene Driscoll Virginia Ehelebe

Joanne D. Fort

Evan Fotos

Sonia P. Fuentes

Carolyn Furfine

James E. Galloway

Joy and John Garney

John P. Grausz

Harold Gray

Dorothy Green

Florine A. Greenberg

Constance Hefferan and Doris Grubb

Harlan Harrison

Ezra E. Heitowit

W. C. Howell

L. B. Hunter

Raymond Husson

Jerome Jacobson

Curt Kambic

Ann S. Kelly

reini o. recity

John Klayman

Seth A. Koch

Ellen Kollar

Travis Barton Kranz

Eugene L. Kressin

17 1

Emanuel Landau

Ann Lapporte

Thomas A. Larson

L. E. Laurion

Wilhemina A. Leigh

Jerome C. Leonard

Colman Levin

Mrs. David E. Lewis

Patricia H. Lowe

Vernon C. Lower

M. W. Mainwaring

Catherine E. Maurer

Cattletine E. Matte

Sarah Ann McClendon

Theodora McGill

Elroy S. Merrifield

Cynthia Groves Miller

Susan L. Miller

Mary B. Moore

Dale Moran

I. V. Munster

Don H. Murdock

Michael Wilcox and Mary Niebuhr

Gail Osburn

Angeline M. Pascuzzi

David R. Patterson

Ruth Paul

Jacqueline Pierce

Amelia Wallace Porter

Cora E. Pyles

Jack Reams

Lawrence Reed

Mrs. Robert A. Resnik

Charles W. Reynolds

Diana M. Riehl

George W. Riesz

Deborah Rudolph

Christina Samson

Nancy Schaffer

rr 11ci

Harold Shoup

Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Silberstein

Lynn A. Soukup

Lynn A. Spates

Louise S. Steele

Moises N. Steren

Edwin Stevens

Lisa Taylor

Grace Taylor

Roy Tidwell

Richard A. Trammell

Charlotte Viguera

Lohva Wakefield

Juliana C. Weihe

Leslie Weisman

Sue Wolpoff

Otto A. Zipf

## Donors of In-Kind Support

Antinori Premium Wines
Baccus Importers
Champagne Taittinger
Henley Park Hotel
Stolichnaya Vodka
Strathmore Sparkling Spring Water
Washington Wholesale Liquor
Company

## "Smithsonian World"

## Donors of Financial Support

#### \$ 500,000 or more

Southwestern Bell Corporation for production of Smithsonian World's sixth season of five one-hour television specials.

Southwestern Bell Corporation for promotion, advertising, and educational component accompanying Smithsonian World's sixth season.

Station Program Cooperative (Public Television Stations' Viewers) for production of Smithsonian World's sixth season.

## Donors to Special Preview Screenings of Smithsonian World

#### \$ 1,000 or more

Eastman Kodak Company for "The Doors of Perception" preview and reception at Baird, National Museum of Natural History.

## Donors of In-Kind Support

Colorlab and Russell Suniewick. 16mm prints, xenon slide projector, hi-contrast slides used in Smithsonian World preview screenings.

Mediatech and John Fry. Test equipment and engineering services to design double system pilotone synchronization for Smithsonian World preview screenings.

Rodel Audio Services and Nelson Funk. Sound equipment, stereo audio mixing, engineering and design, and stereo NR mix transfers for Smithsonian World preview screenings.

# Institutional Initiatives

National Museum of the American Indian National Campaign

## Donors of Financial Support

\$ 100,000 or more

Mr. David Rockefeller

#### \$ 50,000 or more

The Merck Family Fund Mrs. Irving Salomon

#### \$5,000 or more

Mr. and Mrs. James Block Mr. and Mrs. Tom G. Cousins Mrs. Ann Rockefeller Roberts Ms. Margaret Schink Mr. and Mrs. John Walton

#### \$ 1,000 or more

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Andrews
T.E. Beck
Mr. Lewis W. Bernard
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Binder
Mr. George Byers
Cook Inlet Region, Inc.
The Honorable Barber B. Conable
The Corning Foundation
Mrs. Wahleah Faulkner Davis
Michael Dorris and Louise Erdrich
The Elliott Bay Book Company
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ettinger
Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Fisher

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Geismar Mitsuko O. Green Mrs. Miriam S. Hogan Mrs. Vera G. List The Meek Foundation Mr. Clifford L. Michel Ms. Marie B. Miller Mr. and Mrs. John Nieto Mr. and Mrs. Carroll O'Connor Mr. and Mrs. Harlan Scott Mr. and Mrs. Albert H. Small Ms. Luch I. Smiley Mr. and Mrs. Morton I. Sosland Mr. and Mrs. Robert Stempel Mr. Ronald F. Stowe Mr. James R. Taft Mr. Kav Rex Whitmore Ms. Florence Corder-Witter

### \$ 500 or more

Dr. and Mrs. Peter Bing Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Bonette Mrs. G. A. Buder Ms. Peggy Cooper Cafritz Mr. and Mrs. Otis Carney Mr. and Mrs. John W. Chancellor Mr. Maude Chapman Mr. Charles D. Dickey Ms. Katharine Proctor Douglass Mr. Loyd E. Ellis Mr. Dave T. Faulkner Mr. and Mrs. Barry Fisher Mr. Bruce Geismar Mr. Les Goldberg Mrs. Martha Watson Griffin Mrs. William H. Hazlett Mr. Charles A. Horsky Mr. and Mrs. Phillip S. Hughes Mr. Roy "Bud" C. Johns Mr. Donald M. Kendall Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Kerr Mr. Lawrence Kirstein Mr. and Mrs. Scott Kresan Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kriendler Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lazarus Dr. Robert C. Lowery Mr. and Mrs. Robert MacCrate Mr. R. K. Merrill Mr. Billy Mills Nevada Bell Mr. and Mrs. George Nicolau Mr. Robert Redford Ms. Ann Reinking Mrs. Nancy Clark Reynolds

Rhycof Design Associates

Mr. David Saity

Sealaska Corporation Mr. Sargent Shriver

Mr. and Mrs. Philip N. Smith

Mr. and Mrs. Gregg Steelman

Ms. Connie Stevens

Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Stowell

Ms. Cree Summer

Miss Helen R. Swan

Ms. Deborah Szekely

Ms. Ruth Thompson

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. Vartanian

Mr. Richard Weiner

Mr. and Mrs. W. Richard West, Jr.

Dr. Rosita Worl

Ms. Gay Wray

#### \$250 or more

Mr. William Alexander

Mr. and Mrs. John Anderson

Bazaar del Mundo

Berliner Specialty Distributors

Mr. Charles Blackwell

Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Van Blarcom

Mr. Lawrence D. Brown

Mrs. Roxanne Bruns

Ms. Wendy A. Cannold

Carlisle Silver Co., Inc.

Ms. Mary Curran

Mr. Meredith Derr

Mr. and Mrs. David Dibner

Mr. John E. Echohawk

Mr. Coy Eklund

Ms. Paula Faust

Ms. Arlene Feddes

Gallery 10, Inc.

Gertrude Zachary, Inc.

Gover, Stetson, and Williams

Ms. LaDonna Harris

The Indian Post

Mr. Warren S. Josephy

Keshi, The Zuni Connection

Ms. Elizabeth J. Kuen

Mr. Frank E. Loy

Morning Star Gallery, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Mullen

Mr. Curt Muser

Mr. and Mrs. Waldemar A. Nielsen

Prairie Edge

Mr. James Rogers

Ms. Liz Shearer

Mr. Michael Shoemaker

Ms. Carol Stoker

Mr. John Walczak

Mr. Caspar W. Weinberger, Jr.

## Donors of In-Kind Support

Ist American Bank, N. A.. 2,600 square feet of office space in Arlington, Virginia for the National Museum of the American Indian National Campaign Office.

# Finance and Administration

Assistant Secretary for Finance and Administration

## Donors of In-Kind Support

IBM Corporation. Hardware and software for producing hypertext multimedia monographs for documenting research in biodiversity (BioCIS project).

# Appendix 8

Contributing Members of the Smithsonian Institution in Fiscal Year 1991

The Contributing Members of the Smithsonian National Associates support the Institution through generous annual donations and special gifts. Their participation enables the Smithsonian to pursue specific projects and broader research, acquisition, preservation, and education efforts than might otherwise be possible.

The Smithsonian Institution therefore gratefully acknowledges the loyal and thoughtful assistance of the Contributing Members, including the Sustaining Members (\$600 annual contribution) and Sponsoring Members (\$300 contribution), listed below.

## Sustaining Members

Mr. and Mrs. Byrle M. Abbin Honorable and Mrs. David C. Acheson Mr. Davey L. Adams, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Samuel W. Adams Mr. and Mrs. Emil A. Adomat Mrs. Carolyn Agger-Honorable and Mrs. James E. Akins Mr. Yale H. Alexander Mr. Morris Alhadeff Mr. and Mrs. William C. Allbert

Mr. Burton O. Allen

Ms. Marcia Y. Almassy Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Antes Mr. Alfred C. Antoniewicz Honorable Anne L. Armstrong Mrs. John Paul Austin Ms. Margaret F. Babbitt Mrs. Henry W. Baird Mr. and Mrs. Edward Balfour Miss Mary J. Barbee Mr. Jean L. Barker Mr. and Mrs. Richard L. Barr Captain Celia Barteau Dr. David R. Bayless Ms. Jeanne V. Beekhuis Mr. Charles Beer Ms. Marguerite Bender

Mr. James H. Berkson

Mr. and Mrs. George W. Bermant Mr. John A. Bernard Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Bernett Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Berney Richard D. Bernstein Mr. Eugene J. Bevers Mr. Anthony P. Biemans Miss Eliza H. Bishop Mrs. Elsie F. Bixler Mrs. Hill Blackett Ms. Alexandra Blackhurst Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Black Mr. and Mrs. Douglas L. Mrs. Curtis C. Bogart Honorable and Mrs. Edward P. Boland Mrs. Nona G. Bolling Ms. J. A. Boorman Mr. Clifton W. Boots Dr. Cary W. Booz Mrs. T. Botsford Ms. Margaret L. Bourgerie Dr. and Mrs. William G. Bowen Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell T. Bowie Mrs. Leland E. Bowman Mrs. Constance T. Boyd Mr. and Mrs. Jay M. Boyd Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Braden Jo Anne Brasel Mr. William W. Bray Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Breckenridge Mr. and Mrs. John F. Breyer, Mr. and Mrs. Clemens B. Bribitzer Mrs. Arlene A. Brown Ms. Elizabeth C. Brown Ms. Patricia L. Brown Mr. Steven Brummel Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr. Mr. Sheldon W. Buck Mrs. Cora S. Buell Mr. and Mrs. I. Townsend Burden, III Mr. and Mrs. Frederick P. Burgee

Honorable Warren E. Burger

Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Burkhardt Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Bush Mr. Toxey H. Califf Mr. John E. Cannaday Miss Helen R. Cannon Mr. Albert I. Cardiff Mr. Robert L. Carrel Mr. and Mrs. Anderson Carter Mrs. James B. Cartwright Ms. Renata Cathou Honorable Elford A. Cederberg Mr. John E. Chapoton, Esq. Mr. Harry R. Charles, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Kevin P. Charles Mrs. Harold W. Cheel Mrs. Allen D. Christensen Mr. and Mrs. Page B. Clagett Mrs. Charles S. Clark Mr. Edward J. Clarke Captain and Mrs. William E. Clayton, Jr. Mr. Fred Clements Mr. James T. Clyde Mr. and Mrs. Francis X. Coleman, Jr. Miss Vivian G. Conklin Mr. David E. Conston Mr. Thomas Cook Mr. Mark E. Cooper Mr. and Mrs. Frederick D. Cornelius Mrs. Louis Corson Mr. and Mrs. Curtis W. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Earle M. Craig, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey Creede Lt. Cmdr. Wilmer H. Cressman Frances J. Cronin Colonel and Mrs. R. J. Culhane Mr. and Mrs. Roy Cullen Dr. Robert D. Cunningham Mr. J. G. Cutler Mrs. Richard M. Cutts Captain and Mrs. R. L. **Daniels** Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Dashiell Mr. L. Randall Daspit Mr. Madhavarao S. Dasu

Dr. T. G. Daughtridge Mrs. Jerry R. Davis Mr. John E. Davis Dr. T. S. Davis Mr. and Mrs. Wallace C. Dayton Mr. and Mrs. Gregory W. Dean Mr. Mel L. Decker Mr. James L. Deegan Ms. Martha J. Deem Mr. E. A. Defalco Mr. and Mrs. Arthur F. Dellheim Mrs. Deborah J. Denefrio Mr. Geert M. Deprest Mrs. Mary J. Deutschbein Mr. and Mrs. James Dietz Mr. Douglas Dillon S. J. Dimeglio Ms. Marna Disbrow Mrs. Charles G. Dodge Dr. William H. L. Dornette Mr. Joseph F. Douglas Mr. Karl Douma Dr. and Mrs. Joseph S. Drage Ms. Imogene S. Driscoll Dr. Lucia J. Dunham Mr. and Mrs. H. Stewart Dunn, Jr. Mrs. J. T. Eaton Mr. Jon Edelman Mr. Robert Edelmann Mr. Peter D. Ehrenhaft Mr. and Mrs. Bart M. Eisner Mr. and Mrs. V.L. Elliott Mr. and Mrs. George T. Elmore Dr. and Mrs. John Esswein Mr. and Mrs. James G. Evans, Jr. Commander and Mrs. Thomas E. Fahy Mr. and Mrs. Ross N. Faires Rev. Msgr. M. F. Farina Mrs. Roland C. Fegan Mrs. Ernest R. Feidler Dr. and Mrs. Robert Feinberg Colonel J. J. Felmley Dr. Gary R. Fender Mr. and Mrs. John Ferguson Mr. Nicholas M. Ferriter Mrs. Emily H. Fine Mr. Ordell Fipps

Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Fisher, III Mrs. Mary M. Fisher Mr. Gordon J. Flesch Mr. and Mrs. Samuel C. Ford Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Foster Mr. Benjamin Frank Mrs. Charlton Friedberg Mr. Cary J. Frieze Honorable J. William **Fulbright** Mr. Marion H. Furr Captain and Mrs. J. E. Galloway Honorable E. I. Garn Mr. and Mrs. Walter F. Geisinger Miss Helen W. Giacobine Mr. Wallace E. Giles Mrs. J. A. Gill Mr. and Mrs. Louis Ginsberg Dr. and Mrs. Leonard M. Glassman Dr. Louis Gluck Honorable Robert F. Goheen Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Goldberg Colonel and Mrs. Julius Goldstein Honorable and Mrs. Barry Goldwater Mrs. Seabury S. Gould, IV Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Green Dr. and Mrs. Crawford Greenewalt Dr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green Mr. Regis A. Greenwood Mrs. Joseph B. Gregg Miss Mary K. Gully Mrs. Florence L. Gussman Mr. Theodore J. Hadraba, Jr. Mr. Allen R. Halper Mr. and Mrs. Kingsley W. Hamilton Ms. Morella R. Hansen Mr. Kurtz M. Hanson Mr. Edwin F. Harper Dr. John M. Harris, III Mr. Irving B. Harris Ms. Leslie S. Harrold Honorable and Mrs. Parker T. Hart Dr. Caryl P. Haskins

Mr. David H. Hausmann

Mrs. Charles W. Hayes Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heaton Mr. and Mrs. Felder F. Heflin Mr. and Mrs. William Herbster Ms. Catherine W. Herman Mr. and Mrs. John Dean Herman Dr. William Herring Professor I. Michael Heyman Ms. Gloria Hidalgo Honorable A. Leon Higginbotham, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Edwin L. Hill Mr. Charles W. Hinkle Mr. Joseph U. Hinshaw Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Hinton Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Hirschman Mr. James M. Hobbins Mr. William P. Holcombe Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hollander Mr. John W. Holloway Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Holsen Mr. and Mrs. Harry R. Horrow Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Hudgins, IV Mrs. W. C. Huffman Mrs. Carlisle H. Humelsine Mrs. Elizabeth L. Hunter Mr. and Mrs. William H. Hunter Mr. Stephen D. Ishmael Mr. James E. Ivey Dr. Jay A. Jackson Dr. John R. Jacoway Mr. Reinhardt H. Jahn Mr. G. R. Janosko Mr. Axel Jelstrup Mr. and Mrs. David D. Johnson Mrs. Patricia C. Johnson Mr. Ray A. Johnson Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Jones Mr. and Mrs. Samuel C. Jones Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Judson Ms. C. Parrish Kangiester

Kerle Mrs. Juliet F. Kidney Mr. Stephen King Mr. William W. King Dr. Kirby Kirksey Mr. John W. Kirsch Dr. Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr Mr. Karl D. Klauck Ms. Olga H. Knoepke Mr. John W. Knowles Mrs. Margaret R. Knudsen Dr. and Mrs. Ross Kory Ms. Janet Anastacia Krombar Mr. John E. Kuenzi Miss Suzanne Kuser Miss Martha Ladd Mr. William R. Lamb Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Lammerding Mr. James H. Landers, Jr. Mr. John F. Larison Mr. and Mrs. John K. Laws Dr. and Mrs. Jack M. Layton Mrs. Hugh F. Leahy Mr. and Mrs. Sperry Lea Mr. and Mrs. Elmore Leonard Mr. and Mrs. Paul D. Lew Mrs. Eunice K. Lipkowitz Mr. James A. Lipsett Mr. Robert J. Lockridge Mr. C. Henry Lockwood, II Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Loeffler Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Love Mr. and Mrs. Schuyler Lowe Mr. and Mrs. Alan H. Lund Mr. and Mrs. La Rue R. Lutkins Miss Louise Lutz Mr. and Mrs. Ronald P. Lynch Dr. George B. Mackaness Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Mackenzie Mr. Ralph K. Madway Ms. Helen J. Malmstead Mr. and Mrs. Harry Mandil Mrs. Robert Mannherz Ms. Fay W. Marie Mr. and Mrs. John F. Marshall, Jr. Mr. R. N. Marshall

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth E.

Mr. and Mrs. Michael L. Martin Mr. Arthur Marush Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin L. Marx, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Ernest T. Mashiyama Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Z. Maudlin Lt. Col. Glenn W. Mayer Mr. George D. Maynard, Jr. Mrs. W. V. Mc Clain Mr. W. W. McCalla Mr. Donald E. McCallister Mr. E. J. McCormack, Jr. Honorable Joseph M. McDade Mr. and Mrs. John S. McDaniel, Jr. Mrs. Martha McLaughlin Mr. Paul B. McMahon, Jr. Mr. James A. McNeese Mr. and Mrs. M. McNulty Mrs. Ruth R. McRae Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Melville Mr. Louis W. Menk Mrs. Rose Menz Mrs. Ida C. Merriam Mr. Paul D. Meyer Ms. Mildred Middlekauff Mr. David Mikolai Mr. and Mrs. Gordon K. Milestone Colonel and Mrs. James E. Miller Mr. R. Eric Miller Mr. and Mrs. Stanley G. Miller Honorable Norman Y. Minera Honorable William E. Minshall Ms. Laura A. Mitchell Ms. M. Miyamoto Mr. J. B. Montgomery Ms. Claude Moore Mrs. E. P. Moore Mrs. Ann K. Morales Dr. Edwin E. Morey Honorable Robert B. Morgan Mr. and Mrs. John H. Morison

Honorable and Mrs. Frank F Moss Dr. P. Steven Mote Senator Daniel P. Moynihan Mr. and Mrs. James Mulshine Dr. and Mrs. John C. Munson Mrs. Janet H. Murray Mr. Raymond A. Naimoli Dr. Homer A. Neal Mr. Robert L. Neff Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence L. Nelson Honorable Sharon T. Nelson Mr. John H. Newell Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Newman Dr. Morris Newman Mr. Scott Newton Mr. Robert W. Ney Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Mr. and Mrs. Roger A. Nitto Mr. W. R. Norfolk Mr. C. Norman Mr. John W. Norris, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Karl G. Nowak Mrs. John O'Master Mr. and Mrs. Bertram L. O'Neill Mr. and Mrs. James O'Rourke Mr. Robert K. Oaks Mrs. Alfred J. Olmo Mr. Ted B. Olson Mr. L. Allen Osborne Mrs. James C. Otis Mrs. Leah H. Owen Mr. and Mrs. James R. Palmer Mr. James W. Parks Mr. and Mrs. David T. Parry Dr. J. D. Patterson Honorable Clairborne Pell Mrs. Thomas Perkins Miss Jacqueline Perry Mr. and Mrs. John Peterson Ms. Rebecca L. Pfeiffer Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Pfeiffer Mr. and Mrs. James S. Picken Dr. Marjorie P. Pollack

Mr. Ralph Porter

Mr. H. Posner, Jr. Mr. Gregpry B. Primm Honorable and Mrs. J. Danforth Quayle Mr. John A. Radway, Jr. Ms. Audrey P. Raisbeck Mr. and Mrs. Michael F. Reagan Mr. and Mrs. Patrick H. Reagan Mr. and Mrs. William B. Reese Honorable William H. Rehnquist Mrs. Terry N. Reynolds Mr. Roy C. Rhinehart, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Richards Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Richards Mr. William W. Richardson Ms. Ashley Ridgway Dr. J. Jerome Rinaldi Mr. and Mrs. John O. Rittenhouse Miss Jean Roberts Ms. Mary M. Roberts Mr. and Mrs. George A. Robeson, Jr. Mr. L. A. Roepcke Ms. Mimi Rolland Mrs. J. S. Rose Mrs. Nathan Rosenfeld Ms. Marva Rowan Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Rowe Mrs. William E. Royer Ms. Marcia Rubenstein Mr. and Mrs. Gerald M. Rubin Mr. and Mrs. Roy R. Russo Mrs. Bennett Y. Ryan, Sr. Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Sagalyn Mrs. J. J. Salter Mr. A. Herbert Sandwen Honorable James R. Sasser Mr. and Mrs. Thorndike Saville, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. John M. Sayre Honorable and Mrs. James H. Scheuer Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Schmelzer Dr. and Mrs. Hans H. Schneider Mr. and Mrs. Robert Schneider

Mrs. Charles M. Scott Mr. James J. Scott Mr. and Mrs. Gene F. Seevers Mr. William M. Senkus Mr. Scott Shadle Ellen Shapiro Mr. and Mrs. Paul M. Shatz Mr. Philip V. Sheehan Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Sheffield Mr. and Mrs. Gerard E. Shelton Mr. F. J. Sherwood Ms. Lynne Sherwood Mr. and Mrs. Theodore J. Shively Mrs. Ross K. Shoolroy Mr. George B. Shott Mrs. Laura Devine Shown Ms. M. L. Sibley Mrs. Manley H. Simons Dr. and Mrs. Raymond A. Skeehan Mr. and Mrs. Alan L. Skerker Dr. Harvey C. Slocum, Jr. Mr. Charles E. Smith Mr. and Mrs. Dean Smith Mr. W. Y. Smith Mr. Patrick Snead Miss Ginny Sniegon Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Sperling Mr. and Mrs. Guy Sponseller Mrs. V. Spratley Mrs. Roger Squire Mr. Ellwood C. Stang Mr. R. N. Stefan Mr. and Mrs. William O. Stewart Dr. L. Dow Strader, Jr. Mr. Jeffrey Sturgess Mr. Harris M. Sullivan Mr. Louis W. Swann, Jr. Ms. Mary Swanson Mrs. Phelps H. Swift Mr. W. Warren Taltavull Mr. R. Tevelde Mr. Norman R. Thal, Jr. Mr. Allen D. Thomas Mr. Bruce R. Thompson Mr. H. D. Thompson Mrs. Margot K. Thomson Mrs. B. W. Thoron Mr. Stephen Tilton Mr. Ernest M. Travis Mr. George S. Trees, Jr.

Mr. R. F. Trefielo Mr. and Mrs. Donald O. Tucker Dr. Paul L. Urban Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Vallandingham Mr. August Vandessel Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Vansant, Jr. Mr. Raoul M. Verhagen General John W. Vessey, Jr. Dr. Woodward Waesche Mr. Theodore H. N. Wales Mr. F. B. Warder Dr. Joe W. Ward Mrs. Saul Warshaw Mr. P. Devers Weaver Mrs. Sylvia B. Weaver Mr. V. Phillips Weaver Honorable and Mrs. James E. Webb Mrs. Arvid G. Wedin Mrs. William S. Weedon Mr. and Mrs. John F. Weersing Mr. and Mrs. Emil P. Weilbacher, Jr. Mr. J. R. Weiss Mr. and Mrs. Irwin H. Wensink Mrs. William Nelson West Colonel and Mrs. Grover C. White, Jr. Dr. John P. Whiteley Ms. Rita L. White Mrs. B. A. Whitmarsh Honorable Jamie L. Whitten Ms. Mary Ellen Wiggs Mr. L. H. Wilcox Mr. James E. Wiley Mrs. Elizabeth M. Williams Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Williams Mrs. John M. Willits Mr. and Mrs. Robert Willson Mr. and Mrs. Morton H. Wilner Ms. Janice L. Wilson Mrs. Harriet L. Wilt Mr. and Mrs. David Wintermann Mr. and Mrs. Payson Wolff Honorable R. James Woolsey

Mr. James O. Wright
Mr. Walter R. Wright
Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Wurz
Ms. Margaret J. Wyllie
Mrs. Elizabeth Yaggy
Mr. Louis A. Yates
Honorable Sidney R. Yates
Miss Jane B. Young
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E.
Zitter

## Sponsoring Members

Mr. Steven T. Abell Ms. Susan Absher Mrs. R. E. Adams, Jr. Colonel and Mrs. James D. Mr. and Mrs. Laurence J. Adams Mr. Max Adkison Mr. and Mrs. John Akins Ms. Doris D. Albert Mrs. Leslie Albert Mr. and Mrs. Richard T. Alexander, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Donald C. Alexander Mrs. Lynne L. Alfieri Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Allen Mrs. K. C. Allen Ms. Louise B. Allen Mr. Robert H. Allen Mr. Steven J. Allen Mrs. T. Roosevelt Allen Mrs. Carolyn Alper Mr. and Mrs. Lambert E. Althaver Mr. Bert Amador Mr. and Mrs. Donald F. Ames Mr. George J. Ames Mr. and Mrs. Paul J. Amico Mr. and Mrs. David B. Amiot Mr. Clifford H. Anderson Mr. J. Donald Anderson Mr. K. F. Anderson Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Anderson Mr. Thomas P. Andress, Jr. Miss Wilma M. Angelbeck

Miss E. Pauline Annis

Ms. Rose C. Anthony

Dr. and Mrs. John T. Antolik Mr. E. J. Archbold Mr. Paul A. Archer Miss Marie G. Argana Mr. R. Arkin Mr. Joseph P. Armstrong Mr. William D. Armstrong Ms. Helen J. Arthur-Dunn Mr. Pat Ashburn Mr. J. Ashman, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Asleson Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Atherton Mr. Philip E. Atkinson Mrs. Francis Austin Ms. Katherine G. Austin Ms. Imogen E. Averett Mr. and Mrs. William I. Bacchus Mr. Gordon N. Backlund Dr. W. E. Badenhausen, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. David A. Baerncopf Mr. D. M. Baigelman Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Bain Mr. and Mrs. Lee H. Baker Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Baker Mrs. Virginia B. Baker Ms. Velma N. Baldwin Dr. and Mrs. Mark E. Ballinger Mr. Keith J. Ball Mr. and Mrs. Mark J. Ball Mr. and Mrs. George R. Ballowe Mr. Doyle Ballreich Captain and Mrs. Stuart M. Ball Mrs. Ethel M. Barach Mr. Walter Baranowski Mr. Jack R. Barensfeld Mr. Dwight H. Barnes Mr. Julian L. Barnett Mr. and Mrs. George L. Barquist Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Barrett Mr. and Mrs. E. Barrow Mr. and Mrs. John W. Barrow Dr. and Mrs. Terrence J. Barry

Dr. and Mrs. Charles I.

Bartfeld

Mr. and Mrs. Art Bartlett Mr. Matthew Barton Mr. Gary L. Basham Mr. and Mrs. Dorsey Baskin Mr. A. Jossey Bass Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Batie Ms. Lois Battersby Mr. and Mrs. Myron C. Baum Mr. Milton Baxt Mr. Robert D. Baynes Mr. and Mrs. Anthony J. Bazza Ms. Barbara Purse Beach Mrs. Llovd P. Beachy Mr. William H. Beardsley Mr. R. Gifford Beaton Mr. and Mrs. John M. Beaulieu Mr. Lawrence Becker Mr. Eugene H. Beck Honorable and Mrs. Berkley Bedell Mr. Lawrence P. Belden Mr. Mickey Bell Mr. and Mrs. Jack Bender Mrs. Linda B. Bender Ms. Linda J. Benedict Mr. and Mrs. William R. Benham Dr. and Mrs. David C. Benjamin Dr. and Mrs. Richard W. Benjamin Mr. Gregory Benkovic Ambassador and Mrs. W. Tapley Bennett, Jr. Mrs. Iona Benson Mr. Kenneth Berger Ms. Marie Bergmann Mr. and Mrs. and Jeffrey Berlin Dr. and Mrs. S. J. Berlin Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Berman Dr. Harold Berman Mr. Samuel W. Bernheimer Mr. P. Bernik Dr. William R. Bertelsen Mrs. Walter B. Bibby Mr. Joseph B. Bidwell Mr. Michael D. Bielucki Mr. Bruce Biggs Mr. Howard M. Bingham

Mr. and Mrs. William S. Birdseve Mr. John H. Black Mrs. V. Blaine Honorable and Mrs. Warren E. Blair Ms. Frances G. Blank Mr. James Blaser Mr. A. D. Blatnikoff Mr. Peter A. Bleyler Mr. and Mrs. Emanuel Boasberg, III Ms. Enola V. Bode Mr. David Bodycombe Ms. Eve S. Bogle Dr. George P. Bogumill Mr. and Mrs. Vernon G. Bohl Mrs. John H. Bond Mr. and Mrs. John Boppart Dr. Fredricka Borland Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Borowsky Mr. and Mrs. Bennett Boskey Mr. Arthur D. Bosworth Ms. Barbara C. Bottarini Dr. and Mrs. Maxwell Boverman Ms. Delphine B. Bowers Mr. and Mrs. John F. Boyd, Mr. and Mrs. Alton Boyer Dr. Norman Boyer Ms. Maria Brabb Ms. Eugenie R. Bradford Mr. William G. Bradford Mrs. Anna E. Bradley Mrs. Janice Braly Mr. James Brannan Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Brantley Mrs. Rose J. Bratton Mr. Willam E. Braunig Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Braun Mrs. S. Brazil Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Brechler Mr. and Mrs. Karl K. Breit Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bremerman, Ir. Mr. and Mrs. Maurice F. Bresnahan Mr. and Mrs. Gene C.

Brewer

Mr. and Mrs. Lester L. Brewer Mr. Robert L. Bridges Mr. Linford L. Bright Ms. Linda S. Brisk Mr. Alfred Brittain, III Mr. and Mrs. Allan C. Brittle Mr. Richard Brockman Mr. James E. Brodhacker Agnes Brodie Mr. John J. Brogan Mr. Randall Brooks Mr. Dennis M. Broon Mr. and Mrs. John A. Bross Mr. Albert Brown Mr. and Mrs. D. K. Brown Ms. Edith Brown Mr. Frank D. Brown, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Glen F. Brown Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Brown, II Mr. L. Brown Mr. Lawrence D. Brown Mrs. Thomas M. Brown Ms. Deborah C. Brudno Mr. Karl J. Brunner Mrs. Laurence Brunswick Mr. Dick Brush Mr. Philip D. Brust Mr. and Mrs. William L. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bryndza Honorable and Mrs. Philip Buchen Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Buchner Mr. and Mrs. H. Paul Buckingham Mr. James Buck Ms. Helen A. Buckley Mr. and Mrs. John E. Buckley Mrs. F. W. Bueche Lt. Cmdr. C. L. Buechler Mr. Steven A. Buehler Mr. Robert F. Bulens Mr. Peter M. Bungay Mr. and Mrs. William B. Burdeshaw Mr. and Mrs. James A. Burkart Dr. Billy Burk

Mr. Carl A. Burkhart

Mr. V. Burkman

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick F. Burks Mrs. Poe Burling Mrs. Diantha R. Burnett Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Burney Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Burnham Lt. Col. and Mrs. Robert M. Burnham Mr. and Mrs. Frederic W. Burr Mrs. Laura W. Burr Mr. and Mrs. Philip S. Burr Miss Edna-Lea Burruss Mrs. Charles E. Burt Mr. and Mrs. Glenn F. Burton Mr. T. G. Burzawa Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Bush Mr. and Mrs. James T. Bush Dr. Marjorie L. Bush Dr. and Mrs. and Allan C. Bushnell Mrs. H. M. Busick Mr. R. L. Butler, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. James H. Burler Mr. and Mrs. Alfred C. Buxton Mr. Darcie Byrn Mr. W. Byrnes S. A. Cacciatore Mr. Dennis G. Cadena Dr. and Mrs. Gary W. Cage Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cahill Mr. and Mrs. William M. Cahn, Jr. Mr. John R. Cain Mr. Alden F. Caldwell Mrs. F. G. Cameron Mr. Kenneth S. Cameron Mr. and Mrs. Edgar H. Canfield Mr. Philip L. Cantelon Mr. C. G. Carey Mrs. Phyllis H. Carey Mr. D. Carl Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd E. Carnright Dr. John M. Carper Ms. Christine K. Carrico Mrs. Martha A. Carr Mr. and Mrs. Mark J. Carroll Mr. Walter D. Carr

Mr. and Mrs. Waller Carson, Jr. Ms. Mary Carson Mr. and Mrs. Leo A. Carten Colonel and Mrs. Douglas H. Carter Mr. and Mrs. W. Michael Carter Mr. Victor Cascella Captain Edmund L. Castillo Mrs. James A. Cathcart Mr. and Mrs. James E. Caudill Mr. B. R. Cayward Mr. M. Cerqueira Ms. Colleen M. Chalker Dr. M. H. Chamberlain Dr. Ward A. Chamers Mr. and Mrs. William Chan Colonel G. E. Chapin, Jr. Mrs. William A. Chapman Dr. Samuel Charache Honorable and Mrs. Steven M. Charno Ms. Cynthia M. Chase Mr. Donald Chase Mr. Michael P. Checca Mr. and Mrs. Boris E. Cherney Mr. Harry Chernoff Mr. and Mrs. Steven D. Cherry Mrs. Bernard P. Chewning Ms. Allene R. Chiesman Mr. John Childs Mr. Brian Chilton Miss Jean M. Chisholm Dr. and Mrs. Purnell W. Choppin Mrs. Betty Sams Christian Mr. Lawrence Chubet Mr. Roy T. Church Dr. and Mrs. Charles H. Clark Mrs. Robert L. Clarke Mr. George Clark Mr. H. Lawrence Clark Mr. Richard G. Clark Mrs. Sylvia M. Clark Dr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Clark Mrs. Robert L. Clausen Mr. James A. Clements Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Clement

Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Cleveland Mr. William F. Clinger, Jr. Mr. Richard F. Clowes Mrs. Stephanie K. Coakley Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Coates Mr. William H. Cochrane Ms. Janet A. Coen Mr. Sidney S. Coggan Ms. Leslie A. L. Coggins Ms. Linda L. Cogswell Mr. and Mrs. Norman H. Cohan Mrs. Helen H. Cohen Mr. and Mrs. Julius Cohen Mr. James Coke Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Colaianni Mr. and Mrs. Andrew L. Colb Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Coldiron Mr. Clarence L. Coleman, Jr. Mrs. James M. Collins Mr. Hugh F. Colvin Mr. William L. Coman Miss Bertita E. Compton Mr. and Mrs. Barber Conable Mrs. Robert W. Conant Mrs. Herman Cone, Jr. Mrs. Ethel Conlisk Mr. Steven S. Conner Dr. and Mrs. Philip Connolly Mr. Charles C. Convers Mrs. Camille L. Cook Ms. Lori Cooke-Marra Mr. and Mrs. Harold Cookson Mr. Vernon P. Cooley Mr. and Mrs. James F. Cooney, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. H. Warren Cooper, III Ms. Janet B. Cooper Mr. John McGill Cooper Mr. John N. Cooper Mr. Dallas M. Coors Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Coppock Mr. J. N. Corey, Jr. Mr. Henry G. Corey Dr. W. G. Corey

Mr. and Mrs. George L. Cornell Mr. M. C. Cornell Dr. Danilo M. Coronel Dr. and Mrs. Walter H. Corson Mr. Dennis J. Cotter Mr. A. Cotts Miss Jo Ann Cowan Dr. Norman J. Cowen Miss Mary L. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David M. Crabtree Dr. Robert B. Craven Mr. W. Crawford, Jr. C.M. Crawford Mrs. James Crittenden Mr. John H. Crittenden Mr. and Mrs. Sumner Crosby, Jr. Ms. Kathryn M. Crossgrove Mrs. Margaret J. Crossgrove Mrs. Richard S. Cross Ms. Harriet Barker Crowe Mr. John C. Crowe Miss Marion L. Cubberley Mr. and Mrs. Joseph William Cuddy Mr. Gilbert W. Cullen Mrs. Susan L. Cullman Mr. Robert L. Cummings Mr. Charles A. Cunningham Mr. Charles S. Curran Mr. and Mrs. Gregory A. Curt Mr. John Joseph Curtin Mrs. Charles B. Cushwa, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Roy Cutler Mr. Tom Daggy Miss Margaret M. Dahm Mr. Kevin B. Dalton Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Dalton Mr. John H. Daniels Ms. Ethel E. Danzansky Mr. B. J. Daroga Mrs. Leonore Daschbach Mr. Robert Davidson Mr. David Davies Mrs. A. Davis Mr. and Mrs. Bernard E. Davis

Colonel H. R. Davis

Mr. and Mrs. Jasper C. Davis

Ms. Jane Davis

Mr. John F. Davis Mrs. Ralph Davis Mr. Robert Davis General and Mrs. Kenneth F. Mr. and Mrs. J. Edward Day Mr. Craig M. Dean Mr. Robert Dean Mr. and Mrs. William J. Dean Mr. D. C. Deberry Mr. and Mrs. Harold D. Decker Mrs. Thomas Dedomenico Mr. Will A. Deisroth Mr. Marvin Dekelboum Mrs. G. F. Dekeyser Mr. Vicente F. Del Castillo Mr. and Mrs. Ben T. Delahay Captain Victor Delano Mr. and Mrs. Joseph P. Dellinger Mr. and Mrs. Andrew S. Deming Mr. Henry O. Denman Ms. Danna Denning Dr. and Mrs. Lewis Hilliard Dennis Mr. John Robert Denny Colonel and Mrs. Joseph F. Derienzo Mr. Thomas J. Desipin Mrs. Patricia B. Detor Mr. Robert Jay Deutsch Mr. Frank Devino Mr. G. W. Devoe Mr. Larry Devries Mrs. D. J. Dewart Mrs. T. T. Dewolf Mr. Burton Dezendorf Dr. and Mrs. Paul F. Dickens, Jr. Mr. P. I. Dickey Mrs. Robert L. Dick Mr. J. E. Diegelman Mr. Fred J. Diemer Ms. Margretta Diemer Mr. Bruce C. Dillon Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Dimuro Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Dixon Mr. William Dixon Mr. and Mrs. John B. Doak Mr. Keith A. Dobbins Mr. G. S. Dodge

Mrs. Walter W. Doescher

John H. Doles, III Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Dolstra Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Donaghy Mr. Henry T. Donahoe Mr. Francis W. Donahue Mrs. Lloyd Donant Mr. Christopher J. Doozan Mr. and Mrs. Robert Doragh Mr. and Mrs. Dennis E. Dorsch Mrs. Joyce N. Dortch Ms. Barbara M. Doty Mr. Wallace C. Doud Ms. M. H. Downing Mr. Richard G. Doyen Mr. and Mrs. John Doyle Dr. Susan S. Doyle Mr. and Mrs. David C. Dressler Mrs. Philip Drinker Colonel D. M. Drummond Mr. and Mrs. Irenee Du Pont, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. David A. Duff Mr. and Mrs. William E. Duke Ms. Joanne E. Dumene Mr. and Mrs. Walter W. Duncan Mr. and Mrs. William T. Duncan Mr. Bill Dunn Mr. J. F. Dunwiddie Mr. Wayne Durbin Mr. and Mrs. Donn G. Dutcher Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Duthweiler Mr. and Mrs. Douglas and Linda Dwyer Dr. and Mrs. Vernon J. Dwyer Ms. Ann L. Dyke Dr. and Mrs. William M. Eagles Mr. Terry J. Easton Mr. and Mrs. Russell Eaton, Mr. William W. Edgerton Mr. J. R. Edinger Ms. Mary Jane Edwards Mrs. Robert G. Edwards Ms. Shirley Egashira Mr. Paul Ehrenfest

Ms. Judith Corley

Mrs. Alvin Q. Ehrlich Mr. Joel Eisenberg Mrs. Harriet J. Eiwen Mr. David A. Elko Mr. Joseph H. Ellinwood Mrs. F. A. Elliot Mrs. Card G. Elliott, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Paul G. Ellis Ms. S. Ellis Mr. and Mrs. Michael V. Elsberry Mr. John P. Elterich Dr. and Mrs. William L. R. Emmet, II Mr. and Mrs. Bradford Endicott Mr. Bernard Engel Mr. and Mrs. Richard England Mr. R. G. Engman Dr. Michael J. Epstein Mrs. Jane M. Epstine Mr. Michael Erlanger Mr. Richard Ertenberg Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Escalle Mrs. Harold Eskew Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Estridge Mr. Louis Euster Mr. J. C. Evans, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Bill G. Evans Mr. Douglas Evans, Jr. Miss Shirley M. Evans Mr. W. M. Evans Mr. R. Fabia Ms. Rose Ann Farace Mr. and Mrs. Francis W. Farley Farmers State Bank Mr. and Mrs. Norman Farquhar Mr. Kit Farwell Mr. Robert N. Faust Mr. and Mrs. Jack K. Feirman Mr. Earle Fender Mr. and Mrs. Leslie H. Fenton Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III Mr. Albert B. Ferguson Mrs. Rugeley Ferguson Mr. and Mrs. William L. Ferguson Reverend H. A. Ferrell Mr. and Mrs. Hart Fessenden Dr. Herbert W. Fingerhut

Ms. Janet A. Fink Mrs. A. F. Fischer, Jr. Robert B. Fisher Dr. Ruth C. Flanagan Mr. and Mrs. Martin Fleit Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Fletcher Mr. Ted Flora Mr. Howard M. Flournoy Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Flowers Ms. Olivia Page Floyd Mr. and Mrs. Paul Flum Mr. and Mrs. Henry N. Flynt, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Follmer Mr. Albert A. Folop Mr. and Mrs. Leon Forman Dr. R. P. Fornshell Mr. William B. Forster Mrs. Russell Fortune, Ir. Mr. C. Herbert Foutz Dr. and Mrs. Robert L. Fox Mr. S. Fox Mr. and Mrs. Jon David Francis Mr. and Mrs. Anthony M. Frank Mrs. Brantley Vernon Frank Betty A. Frankfather Mr. Stephen P. Frazier Dr. Robert G. Freeman Mr. William A. Freeman Ms. Mary M. Free Mr. Scott Freer Mrs. Marian M. Freese Dr. Donald E. Frein Mr. and Mrs. Donald B. French Mr. Andrew L. Frey Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Frey Mr. and Mrs. Carl Friddle Mrs. Charlton Friedberg Mrs. L. Louise Fried Mr. Kenneth I. Friedman Ms. Virginia Friend Mr. and Mrs. Stephen F. Fromyer Mr. Frederick A. Fry Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Fugate Mr. Warren Fugate Mr. Donald H. Fuhs Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Fuller

Mrs. P. Fuller

Mr. Reginald H. Fullerton, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Robert H. Furman Dr. and Mrs. Paul A. Gade Dr. and Mrs. Edward E. Gahres Mrs. D. R. Gairing Mr. Vernon M. Gale Mr. F. A. Gallagher Mrs. Marion G. Galland Mr. Thomas J. Galligan, Jr. Mr. Frank L. Gambosh Dr. and Mrs. R. Don Gambrell, Ir. Mr. Clement E. Gardiner Mrs. Mary G. Gardner Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm O. Garfink Mr. H. T. Garland, Jr. Mrs. Joy Garney Mrs. John M. Gates, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gauthier Miss Olga M. Gazda Mrs. Anita R. Geanakos Mr. B. Geismar Ambassador and Mrs. Herbert D. Gelber Mr. Peter L. Geller Dr. Byron A. Genner, III Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Georges Mr. and Mrs. Arthur F. Gerding Mr. Kurt H. Germann Mr. and Mrs. Carl S. Gewirz Mr. Richard P. Geye Mr. and Mrs. John Ghiardi Rear Adm. and Mrs. Ralph M. Ghormley Mr. Fred O. Gibson, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. David M. Gibson Mr. M. Gilberstadt Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln J. Gilbert Mr. and Mrs. William W. Gilbert Ms. Nancy V. Giles Mrs. Sara E. Gillis Mrs. Joan L. Gindes Mr. and Mrs. Martin D. Ginsburg

Mrs. D. J. Gladwin

Mr. Errol M. Glasser Mr. and Mrs. George W. Gleim Dr. and Mrs. Clarence Glenn Mrs. Charles C. Glover Mr. and Mrs. John B. Goering Mr. and Mrs. Paul N. Gohdes Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Goldberg Mr. Leslie H. Goldberg Mr. and Mrs. Raymond R. Goldberg Mr. John Golden Ms. Susan S. Goldman Dr. S. Goodloe, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. James F. Goodman Mr. Stuart N. Goodman Mr. and Mrs. James F. Goodrich Miss Elinor Goodspeed Mrs. David Gordon Mr. and Mrs. Harvey L. Gordon Dr. Kenneth P. Gorelick Mr. David W. Gorham Mr. Joel C. Gorick Mr. James C. Gorman Dr. Richard E. Gorozdos Mr. Ormond J. Gouin, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. William Gouldsbury Mr. James Gove Mr. Richard L. Grabowski Colonel and Mrs. Herbert Graeser Mr. Christian V. Graf Miss Eunice Graham Mr. S. Grandits Dr. M. L. Oster Granite Mr. Harold D. Grant, Jr. Mr. Gerald W. Grantham Ms. C. Graton Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Ernest Graves Mrs. H. Brice Graves Mrs. Mary Graves Mr. William F. Graves Mr. and Mrs. Louis J. Grayson Mrs. Dorothy Green Dr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Green, II

Dr. M. Jean Greenlaw Mr. F. Roy Greenleaf, Jr. Miss Joanne T. Greenspun Mr. and Mrs. Mark Greenwold Mr. Vilins G. Grencions Mr. Gerhard R. Grieb Mrs. James T. Griffin Mrs. Ann Y. Grim Mr. Donald O. Grimes, Jr. Mr. Eugene W. Griner, Jr. Mrs. Steele T. Griswold Ms. Leslie A. Gross Mrs. Helen Grossman Mrs. Helen K. Groves Mr. E. D. Grubb Mrs. Donald Gruhn Mr. and Mrs. Victor W. Gumper Mrs. Helen W. Gunderson Dr. and Mrs. Joseph I. Gurfein Mr. and Mrs. Louis Enrique Guzman Mr. and Mrs. Tom Gwaltney Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Haayen Mr. Charles P. Haber Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Hagemeyer Miss Elizabeth P. Hagen Mr. Conrad R. Haglund Mr. Larry Hagopian Mr. Philip J. Hahn Mr. and Mrs. Richard G. Hahn Mr. and Mrs. Alexander S. Haig Mr. and Mrs. Philip D. Hale Mr. W. W. Halford, Ir. Mrs. Eloise Halliburton Dr. John H. Hall, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell L. Hall Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Halpern Mr. and Mrs. Milton Halsted Mr. M. Hamada Mr. and Mrs. Theodore M. Hamady Mr. Donald W. Hamer Mrs. L. C. Hamilton Mr. Robert A. Hamilton Colonel and Mrs. William T. Hamilton, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Hammond Mr. and Mrs. Ronald W. Hamner Mr. J. S. Handler Mr. and Mrs. B. M. Hanley Ms. Dolly D. Hansen Mr. and Mrs. Walter E. Hansen Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh Hansl Mr. and Mrs. Angus A. Hanson Mrs. Kathryn W. Hanson Mr. Charles C. Hansult Mr. and Mrs. Gordon A. Hardy Mr. Clare K. Hare Mr. and Mrs. and Hardy Hargreaves Mr. John M. Harker Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. Harkins Mr. Jack R. Harlan Dr. Robert A. Harper Mrs. Lucy W. Harrell Mr. Christie Harris Dr. Garry Harris Mr. J. Arthur Harris Mr. and Mrs. Graham Harrison Mr. and Mrs. William Harris Mr. A. A. Hartley Mr. and Mrs. Ernest B. Hartley Ms. Janet W. Hartley Mr. P. W. Hartloff, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Hartman, Ir. Ms. Gertrud B. Hartmann Mrs. Pauline Hart Mrs. William D. Hart Mr. James E. Haskins Mr. William H. Hastings Cynthia L. Hathaway Mr. James R. Hathaway Miss P. Haubold Mr. Dennis M. Haughney Mrs. Robert A. Hauslohner Dr. and Mrs. Samuel B. Haveson Miss Virginia H. Havrilka Dr. Jeffrey W. Hawkins Mr. and Mrs. James M.

Hawley, III

Mr. Mones E. Hawley

Mrs. David Hayes Maj. Gen. H. I. Hayward Mr. Kenneth C. Healy Mr. Frank R. Hearh Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Hebda Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hechinger Mr. and Mrs. Anthony E. Hecht Mrs. Dale A. Hedges Ms. Constance H. Hefferan Ms. Patricia Heil Mrs. Louis M. Hellman Mr. James W. Hellwege Mr. and Mrs. Helmut Hellwig Mr. Henry L. Hellyer, Jr. Honorable and Mrs. Richard Helms Ms. Deborah W. Hemenway Mr. Allyn B. Henderson Mr. E. M. Hendrickson Mr. Willis M. Hengy Mr. and Mrs. Robert Henigson Ms. Ellen A. Hennessy Miss Mildred Henninger Mr. Robert A. Hennings Mrs. W. Henrick Mrs. Douglas E. Henriques Ms. Beverlee B. Henry Mr. and Mrs. Irving N. Hepner Ms. Evelyn Herbert Mr. Karl F. Herd Mr. and Mrs. Michael Herman Ms. June Herrick Mr. Frank Herzel Mr. Arnold L. Hespe Mr. C. A. Hess Mrs. John L. Hess Mr. and Mrs. John C. Hester, Īr. Mr. and Mrs. Richard F. Hewett Ms. Mary Jane Heyl Mr. Donald R. Hibbert Mr. Robert D. Hickok Mrs. Geraldine Hicks Mrs. Laura E. Hicks Mrs. Elisabeth Higgins-Null Mrs. L. F. Higman Dr. and Mrs. Albert G. Hill

Mr. and Mrs. Roderick M. Mr. and Mrs. Stephen M. Hill Mr. Wendell T. Hill Rear Adm. and Mrs. Robert P. Hilton Mr. J. Michael Hinchman Miss Barbara N. Hines Mrs. J. H. Ward Hinkson Mr. and Mrs. Bill Hirsch Dr. S. R. Hobgood Ms. Roberta Hockman Miss K. T. Hoffacker Ms. Margaret M. Hoffman Mr. Ronald W. Hoffman Mrs. Miriam S. Hogan Brig. Gen. E. P. Hoisington Mr. Duncan A. Holaday Dr. and Mrs. Raymond T. Mr. and Mrs. A. Sidney Holderness, Jr. Mr. Barton S. Holl Captain and Mrs. F. N. Holley Mr. William M. Hollis, Jr. Mr. Milton C. Holloman Mr. J. W. Holloway Mr. and Mrs. Franklin P. Holman Mrs. Robert E. Holmgren Ms. Evan C. Holstrom Mrs. Richard W. Homer Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Hommet Mr. and Mrs. George F. Hoover Mr. and Mrs. George F. Hoover Mr. and Mrs. Gregory Hopfer Dr. and Mrs. Robert Hopkins Mr. William L. Hopkins Ms. Ann Hopping Mr. Thomas D. Horton Mr. Charles Hosler Mrs. John D. Houghton Mrs. Mary H. House Mr. and Mrs. Paul L. Houts Mr. Robert Howard Mrs. Phyllis Kern Howe Miss Nancy E. Hudson Mrs. Hugo G. Huettig, Jr. Mrs. Dean Huffman

Mr. Robert R. Hughes Mr. Clarence L. Hulford Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Hulings Ms. Jean M. Hulme Mr. William R. Humphrey Mr. Frank Hunsicker Mrs. Margaret Stuart Hunter Dr. and Mrs. Sam E. Hunter Dr. and Mrs. James C. Hunt Mr. and Mrs. Carl R. Huss Mr. Edward R. Husser Ms. Emma Gade Hutaff Ms. Barbara A. Hutchinson Captain and Mrs. George Hutchinson Ms. Marjorie P. Hutchinson Mrs. Avis C. Hyde Mr. and Mrs. John L. Ingersoll Mr. William Ireland, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Ireson Mr. Clement I. Irons Mr. John E. Irons Mr. George Irving Mr. Gordon L. Jacks Mr. Ben Jackson Mr. Lynn E. Jackson Mr. and Mrs. Donald Jacobs Mr. Marlin L. Jacobs Mr. and Mrs. Hans Jacobson Mr. and Mrs. John Jaeschke Dr. and Mrs. Jonathan Ravid Jaffe Mr. and Mrs. William Jagoda Ms. Kathryn James Mr. and Mrs. Thomas C. James Mr. Richard J. Jarzabek Mr. and Mrs. J. Rukin Jelks, Jr. Ms. Cynthia Jenison Mr. Ludwig Jesselson Mr. Richard A. Jewell Mr. and Mrs. Douglas F. Colonel Alfred H. Johnson Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W. Johnson Mr. and Mrs. Bruce G. Johnson Mr. and Mrs. Bruce E. Johnson

Ms. Carolyn R. Johnson

Dr. and Mrs. Donald A. Johnson Mr. Harald R. Johnson Mr. Robert R. Johnson Mr. Woodrow C. Johnson Mr. H. Lewis Jones, III Mr. H. Y. Jones, Jr. Mr. Alfred Jones Mr. Brian L. Jones Mr. Buell B. Jones Mr. and Mrs. Guy W. Jones Mr. James T. Jones Mr. James E. Jones Mr. and Mrs. John B. Jones, Ms. Margaret E. Jones Pat Jones and Associates Mr. Robert T. Jones Mr. Thomas O. Jones Mr. William J. Jones Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Jordan Mr. and Mrs. Michael Joseph Mrs. Jean Joyner Mrs. Rosemary Bonar Kabel Mr. and Mrs. George W. Kahler Mrs. Edmund J. Kahn Mr. F. M. Kalenborn Mr. John D. H. Kane Mr. Steven Kaplan Dr. and Mrs. Arnold Kaplin Mr. Emanuel Karadimos Ms. Maureen F. Karam Mrs. R. H. Karns Dr. and Mrs. Richard A. Kaslow Mr. and Mrs. Ira R. Katz Mr. and Mrs. Jack Katz Dr. and Mrs. Nathan Katz Mr. R. L. Katz Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon T. Katz Mr. Mavis A. Kaufman Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kaufman Dr. Phyllis Kayten Mr. and Mrs. James P. Keane Catherine M. Kearney Lt. Col. Eugene K. Keefe Ms. Sheila A. Keefe Mr. Frank S. Keene, III Mr. and Mrs. K. A. Keener Mr. and Mrs. James Keith Dr. Lewis A. Kellert Mr. Karl E. Kelley

Mrs. J. E. Kemper Mr. and Mrs. George P. Kendall, Jr. Mrs. R. Grice Kennelly Mr. and Mrs. David T. Kenney Mr. G. Dickson Kenney Mrs. Anna Marie Kent Mr. B. R. Kent Ms. Betty J. Kenyon Mr. William Keohane Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kerr Dr. and Mrs. Louis J. Kettel Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Keyes, Jr. Dr. H. Norman Key Mr. W. Ben Kibler Mr. and Mrs. John Kicak Mr. Robert Kidd Dr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Kiefer Ms. Marjorie B. Kiewit Mrs. J. R. Kimberly Mrs. Jeanette Kimmel Mr. Edward J. King Dr. and Mrs. Loris O. O. King Mrs. Paul M. King Ms. Mary E. Kingsland Mr. and Mrs. W. A. King Mr. Edward O. Kinzie Mr. Edward J. Kirby Mr. and Mrs. Philip C. Kirby Mr. E. J. Kirchman Mr. Harry L. Kirkman Mrs. S. Kirkparick Mr. K. M. Kirkpatrick Mr. Lawrence Kirstein Dr. James L. Kirtley, Jr. Mr. Albert T. Kister Mr. Robert J. Kistler Ms. Susan L. Klaus Mr. Kenneth W. Klein Mr. Michael N. Klein Ms. Rebecca Klemm Mr. and Mrs. Stephen N. Kline Mrs. Dorothy L. Klock Ms. Betty H. Klotz Mr. L. S. Klotz Mr. W. Knaus Mrs. J. K. Knee Mr. M. G. Knerr

Mr. and Mrs. William Knight Mrs. James H. Knowles Ms. Janet V. Koch Mr. and Mrs. Leonard R. Kojm Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Koning Colonel George C. Konolige Dr. and Mrs. C. Ronald Koons Mr. Herbert J. Kopff Mr. A. George Koplow Mr. J. Koppelman Ms. Bernadine C. Koprowski Dr. and Mrs. Marvin C. Korengold Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Kosciuszko Mrs. Marjorie Kotler Dr. Robert Kovar Mr. G. D. Kovener Dr. Kathy Koznek Mrs. Solveig M. Kramer Mr. Charles R. Kraus Ms. Sandra R. Krawchuk Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Krebs, Jr. Ms. Phyllis M. Kreeger Mr. Irving Kreisberg Mrs. Gloria I. Kreisher Mr. and Mrs. William B. Kremens Mr. and Mrs. Michael A. Kriss Mr. V. J. Kriss Miss Karen E. Krueger Mrs. Leroy Krusi Ms. Elizabeth J. Kuen Mrs. G. F. Kugler, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Max J. Kukler Mrs. William O. Kurtz, Jr. Dr. Jane Kurucz Mr. Ellsworth Laboyteaux Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Ladd Mr. and Mrs. Herman R. Ladenheim Mrs. Patraicia K. Lafferty Mr. Stephen L. Lake Mrs. Richard T. Lambert Dr. Robert M. Lambert Mr. and Mrs. James E. Lamb, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. Lamson Dr. Emanuel Landau

Mrs. Ernest A. Land Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Lander Mrs. Hans A. Land Mr. Gerald Langford Dr. Gilbert H. Lang Mr. Richard F. Langston Colonel and Mrs. John V. Lanterman Mrs. Louis Lapi Mr. and Mrs. Peter Larocca Dr. and Mrs. Ray Lash Mr. Philip A. Lathrap Mrs. J. W. Laughlin Ms. Rose Mary Laur Mr. Denny Law Dr. and Mrs. Noel Lawson Mr. and Mrs. Jack Leach Dr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Leach Mr. L. G. Leary Mr. and Mrs. Jack W. Lee Mr. James A. Lee Mr. T. C. Lee Mr. and Mrs. M. Glen Leet Mr. Edwin F. Legard Ms. Ellen R. Leighton Ms. Jeanne Lemmer Mr. and Mrs. L. Gene Lemon Mrs. Harry Lenart Mrs. Ethelynne H. Leonard Mr. H. Leonard Mrs. Lawrence S. Lesser Mr. Daniel W. Leubecker Mr. Jan T. Leung Mr. Edgar L. Levenson Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Mr. and Mrs. William B. Levin, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Michael Levitt Mrs. I. Herbert Levy Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Levy Mr. and Mrs. Baugh Lewis Mr. Calvin G. Lewis Mr. and Mrs. Ernest E. Lewis Mr. Garry Lewis Ms. Irene R. Liebenberg Mr. and Mrs. Peter Liebesman Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Liebhardt Mrs. Francis Light Mr. J. R. Limes Mr. Wilbur Loren Lindholm

Miss Jane T. Lingo Mr. and Mrs. Rodney C. Linton Mr. Robert F. Lint Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Lipsett Mr. David H. Lipsey Mr. Robert S. Lipsey Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. List Mr. Burton I. Litman Mr. and Mrs. William O. Lively Mr. J. H. Livingston Mrs. James Lloyd Mrs. Pat Lockeby Dr. Arthur J. Loerzel Mr. J. R. Loftis, Jr. Mr. Walter H. Long, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. John Q. Long Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Lorch Mrs. Oswald B. Lord Mr. Homer B. Louya, Jr. Mr. J. Loveless Mr. Robert B. Love Mr. Bart W. Lovins Mrs. E. H. Lowther Mr. and Mrs. Theodore M. Lucas Mr. and Mrs. Harry D. Ludeman Ms. Karyl Lufkin Mr. and Mrs. George Luhn Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur A. Lunday Mr. Clifford W. Lundin Ms. Patti Lupone Mr. R. Lushing Mr. and Mrs. John L. Luttrell Mrs. John E. Lutz, II Mr. and Mrs. Maurice B. Lynch Mr. T. Lynch Mr. and Mrs. William Lynch Miss I. T. Lynn Mr. and Mrs. E. Phillip Lyon Ms. Catherine M. Maar Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Maas Mr. P. E. Macallister Mrs. M. W. MacDermott

Dr. Gwen MacDonald

Mr. Watson MacInnes

Mr. and Mrs. Steven A.

MacIntyre

Mr. Neil R. MacDonald

Mrs. J. Macomber Mr. Jerome T. Maddock Mr. and Mrs. Rex A. Maddox Mr. and Mrs. Edward P. Maffitt Mr. Robert Mahon Ms. Dolores M. Maidlow Dr. and Mrs. Leslie D. Major, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Dayton S. Mak Mr. and Mrs. Bryant D. Malcolm Dr. and Mrs. Bernard M. Mallov Lt. Gen. and Mrs. W. R. Maloney Mr. and Mrs. Elli Malta Dr. and Mrs. Randall C. Manaka Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Mann Mrs. E. B. Mann Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mannes Mr. and Mrs. George C. Mansius Mr. Charles Maraziti Dr. and Mrs. Peter D. Marbarger Mrs. A. Marcelle Mr. Eugene A. March Mr. and Mrs. Paul Margus Mr. Jack Mark Ms. C. S. Markson Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Marshall Mr. Kenneth S. Marsh Mr. Robert C. Marston Mrs. Mildred H. Martindale Mr. and Mrs. Guy R. Martin Mr. and Mrs. John Cephas Marrin Mr. D. L. Masland Mr. and Mrs. Arthur K. Mason Miss Priscilla Mason Dr. Robert B. Matheny Mrs. Elbert G. Mathews Dr. and Mrs. M. Mathews Mr. Charles R. Matlin Mr. and Mrs. Larry Matre Mr. Charles Matthews Mr. Robert Mattox Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Maxey Mr. and Mrs. George B.

Maxwell

Miss Julia A. Maxwell

Mrs. Doris Daggett May Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Mayo Dr. John E. Mazuzan, Jr. Mr. James I. McAuliff Ms. Nancy M. McCabe Ms. Patrice L. McCabe Mrs. Violet McCandlish Ms. June W. McCarron Dr. Jeane McCarthy Mr. James D. McClary Mrs. Dorothy McClelland Mr. Bruce McClintock Dr. David C. McClure Ms. Patricia McConnell Mr. Michael McCormack Dr. Marie C. McCormick Mr. and Mrs. Michael McCormick Mrs. Anne B. McCourt Dr. Catherine F. McCoy Mr. Emmett F. McCoy Mr. John O. McCracken Mr. Jack H. McCreery Mr. Walter C. McCrone Mr. Dale E. McDaniel I. McDonald Mrs. Ellen W. McDonnell Mr. and Mrs. John T. McDonnell Mrs. Nan Tucker McEvoy Dr. and Mrs. Morris G. McGee Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. McGehee Mrs. Nancy J. McGinness Mr. William P. McGloin Mr. John McGreevey Mr. Howard L. McGregor, Mr. and Mrs. John McGuinn Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. McGurk Mr. John McIntosh Francis I. McIntyre Dr. and Mrs. Frank W. McKee Mr. W. J. McKeel Mr. William F. McKenna Dr. J. W. McKibben Mr. and Mrs. Albert P. McKinney Mr. and Mrs. John H. McLaren Mr. Charles McLaughlin

Mr. and Mrs. Wallace McMartin Mrs. S. McMullen Mr. W. Hugh McNaughton Mr. W. C. McNeal Mrs. W. J. McNeil Mr. George M. McNulty Mr. and Mrs. R. V. McPherron Miss C. McWilliams Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Mead Mr. James C. Meade Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Mears Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Meditch Mr. Frank Meek, Jr. Mrs. Roberta V. Meek Donald F. Mela Mrs. Valere P. Menefee Mr. Michael Mennucci Mr. Leon A. Mensing Mrs. William H. Meroney Mr. R. K. Merrill, Jr. Mr. John J. Meyer, III Mr. Henry H. Meyer, Jr. Mrs. Norman Meyer Dr. Herman Meyersburg Mr. and Mrs. Samuel M. Meyers Mr. B. Jenkins Middleton Mr. W. W. Middleton Commander and Mrs. R. J. Miles Ms. Grace Milgram Mr. Lewis N. Miller, Jr. Dr. Alan G. Miller Mr. Carroll L. Miller Mr. Charles H. Miller Mr. J. R. Miller Mr. and Mrs. John L. Miller Ms. Margaret A. Miller Captain Richards T. Miller, USN Mrs. George H. Milton Dr. and Mrs. Michael H. Mishkind Mr. and Mrs. Donald M. Mitchell Colonel and Mrs. Robert D. Mitchell Mr. Walter W. Mitchell Mr. Ted F. Moellering Mr. R. W. Mompier Mrs. Sarah D. Monk Mr. E. F. Monoscalco Mr. M. R. Monroy

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Montague Dr. Carmen G. Montaner Mr. Wilson M. Montero Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Montgomery Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Montgomery Mrs. Christel K. Moore Ms. Joan Turner Moore Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Moore Mr. and Mrs. John H. Morava Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Morgan Ms. Joyce Morgan Mr. Shane Moriarity Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Morley Ms. Firth Morris Mr. and Mrs. Hugh M. Morris Mr. J. C. Morris Mr. J. C. Morris, Jr. Ms. Rosanna Morris Mr. William R. Morris Mr. Arthur R. Morse, Jr. Mr. Erik N. Mortensen Dr. and Mrs. Samuel Moskow Mr. Wilson Mothershead Rear Adm. and Mrs. Douglas F. Mow Dr. and Mrs. Gary L. Mueller Ms. Shauna Woods Mueller Dr. J. Andrew Mulholland Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth C. Mundell Mrs. Gail W. Munder Mr. David C. Mundy Mr. Burnaby Munson Mr. Don Murdock Mr. Gerald P. Murphy Mr. Robert C. Musser Mr. and Mrs. James Myles Mr. Raymond R. Myslivy Mr. Andrew Najberg Ms. Anastasia Nasis Mr. George Nassauer Mr. David N. Neal Mr. Robert H. Neff Mr. George E. Nelson

Mr. and Mrs. Andrew K.

Mr. Conley W. Ness

Ness

Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. Neuenschwander Mr. Harry Neugold Mr. and Mrs. Harry O. Neukomm Mr. Rick Newbery Mrs. M. E. Newcomb Mrs. Frances Newman Mr. and Mrs. Palmer E. Newman Mr. W. E. Newman Lt. Col. Arthur Newton Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth E. Nicholl Ms. Patricia I. Nichols Mr. H. D. Nickerson Dr. Orville F. Nielsen Dr. and Mrs. Earl W. Niles Mrs. Elizabeth A. Noble Mr. and Mrs. Roger M. Nolan Mr. David G. Noonan Mr. Carl F. Norden Dr. Maurice J. Norman Dr. Patricia F. Norman Mr. and Mrs. John W. Norris, Jr. Mr. R. Duane Norris Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. North Mrs. John Norton Ms. Kim Golan Norton Mr. and Mrs. David P. Notley Mr. Milton G. Nottingham, Jr. Mr. Walter J. Novak Mrs. Dorothy Nubel Mr. and Mrs. Francis R. Nullet Ms. Eileen O'Brien Mr. John A. O'Brien Mr. R. E. O'Connell Mr. and Mrs. William J. O'Connor Mr. and Mrs. Denis T. O'Sullivan Mr. Edward J. Obert, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Oblath Mr. Ronald S. Oda Mr. Robert S. Oelman Mr. Sylvan Oestreicher

Dr. S. W. J. Ogush

Mr. W. G. Ohde

Ms. Helen L. Ohler Mr. Sam R. Olsen Mr. Richard Omohundro Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Lloyd Onion Mr. Peter Oppmann Mr. and Mrs. Guy H. Orcutt Mr. W. R. Orthwein, Jr. Mr. Martin B. Ortlieb Mrs. D. F. Orwig Mr. and Mrs. David Osnos Dr. Betty Ann Ottinger Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ottoboni Mr. James C. Overholt Mr. Joseph H. Owen Mr. Joseph H. Owens Mr. J. C. Pace Mrs. A. N. Pack Dr. and Mrs. Eugene F. Pack Mr. and Mrs. James A. Painter Mr. Donald K. Palmer Mr. and Mrs. Ralph A. Palmer Dr. John R. Pancella P. Panchal Dr. J. F. Paquet Mr. Frank C. Parcell Mr. and Mrs. Albert E. Parker Mrs. Grace M. Parr Miss Muriel H. Parry Mrs. George E. Parsons, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. H. Parsons Dr. and Mrs. J. R. Parsons Ms. Mabel Parsons Mr. R. F. Paschall, Jr. Mr. Jerry Pasek Colonel Kenneth W. Patrum Mr. Geoffrey L Patton Mr. James H. Paul Mr. B. R. Paulsen Mr. Benjamin C. Payne Ms. Sylvia L. Pearson Mr. and Mrs. John R. Peaslee Mr. Stephen E. Peat Mr. C. L. Pecchenino C. E. Peck Mr. and Mrs. Edward R. Peckerman, Jr. Mr. Robert Peck Dr. Rodney Pelton Mr. Edmund Pendleton

Mrs. Thorn Pendleton

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Penick Mr. Clarence Pennington Mr. John Peper Mr. Bernard J. Perini Mr. and Mrs. Warren A. **Perkins** Mr. and Mrs. F. Alan Perlberg Mr. and Mrs. Michael Perlberg Ms. Dorothy F. Perry Mr. Gene Perry Mr. James P. Perry Mr. and Mrs. John F. Perry Ms. Sandra J. Perry Ms. Ann C. Petersen Mr. Dalton E. Peterson Mr. and Mrs. David W. Peterson Dr. John C. Petricciani Mr. and Mrs. Gordon L. Petri Mrs. Harold S. Pettit Mr. James T. Pettus, Jr. Mr. Cliff Pfaff Mr. A. Phillips Mrs. W. R. Phillips Mr. E. Chilton Phoenix Miss Mary Jane Pickthall Mr. Patrick Kent Pierce Mr. and Mrs. William H. Pierson, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Laurence B. Pike Ms. Ellen Pilsecker Mr. and Mrs. William Piper Dr. Phillip R. Pittman Mr. John Pitts Mrs. P. E. Pitts Mr. and Mrs. Frederick R. Pivarnik Ms. Elinor Plimack Ms. Diane J. Plotts Mr. Michael Plunkett Mr. and Mrs. Welch Pogue Mrs. Donald T. Pomeroy Mr. Robert D. Pomerov Mr. Leroy Poole Mr. Daniel B. Pope Ms. Janice Popp Mr. and Mrs. Dwight J. Porter

Ms. Mildred Potocki Mrs. Sandra A. Potter Mr. R.D. Potts Miss Amy H. Pound Dr. and Mrs. William F. Pounds Mr. and Mrs. Franklin E. Powell Mr. Jon Powell Mr. Robert E. Pownall Mr. Richard L. Prager Ms. Fletcher Pratt Mr. A. Price Mrs. Charles P. Price Dr. Robert E. Price Miss Jeanne Priester Dr. and Mrs. Jerold Principato Mr. Harold Prindle Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Prizer Ms. Gloria Prochaska Mr. and Mrs. John E. Purcell Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Puritano Mr. L. A. Vander Putten Ms. Marian L. Pyle Mr. W. M. Quackenbush Mr. T. Quinn Mr. I. Raben Mr. and Mrs. Charles Anton Rademaker Ms. Marjorie Ramsden Mr. and Mrs. Coleman Raphael Miss Ann Rasche Mr. Philip Ratcliffe Mr. W. Ray Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Raz Ms. Isabel M. Rea Ms. Patricia Reardon Mr. F. R. Rebsamen Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H. Redford Vivien G. Redman

Mr. Atlee J. Reeb

Mr. John W. Reeder

Mr. Rollin M. Reeder

Mr. William A. Reed

Mrs. Carl M. Reeves

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Reeves

Rose

Mrs. Charlotte Rehberg

Ms. Carol A. Reichgut

Dr. Michael J. Reilly

Mrs. Joan Reilly

Mr. Lawrence F. Reinalter Ms. Joan Reiser Mr. Nathan Reiskin Mr. Paul A. Renard Mrs. Edwin F. Rensler Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Reynierse Mr. Don F. Reynolds Mr. Frank C. Reynolds, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. John V. Rhoads Mr. R. L. Rhodes, Jr. Mr. James E. Rhodes Miss Kathleen Ribaudo Mr. Edward Hart Rice Mr. and Mrs. Jerry M. Rice Mr. Allen Richards Mr. E. Jerome Richards Mrs. Ralph Richardson Dr. Arthur L. Rich Ms. Melissa J. Richens Mr. G. R. Rich Miss B. A. Richmond Mr. and Mrs. Thomas T. Richmond Mr. Charles Rick Mr. Daniel M. Ricker, Jr. Mrs. Richard Riddell Mr. Roland Rieder Mr. Richard D. Rife Mr. M. M. Rifkin Mr. John R. Rimmer Miss Marilyn Rising Jeanne Robb Mr. and Mrs. Chalmers M. Roberts Ms. Ruth Roberts Mrs. Grace Robinowitz Ms. Jean Robins Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Robinson Mrs. Richard Rodgers Mrs. Sue A. Rodgers Mr. and Mrs. Albert K. Roehrig Mr. Dietrich Roesler Mr. Scott Roeth Ms. I Romero Mrs. M. Elaine Roschman Mr. Irving Rose Mr. and Mrs. John M. Rose Mr. and Mrs. Ernest S. Rosenberg Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rosenthal Dr. and Mrs. Quentin Rose Mr. and Mrs. Raymond T.

Mr. Sam D. Rose Mr. J. W. Roskos Mr. and Mrs. David W. Ross Dr. S. Rossello Mr. and Mrs. Howard W. Rosser Mrs. James Bruce Ross Mr. John J. Ross Dr. James A. Roth Ms. Janice K. Rothlauf Mrs. Elizabeth D. Rott Ms. Catherine G. Rottier Dr. James A. Rourke Mr. and Mrs. Josiah P. Rowe Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Rowland Mr. and Mrs. James M. Rowley Mr. Charles Rozier Mr. B. Cecil Rubin Dr. Philip Rubovits-Seitz Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Rugani Mr. Lawrence A. Ruh Mr. and Mrs. Arthur R. Rule Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Ruml Mr. J. W. Runyon, Jr. Mr. Jasper L. Russell Dr. Edward C. Ruth Mr. William A. Rutter Mr. and Mrs. John M. Ryan Dr. and Mrs. Abner Sachs Dr. H. Pagan Saez Mr. Lou Sakell Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Salz Lt. Col. J. R. Sammons Mr. Steve C. Samuelson Ms. Mickey W. Sanborn Mr. Nilo M. Santiago Mrs. Stanley J. Sarnoff Mr. and Mrs. Stuart M. Satterwhite Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Sawick Mrs. Lillian M. Saxe Alice E. Sayre Mr. Francis B. Sayre Mr. James P. Scannell Mr. Ernst M. Schaefer Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Schafer Mr. William F. Schaper Mr. Aaroh Schecter Mrs. Robert S. Scheu

Dr. Reno R. Porter

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Porto

Mr. and Mrs. J. Vincent Schlegel Miss Matilda P. Schlicht Dr. and Mrs. S. P. Schmal Mr. and Mrs. Eugene R. J. Schnabel Miss Marguerite V. Schneeberger Ms. Margaret M. Schneider Dr. William H. Schneider Mrs. Debra C. Schoenstein Mr. James E. Scholl Mr. and Mrs. J. Schroeder Mr. John C. Schuldt Mr. and Mrs. Martin L. Schulman Mrs. Robert A. Schulman Mr. Robert Schwaner Dr. Edward H. Schwarz Mrs. M. Schwetz Mr. and Mrs. Philip C. Scibilia Ms. M. B. Scott Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Scott Mr. and Mrs. Royal M. Scott Mr. Bernard L. Scriven Mr. Robert F. Scudder Mr. David C. Searey Dr. Mary E. Sears Mrs. Jane Seedorf Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Seidell Mrs. St. Clare P. Seifert Mrs. Richard Selchow Mr. and Mrs. Harold J. Selinsky Mrs. Catherine H. Sells Mr. Paul C. Seltman Ms. Catharine Seybold Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Shackleford Mrs. Polly Shackleton Ms. Elaine G. Shafrin Mrs. H. Shambaugh Mr. Kevin E. Shanahan Ms. Karen S. G. Shapell Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Sharpe Dr. Daniel L. Shaw, Jr. Ms. Barbara W. Shaw Shaw Investment Ms. Kate M. Sheehy Mr. and Mrs. Allen C. Sheldon

Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Shelleman, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Shepard Mr. and Mrs. Gerald A. Sheppard Mr. and Mrs. George E. Sherman Mr. and Mrs. Norman Sher Miss Katherine Shilling Mr. Rufus Shivers Mr. Albert D. Shmutzer Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. Shnider Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Shorb Mrs. S. C. Shortlidge, Jr. Mr. Robert H. Short Harold Shoup Dr. Stefan Shrier Mr. Roy Shrobe Mr. Harley F. Shuford, Jr. Mr. Ken Shuman Lt. Gen. and Mrs. Philip D. Shutler, USMC Mr. W. Leonard Sibley Ms. Martha F. Siccardi Mr. W. R. Sieben Mr. and Mrs. Irving H. Siegel Mr. Carl F. Sielaff, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. and Robert W. Siler, Jr. Mr. Russell L. Sill Mr. Richard Sills Dr. A. E. Silver Dr. Lester P. Silverman Colonel and Mrs. Robert L. Simmons Mr. and Mrs. Michael E. Simon Mr. Raymond Simon Miss Alice H. Simpson Mr. and Mrs. Joe L. Singer Mr. Richard Singer Mr. Lorenzo Dow Singleton Mrs. W. D. Singleton Mr. James J. Singsank Mr. and Mrs. Lynwood D. Sinnamon, Jr. Mr. George J. Sisley Mr. and Mrs. Robert Skold Mr. Thomas B. Sleeman Mr. John Sleeter Mr. and Mrs. Paul Slezak

Dr. H. Sloan

Mr. Richard C. Sloan

Mrs. Walter W. Slocum Mr. Charles E. Slonaker Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sloss Mr. George E. Slye Mr. and Mrs. James F. Smith, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Smith Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Smith Dr. and Mrs. Claude A. Smith Mr. Dean B. Smith Mr. Donald K. Smith Mr. Edward M. Smith Ms. Ella E. Smith Ms. Janet S. Smith Mr. Joseph C. Smith Mrs. L. Smith Ms. Luella A. Smith Mr. Malcolm A. Smith Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Smith Mr. and Mrs. Stevan B. Smith Mr. W. Tilford Smith, Jr. Mrs. Witham Smith Mr. Howard F. Smothers Dr. George E. Snider, Jr. Mr. John B. Snyder Mr. W. P. Snyder, III Mr. and Mrs. William B. Snyder Mr. and Mrs. Michael N. Mr. and Mrs. Norman Solat Mr. Mark Solberg Mr. David Solo Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Solomon Mr. William H. Somerville Honorable and Mrs. Soren C. Sommerfelt Mr. Stephen Sondheim Ms. Lynn A. Soukup Ms. Alice F. Southworth Mr. George R. Spall Mr. and Mrs. John L. Sparks Mrs. Sylvia Spar Mr. H. Speer Mr. Mark Speizer Mr. Harry H. Spence Mrs. C. M. Spilman, Jr. Mr. Fred Spinder Mrs. Laneil W. Spivy Mr. and Mrs. Richard Splitter

Mrs. J. E. Sponseller

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Spooner Mr. L. Spozais Mrs. J. Spurlock Mr. Omer F. Spurlock Mr. Franklin M. St. John Ms. Virginia Stainton Mrs. G. W. Stanford Mr. and Mrs. Marvin N. Stanford Mr. William R. Stanmeyer Mrs. Carl W. Stapleton (Ret.) Mr. David A. Stark Mr. Donn A. Starry Ms. Cynthia V. Stauffacher Mr. and Mrs. Ralph C. Stayer Mr. and Mrs. Frederick R. Stebbins Mr. Simon Steely Mr. William R. Stehle Mr. and Mrs. Stephen R. Steinbrink Ms. Susan Steinsapir Dr. and Mrs. Edward Stemmler Mr. and Mrs. John M. Stemmons Mr. and Mrs. William L. Stenger Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Stephan Dr. Peter J. Stephens Mr. Richard Stephens Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Stephens Mr. W. Clinton Sterling, III Ms. Abigail Sterling Mr. Bruce B. Sterling Mr. and Mrs. Carleton W. Sterling Mr. Douglas D. Sterling Mr. and Mrs. William Sternfeld Mr. and Mrs. Edwin L. Stevens Mr. Jay Stevens Dr. Roland E. Stevens Ms. Suzanne E. Stevens Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Stewart Mr. and Mrs. Terence P. Stewart Mr. and Mrs. Eugene P. Stichman

Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Mrs. Delle Ernst Taylor Mr. and Mrs. Francis R. Mr. Victor J. Villone Stickell Mr. J. Taylor Trainor Dr. M. C. Vincent Mr. and Mrs. Glen E. Honorable and Mrs. Russell Mr. John Taylor Mr. and Mrs. Raymond D. Stillwell Ms. Robyn D. Taylor E. Train Vinick Dr. and Mrs. Walter L. Mr. Rowan H. Taylor Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Tralla Ms. Jacquelyn E. Vinson Stilson Mr. W. H. Taylor Mr. John H. Transue Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. Mr. and Mrs. John E. Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Mr. William L. Taylor Stinchfield Mrs. R. Teerlink Traylor Mr. and Mrs. Peter R. Voli Mr. Philip B. Stiness, Jr. Mr. David Treacy Mr. Roy Teramoto Ms. Florence E. Voorhees Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Mr. and Mrs. James W. Mr. Edmond R. Tremblay Mr. and Mrs. Gerard J. Stocking Mr. Jose E. Trias Vyskocil, Jr. Mr. Steven F. Stockmeyer Mr. and Mrs. Harper Thayer Mr. and Mrs. Bryan Ms. Jill R. Wade Mr. and Mrs. Dennis W. Mr. Alan Thebert Troutman Ms. M. G. Waggoner Stolldorf Mr. Paul F. Thiele Mr. and Mrs. R. Brian Mr. W. A. Waggoner Mr. Robert A. Stone Tsuiimura Thiry Foundation Mr. David H. Wagner Mr. and Mrs. Shepard B. Mr. Edmund Thomas Mrs. Shanda Tuccio Mr. Paul F. Wagner Stone Mr. Ernst H. Tuenge, Jr. Dr. F. Joseph Thomas Dr. and Mrs. Peter E. Mr. and Mrs. John Strachan Mrs. James N. Tulloh Mr. and Mrs. Holcombe H. Wagner Mr. Virgil R. Strader Thomas Mr. Robert L. Tull Mr. George W. Walburn Mr. and Mrs. John G. Ms. Eva F. Tully Ms. Kaaran Thomas Mr. Bert Waldstein Strange Mr. W. T. Turso Ms. Marcia A. Thomas Mr. and Mrs. James N. Mr. and Mrs. S. Tudor Mr. and Mrs. William S. Marjorie E. Thomas Wallace Strang Mr. and Mrs. Donald K. Turwiler Mr. Wayne D. Walling Dr. Paul Strassburger Ms. Evelyn Twigg-Smith Thompson Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Captain and Mrs. Edgar K. Mr. Glenn A. Ulrich Walters Stratton Thompson Mr. R. E. Uptegraff, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Mr. Henry Strone Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Mr. Donald Usher Walton, Jr. Mr. David G. Stuart Thompson Mr. T. Uyesugi Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Mr. Douglas Stuart Mrs. Frank L. Thompson Mr. Vainutis K. Vaitkevicius Walton Mrs. Hosmer B. Stuck Ms. Mims Thompson Mrs. C. W. Valencourt, Jr. Dr. Alan B. Wambold Mr. William T. Stumb Ms. Roberta Thompson Mr. J. H. Valentine Mr. Fred Wanner Mr. John A. Sturm Mr. and Mrs. D. H. Mr. Robert Vallier Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Mr. Arthur Stutzer Thomson, Ir. Dr. Paul Van Fossen Wareheim Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Sudarsky Mrs. Veronica Thorp Mr. Ray E. Vanalstine Mr. and Mrs. C. Grant Mr. and Mrs. Steven C. Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Tibor Mrs. Jean Vandenberg Warner Suddaby Mr. and Mrs. John T. Mrs. F. B. Vandenburgh Mr. Ernest W. Warner Mrs. A. C. Sulerud Tielking Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Mr. and Mrs. George E. Mr. and Mrs. Basil A. Ms. Barbara L. Tierney Vandusen Warner Sullivan Mrs. L. E. Tierney Mr. and Mrs. Carl F. Mr. John Warner Mr. Ed Sullivan Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Tillman, Vanhaeften Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mr. Vincent M. Sullivan Ms. Caroline E. Vanmason Wasserman Mr. Paul L. Sulsky Miss Catherine Tinkham Ms. Beatrice Vare Mr. B. Y. Wat Mr. Donn E. Summers Mr. H. Titchell Mr. and Mrs. John A. Varela Mr. John Sutch Mr. Hartley K. Todee Mr. Edward W. Varnum Mr. David A. Sutherlund Ms. Rosalie Toko Mr. and Mrs. Armen Ms. Patricia S. Swaney Mr. Toshio Tokunaga Varterssian Dr. Wilson A. Swanker Mrs. Araks V. Tolegian Mr. Samuel M. Vauclain, III Dr. Russell Swanson Mr. Leroy M. Tolman Mrs. Franklin Veatch Mr. and Mrs. Harold E. Mr. and Mrs. J. Robert Mr. Mark Veca Sweeney Ms. Natalie D. Venneman Tomlinson Ms. Mary R. Swicegood Mr. Richard M. Torres Mr. Richard Venning Mr. Albert L. Symonds Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur L. Mr. and Mrs. James L. Mr. J. R. Tallentire Townsend Ventura Mr. Darrell G. Tangman Mr. and Mrs. F. Gerald Toye Mrs. Harold E. Vettel Mr. John B. Tavano Mr. Adrian G. Traas Dr. John J. Vill

Dr. Barbara Waters Miss Eva Watkins Captain Jack E. Watson Ms. Mildred V. Watts Mr. H. Wayne Weagly Mr. and Mrs. John E. Weaver Mr. and Mrs. Glyn H. Webber Mrs. Ruth L. Webb Ms. Elizabeth Weedon Mr. John S. Wehrle

210

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Weinberg Mrs. Marjorie Weinberg Mr. and Mrs. Eric W. Weinmann Mr. and Mrs. Herman W. Weinreich Mr. Edgar V. Weir Ms. Fay L. Weirich Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Weiss Mr. and Mrs. Charles Weitzel Ms. Ann Welborn Mr. Douglas F. Welebir Mr. Charles E. Wells Mr. and Mrs. Jack W. Wells Mr. and Mrs. Terry Welsh Ms. Lucille Wendt Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Wentz Ms. Barbara K. Werner Mr. Gerald L. Werner Mr. Stuart L. Werner Captain J. H. Wesson, USN, (Ret.) Mrs. Sharon Westafer Mr. and Mrs. James T. West Mr. and Mrs. Craig L. Weston R. A. West Miss Hilda Wexler Mr. and Mrs. William Wharton Mr. and Mrs. George Y. Wheeler, III Ms. Barbara W. Whitaker Ms. Jaan Whitehead

Mr. John B. Whitehead

Mr. and Mrs. Peter C. White

Mr. Dale A. Whiteside Whitney Foundation Mrs. Mary S. Wicker Mr. and Mrs. Leonard A. Ms. Elizabeth J. Wiggans Dr. and Mrs. Herman S. Wigodsky Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Wikler Dr. and Mrs. U. V. Wilcox, П Mrs. Vivian Wildman Mrs. Gladys E. Willard Mr. Andrew W. Williams Mr. and Mrs. John M. Williams Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. H. Williams, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Larry Williams Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Ellis W. Williamson Mrs. Wanda Rees Williams Dr. B. Willis Mr. and Mrs. W. Cooper Willits Ms. Jean M. Willkom Mr. Charles F. Willner Mr. William F. Willner Mr. William Willoughby Ms. Louise W. Willson Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Wilmeth Captain Lucille A. Wilson Mr. Edward Wilson Mr. F. A. Wilson Mr. Hugh H. Wilson Mr. James M. Wilson

Mr. Lowell Wilson

Mr. and Mrs. Perkins Wilson Mr. Peter Wilson Mrs. Regina Wilson Dr. and Mrs. Richard B. Mrs. W. Wesley Wilson Mr. and Mrs. Roger H. Wingate Mr. R. T. Winn Mr. Donald R. Winslow Mr. John Winters Ms. Joan Wirig Mr. James D. Wirt Mr. Robert Wissoker Dr. Raymond R. Wittekind Mr. Phelps Witter, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. William W. Wittie Ms. Linda Wohl Mr. Carl F. Wolfe Mr. J. Wolfgang, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Leland A. Wolf Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. Walf Mr. and Mrs. William T. Wolf Mr. Gary L. Wollenzien Mr. and Mrs. Stanton Wong Mrs. Margaret Y. Woodbridge Mr. Baird Woodcock Mr. David L. Wood Mr. Marshall D. Woods Dr. Thomas P. Wood Mr. H. Woodward Captain and Mrs. John Woolston Mrs. Harriet A. Wright Dr. Reverdy E. Wright

Mr. and Mrs. Bernard J. Wulff Mr. Bruce Yamanaga Mr. Philip D. Yaney Mrs. Dolores R. Yanover Mr. Charles Yarbrough Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. Yauch Mr. and Mrs. Gary B. Yost Mr. and Mrs. Albert T. Young Mr. and Mrs. Daniel K. Young, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. Gerald D. Young Dr. and Mrs. Keith Young Mr. L. J. Young Ms. Nancy A. Young Mr. and Mrs. William A. Zachary, Jr. Ms. Shereen Zakauddin Mr. and Mrs. Howard M. Zaritsky Dr. and Mrs. Berton Zbar Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Zeder Colonel Frank J. Zeller Dr. and Mrs. Robert Zeppa Ms. Anne Zetterberg Mrs. E. Zimmerman Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Zimmerman Dr. and Mrs. Don B. Ziperman Dr. Richard L. Zizza Ms. Patricia Zlotin Mr. Louis I. Zorensky Ms. Marilyn Zukel Mr. T. L. Zutaut







